Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests — The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,658	2,233

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May, 6 2022
no. 1 of. 13

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1205 JUNIATA STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
2 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS
- SELECTION CRITERIA
- THRESHOLD CRITERIA
- TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
- ARCH PRLIM SET
- CODE AND CONTACT INFO
- MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
- BRICK WALL SECTION
- SIDING WALL SECTION
- DOOR TYPES
- DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
- WINDOW SCHEDULE
- FINISH SCHEDULE
- INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
- ENERGY NOTES
- GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN
- ROOF
- SITE PLAN
- ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
- ROOF PLAN NOTES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
- DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
- DEMOLITION NOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
- SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
- GRAPHIC SCALES

A6 FLOOR / FINISH PLANS
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
- BASEMENT REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
- SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
- THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
- LIGHTING SCHEDULE
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
- RCP LEGEND

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION
- NORTH ELEVATION
- SOUTH ELEVATION
- GRAPHIC SCALES
- EAST ELEVATION
- SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
- FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
- KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

A10 DETAILS
- DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
- WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
- DECK SECTION DETAIL
- EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
- WOOD FENCE DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with Basement
Gross Area:	2,658 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	6

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale	As Noted
date	May, 6 2022
no.	**2**
of.	**13**

Sheet No.

A1

Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

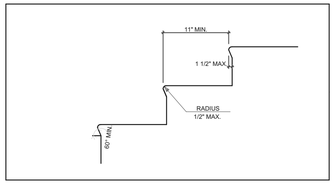
NOTE LEADER

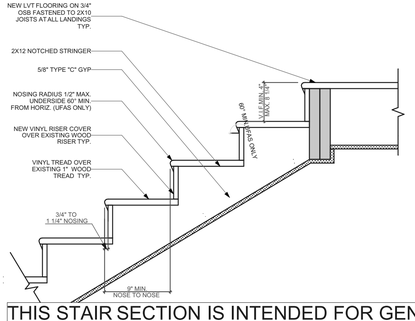
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

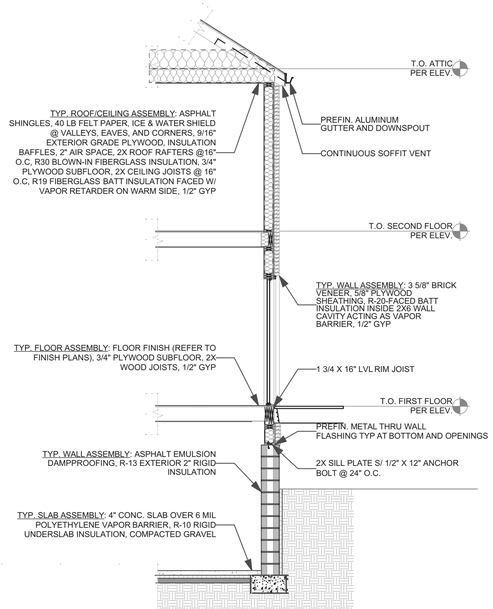
ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-5"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
B	2'-9"	5'-1"	7'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
C	3'-0"	7'-0"	7'-0"	FIBERGLASS	☐	☒
D	2'-4 1/2"	4'-0"	6'-11"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-4 1/2"	3'-2"	6'-11"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-9"	4'-4"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
G	4'-10"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-0"	3'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-4"	4'-1"	7'-2"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	3'-0"×7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
9	4'-8"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

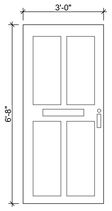


THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

2 BRICK WALL SECTION

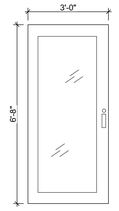
FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
PWDR	09 | LVT



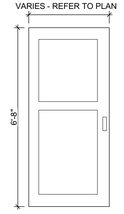
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



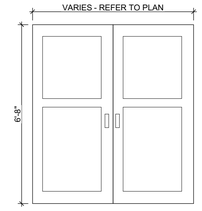
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

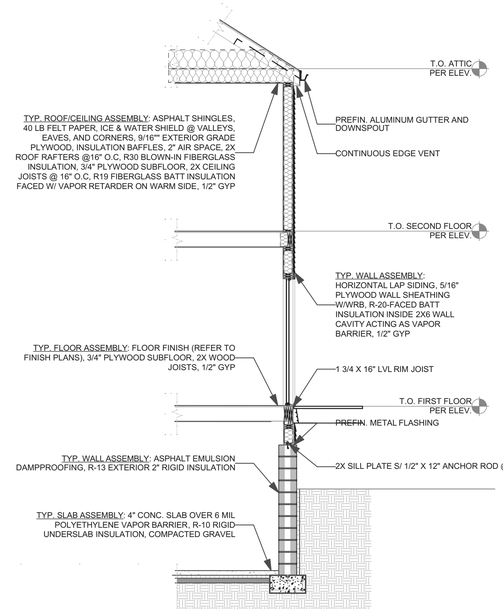
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

3 SIDING WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, BRICK WALL SECTION, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR TYPES, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May, 6 2022
no. 3 of. 13

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

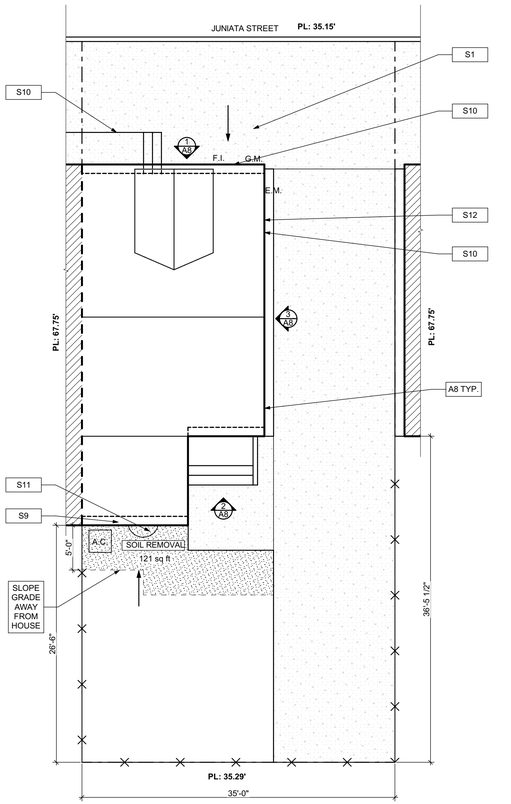
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

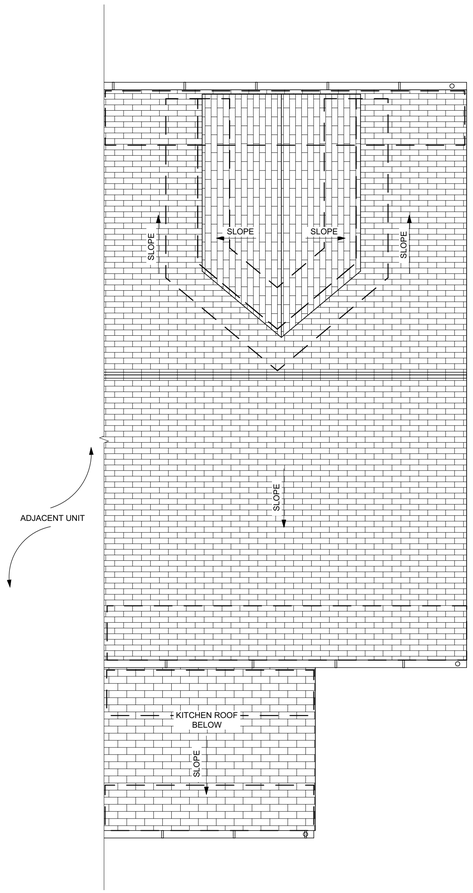
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date	
May, 6 2022	A3
no. 4 / of. 13	Project #2006





1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'
PLAN NORTH

2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'
PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPERTY FENCE
- PROPERTY LINE
- BUILDING OUTLINE
- PARTY WALL
- GATE
- STEPPING CONCRETE PADS
- ICE WATER SHIELD

- G.M. GAS METER
- F.I. FRESH AIR INTAKE
- A.C. AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
- E.M. ELECTIC METER

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE PREP. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REPAIR DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. REMOVE EXISTING INTERIOR STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW FOOTING TO BE INSTALLED. PROVIDE NEW SLAB FORMWORK, REBAR, CONCRETE FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT MORTAR JOINTS AS NECESSARY AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

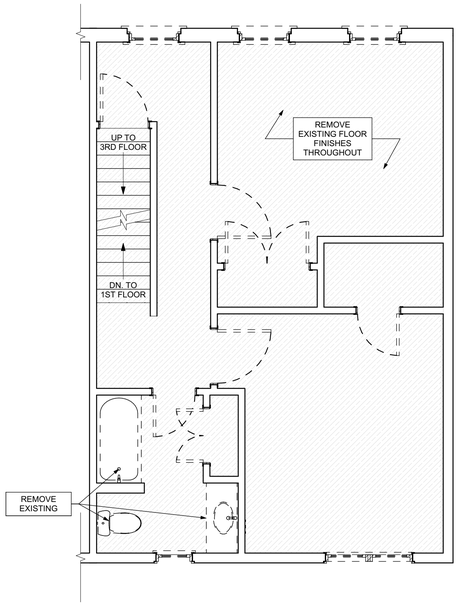
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

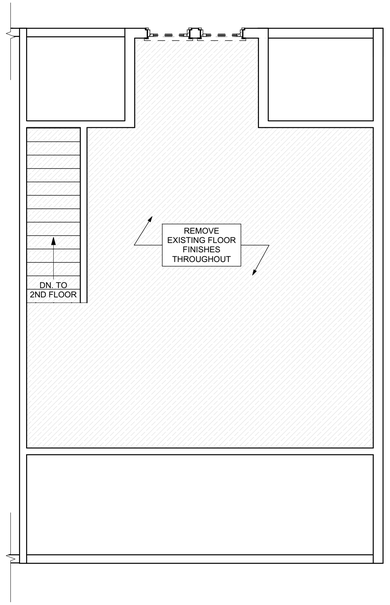
SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May, 6 2022
no. 5 of. 13

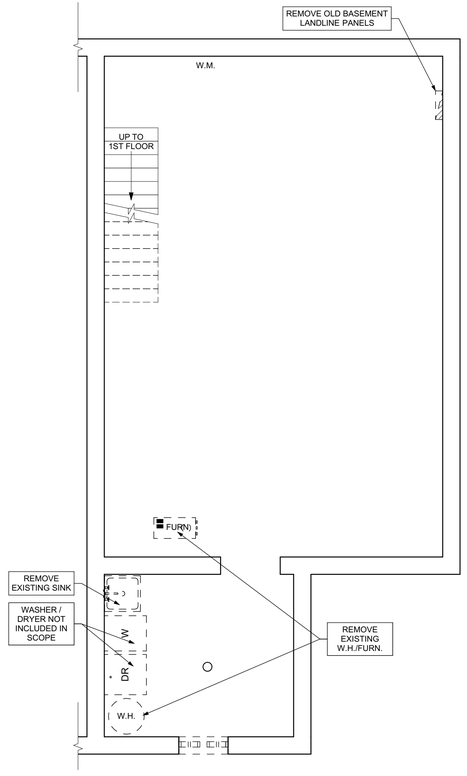
Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006



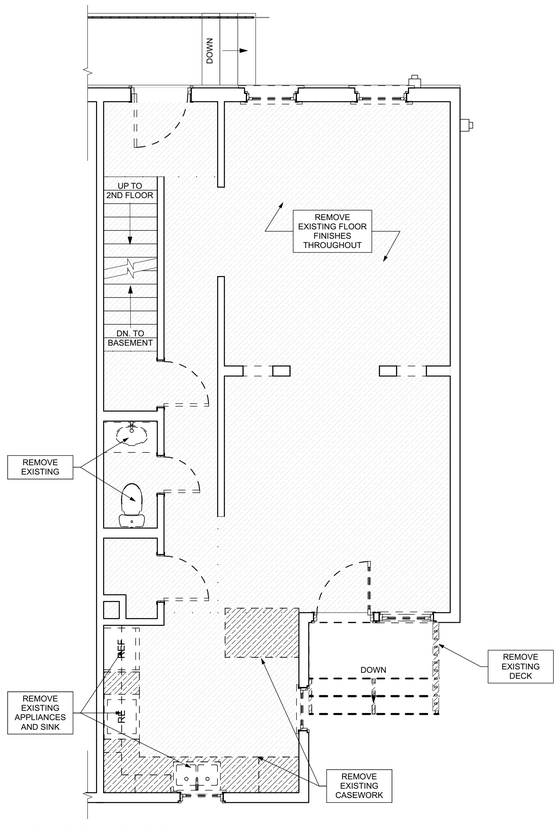
3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR WITH STRINGERS, TREADS, RISERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER TO EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES OR CRACKS. USE MOISTURE RESISTIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

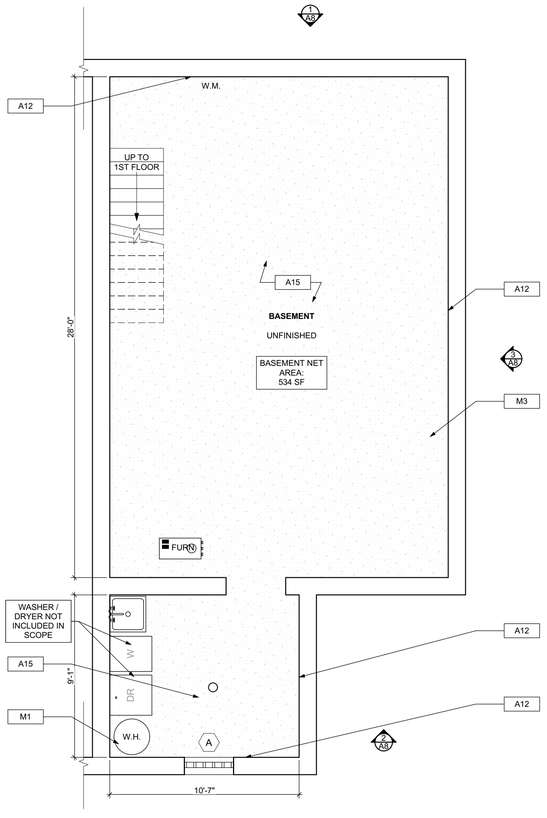
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

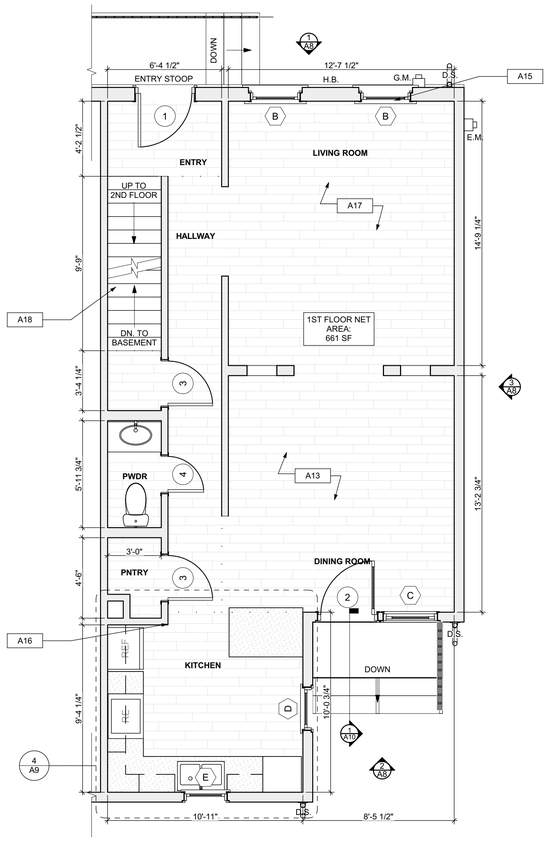
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May, 6 2022
no. 6 of. 13

Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. WATER HEATER
- D.S. DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WINDOW WELL DEEPER AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL IN BATHROOMS AND KITCHENS WITH GREEN BOARD. WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD SIZES TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. IN WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SURFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

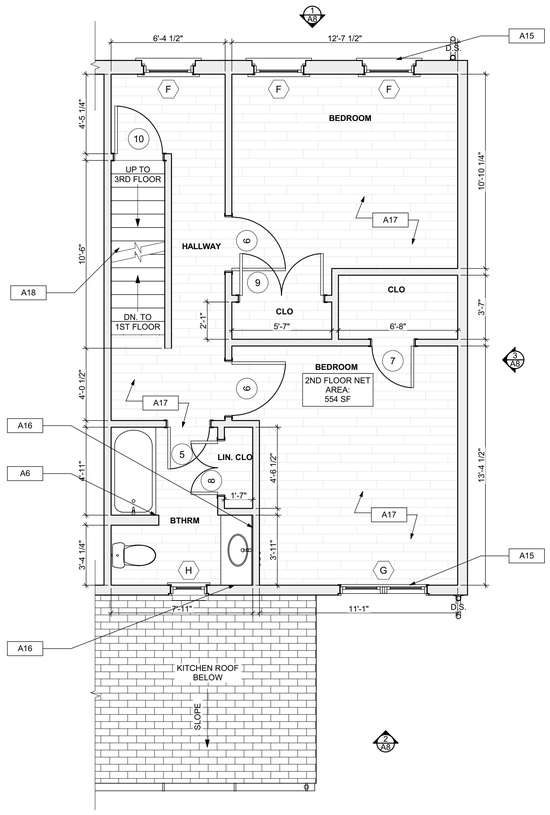
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	As Noted
date	May, 6 2022
no.	7
of.	13

Sheet No.

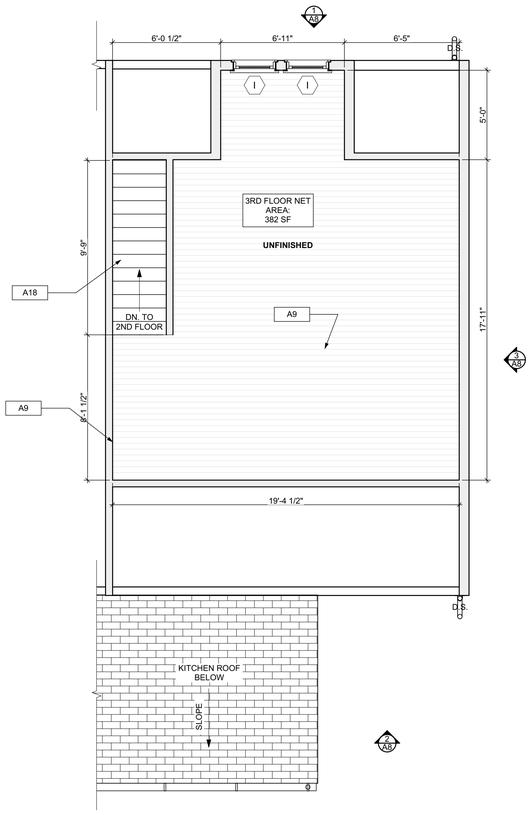
A6

Project #2006



1 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BOTTOM. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, GROMETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE INSULATION AS NECESSARY. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH NEW TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT FOOTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MASONRY AND REPOINT OR REPLACE DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of' any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

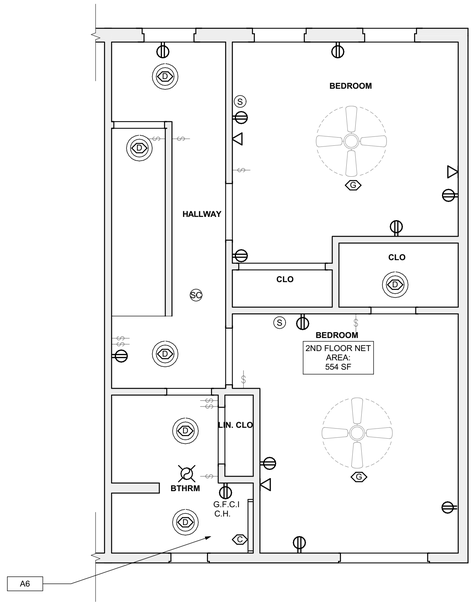
SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	
As Noted	
date	
May, 6 2022	
no.	of.
8	13

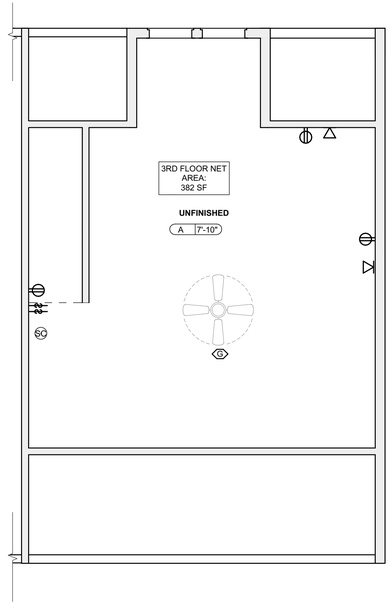
Sheet No.

A6

Project #2006



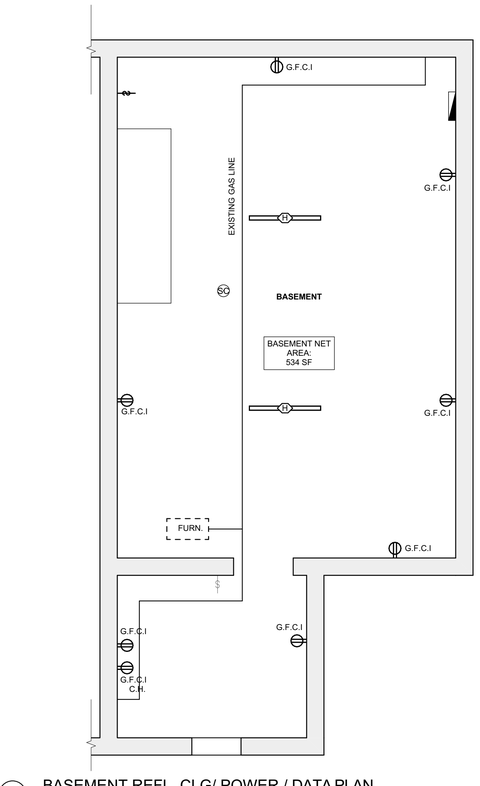
3 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



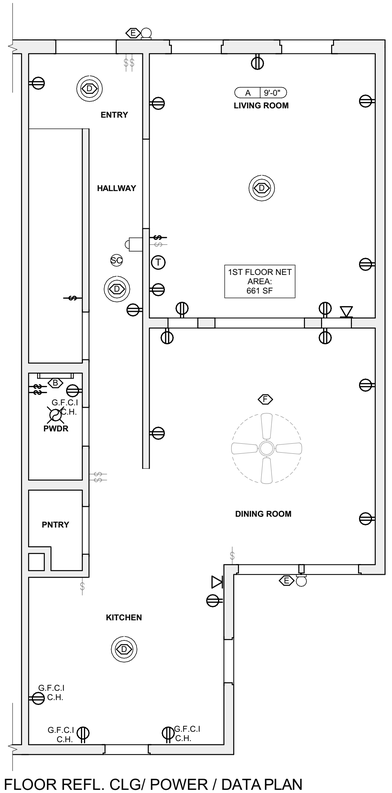
4 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Lighting Schedule					
SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	1
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	10
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	2
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF



1 BASEMENT REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

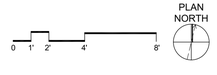
- SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A | X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B | X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.



SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN 6" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW INSPECTED STAIR WITH STRINGERS, TREADS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER TO EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE AREAS. USE MOLD RESISTANT AND WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

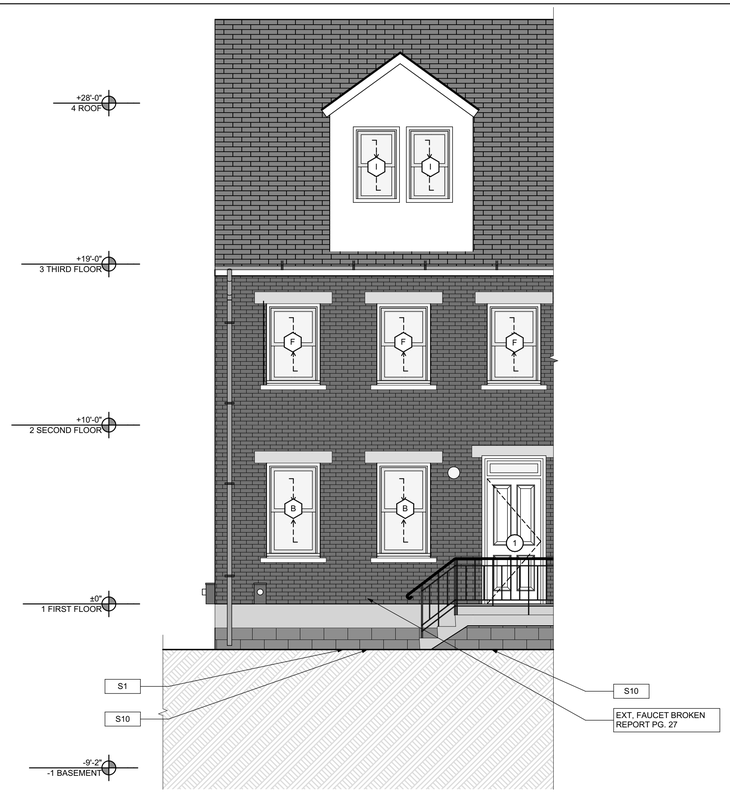
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

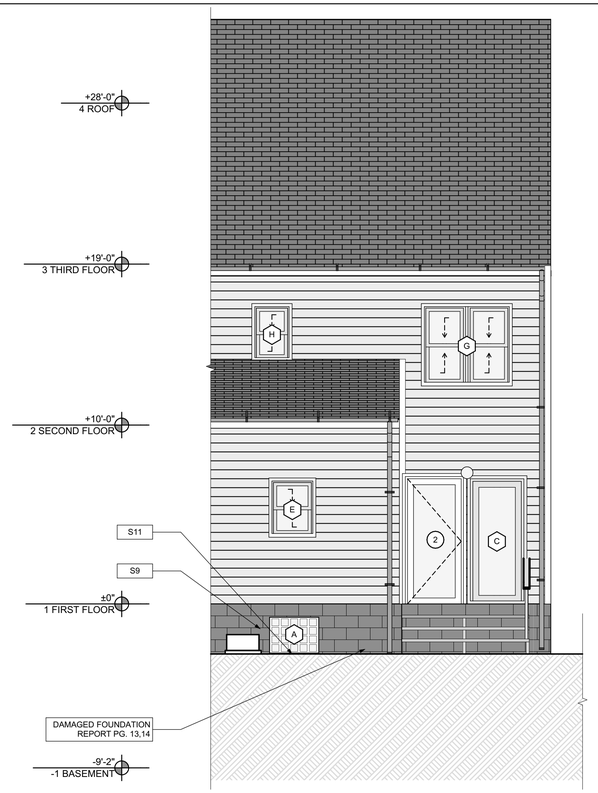
BASEMENT REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: May, 6 2022
no. 9 of. 13

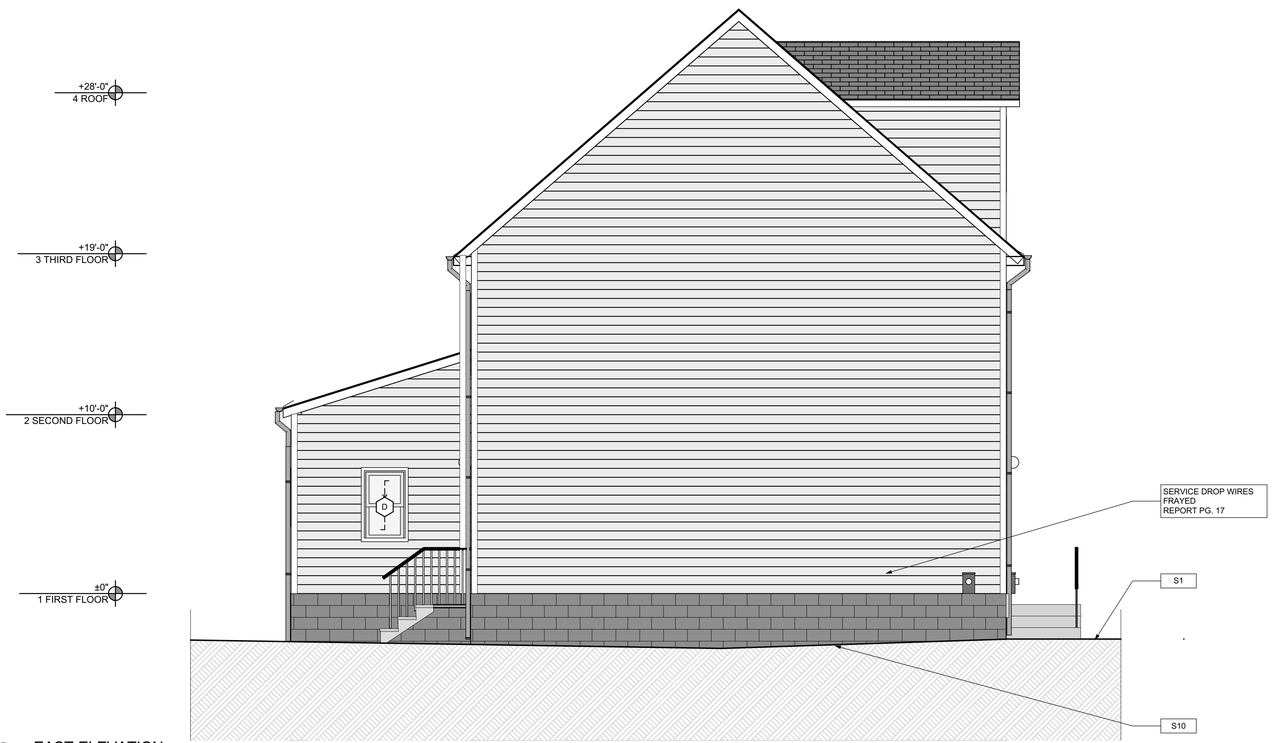
Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WINDOW WELL DEEPER AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH ORIGINAL RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE PLINTH. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLENT TO MASONRY AND MORTAR OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH DRYWALL WITH SQUARE CUT AT LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

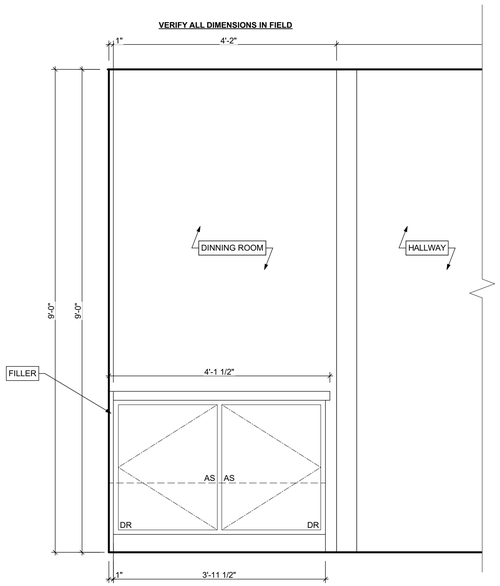
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

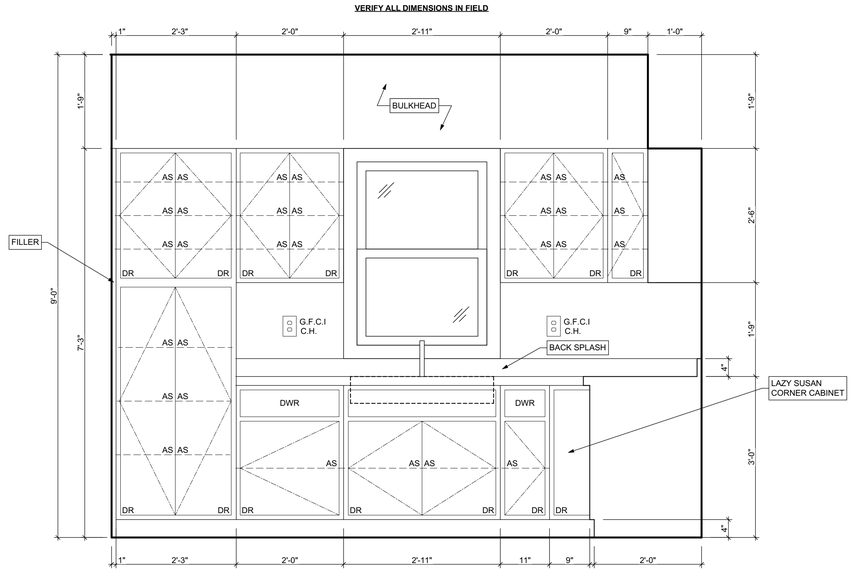
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, EAST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May, 6 2022
no. 10 of. 13

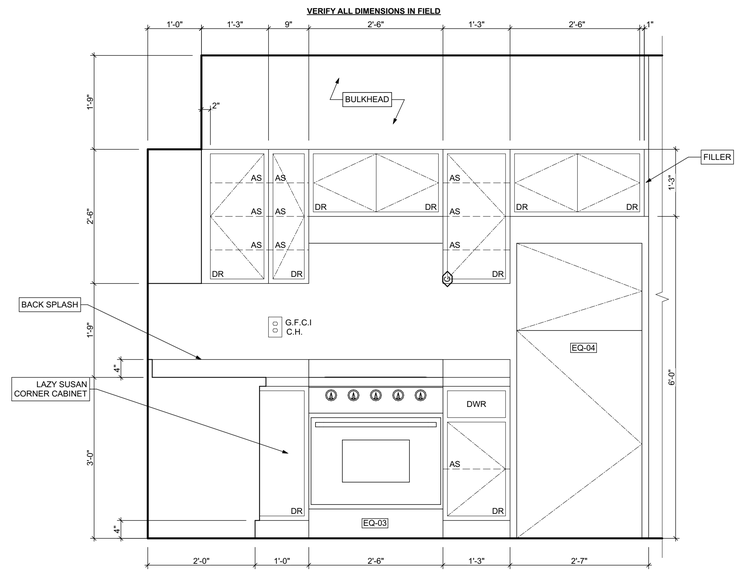
Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



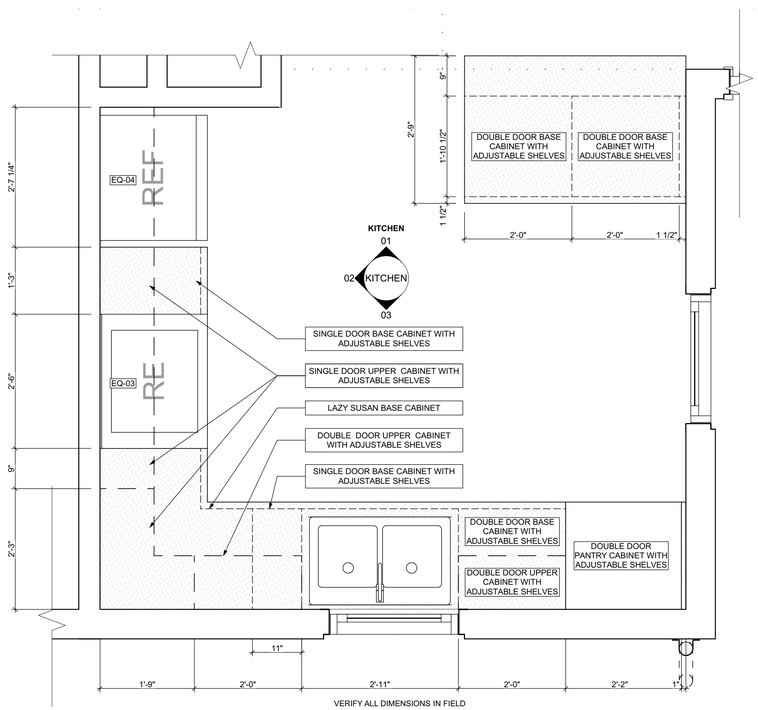
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD

4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	2	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	0	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	1	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	2	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and comer drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	1	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

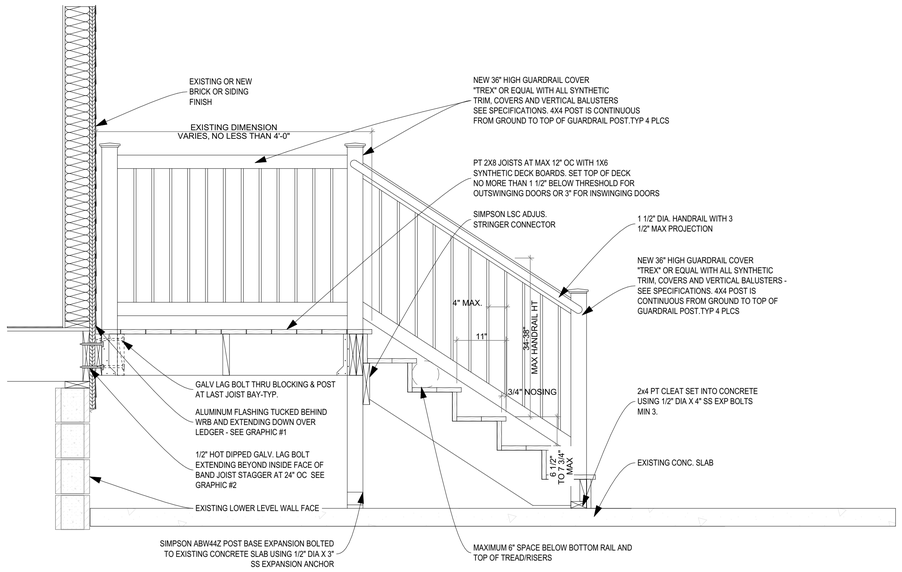
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

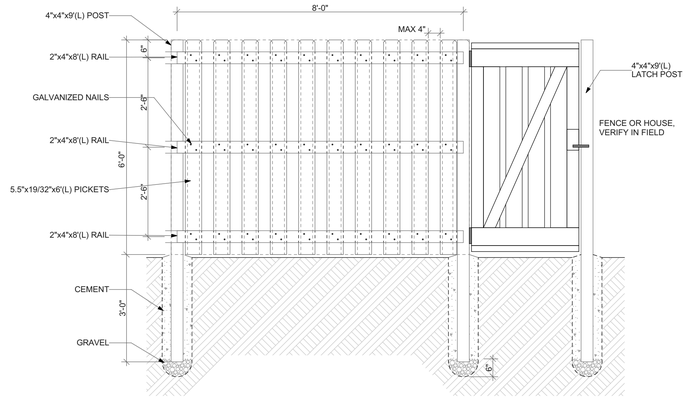
scale: As Noted
date: May, 6 2022
no. 11 of. 13

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

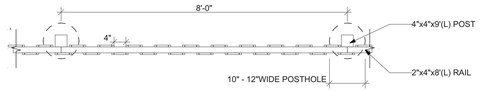


1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



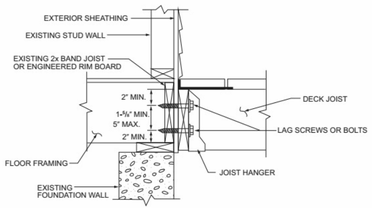
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

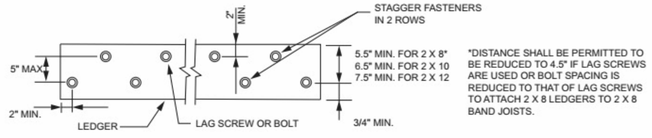


PLAN

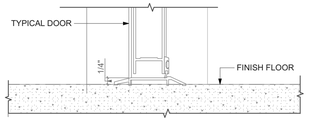
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

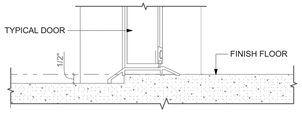




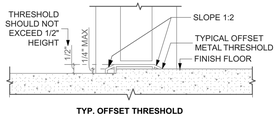
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



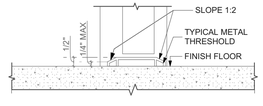
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



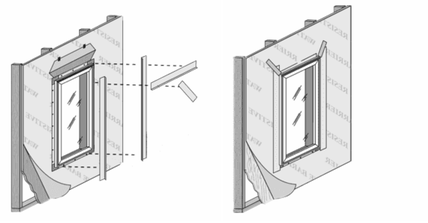
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

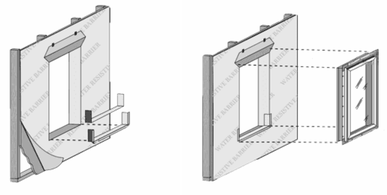


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1205 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

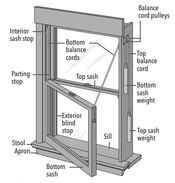
scale	As Noted
date	May, 6 2022
no.	12
of.	13

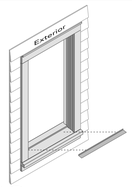
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





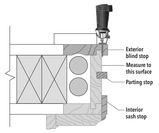
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

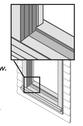
H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

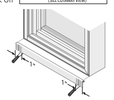
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

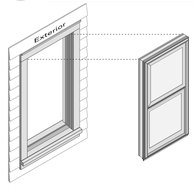
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

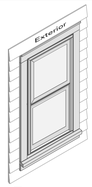
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

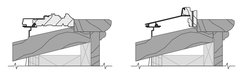




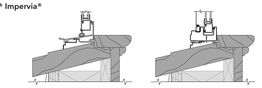
3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

Pella® 350 Series

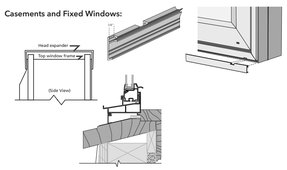
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



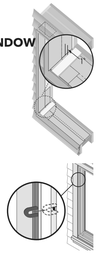
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

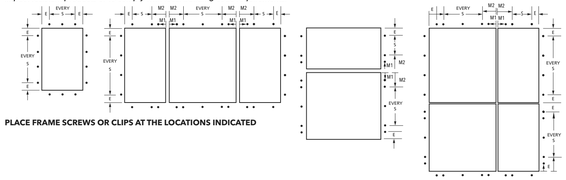
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.


EVERY
5
M2
M1
M2
M2
M1
M2
M2
M1
M2

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests — The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer[ ], the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,508	2,240

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 13

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1207 JUNIATA STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
3 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS
SELECTION CRITERIA
THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET
ARCH PRLIM SET
CODE AND CONTACT INFO
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
BRICK WALL SECTION
SIDING WALL SECTION
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
DOOR TYPES
FINISH SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES
ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN
ROOF PLAN
SITE PLAN
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
ROOF PLAN NOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES

A6 FLOOR /FINISH/MECH/PLUMB. PLAN
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS
LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
RCP LEGEND
FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
BASEMENT REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION
NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
WEST ELEVATION
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
KITCHEN ELEVATION01
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION03
KITCHEN ELEVATION02

A10 DETAILS
DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
DECK SECTION DETAIL
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
WOOD FENCE DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with Basement
Gross Area:	2,240 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	6

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:
Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:
Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:
City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	2
of.	13

Sheet No.
A1
Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

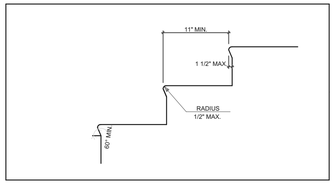
NOTE LEADER

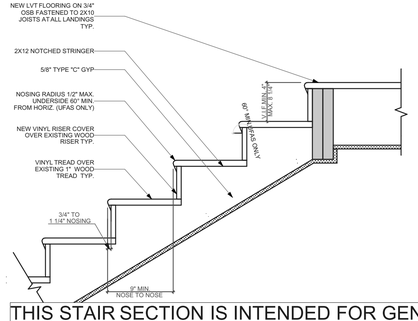
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

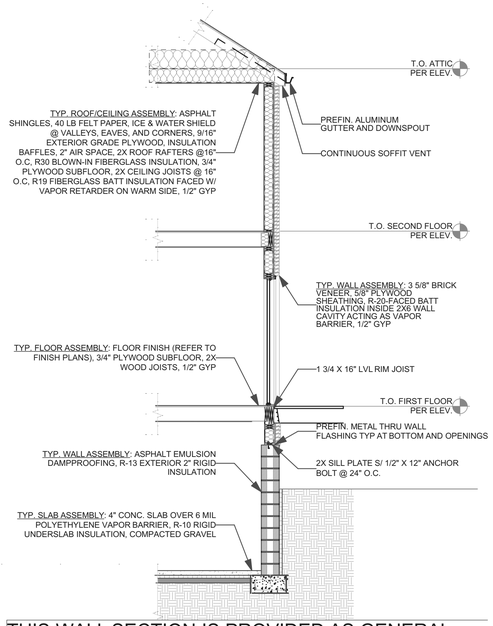
ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-5"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
B	2'-9"	5'-1"	7'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
C	3'-0"	6'-9 1/2"	6'-9 1/2"	FIBERGLASS	☐	☒
D	2'-4 1/2"	4'-0"	6'-11"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-4 1/2"	3'-2"	6'-11"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-9"	4'-4"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-0"	3'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
H	4'-10"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-4"	4'-1"	7'-2"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	3'-0"×7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
9	4'-8"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
11	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

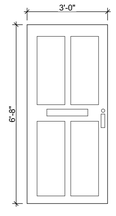


THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

2 BRICK WALL SECTION

FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
PWDR	09 | LVT

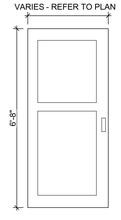


I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

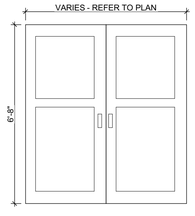
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

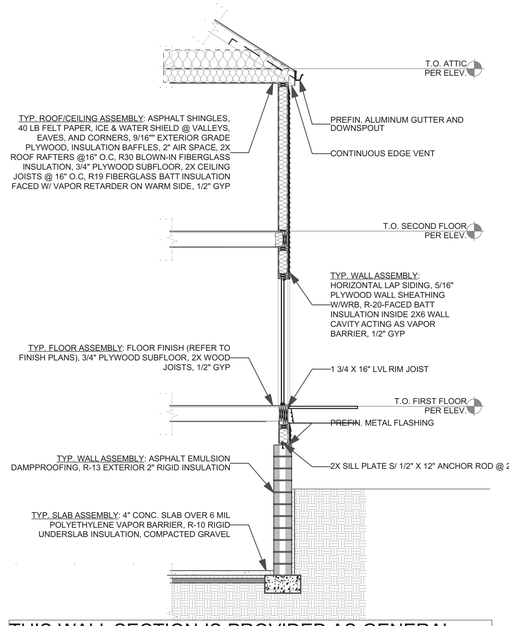
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

3 SIDING WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, BRICK WALL SECTION, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 13

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

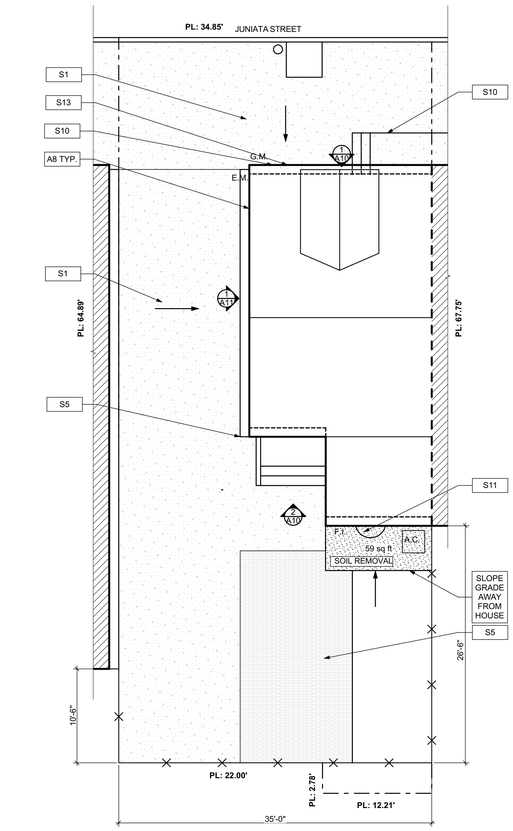
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

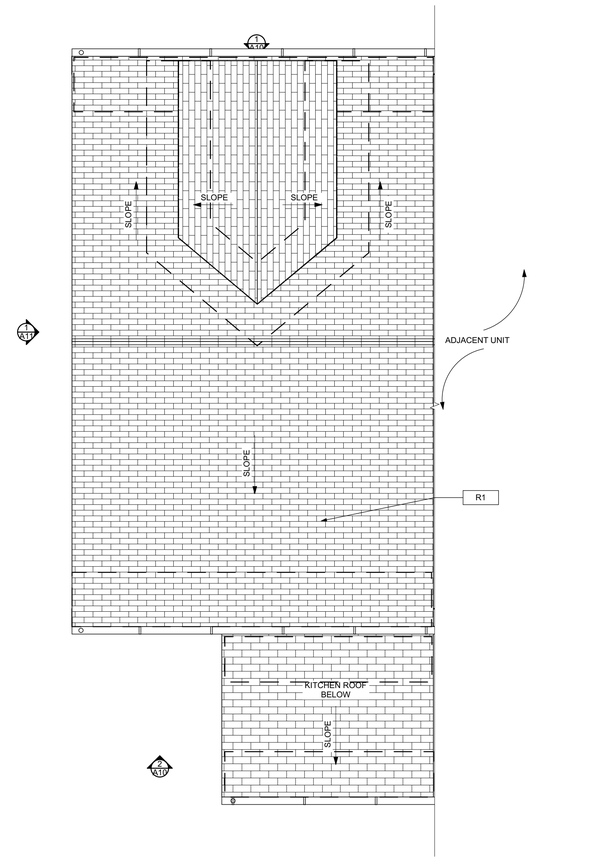
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A3
date		
May 6, 2022		
no. 4	of. 13	Project #2006





1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 2' 4' 8' 16'

2 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

	PROPERTY FENCE	G.M.	GAS METER
	PROPERTY LINE	F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
	BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
	PARTY WALL	E.M.	ELECTIC METER
	GATE		
	STEPPING CONCRETE PADS		
	ICE WATER SHIELD		

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE VWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. OF 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BOTTOM. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNRESTRICTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN AREA. REPOINT MORTAR JOINTS AND INTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

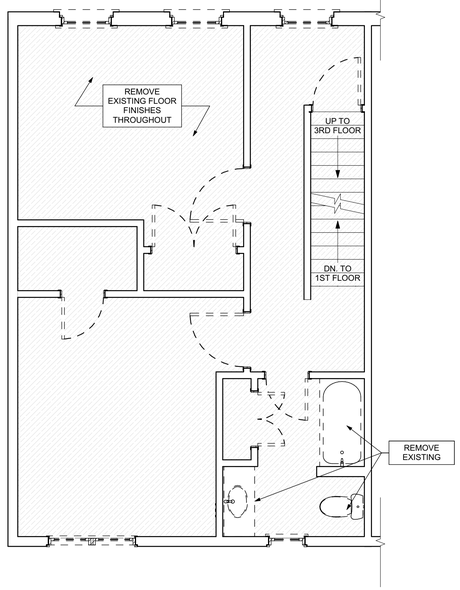
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

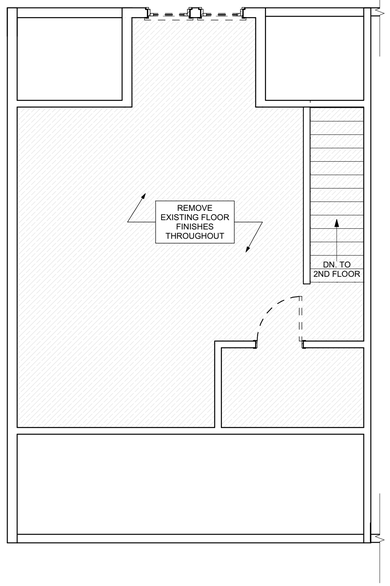
SITE PLAN, ROOF PLAN, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 13

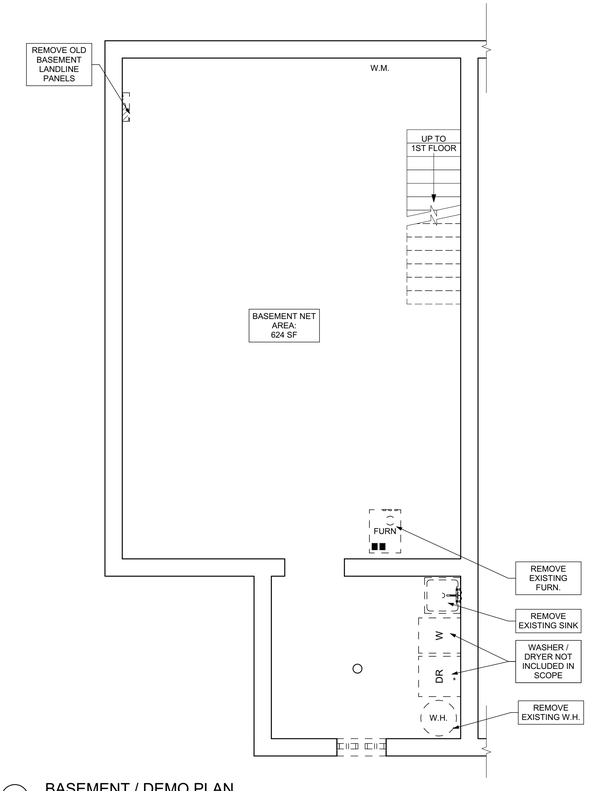
Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006



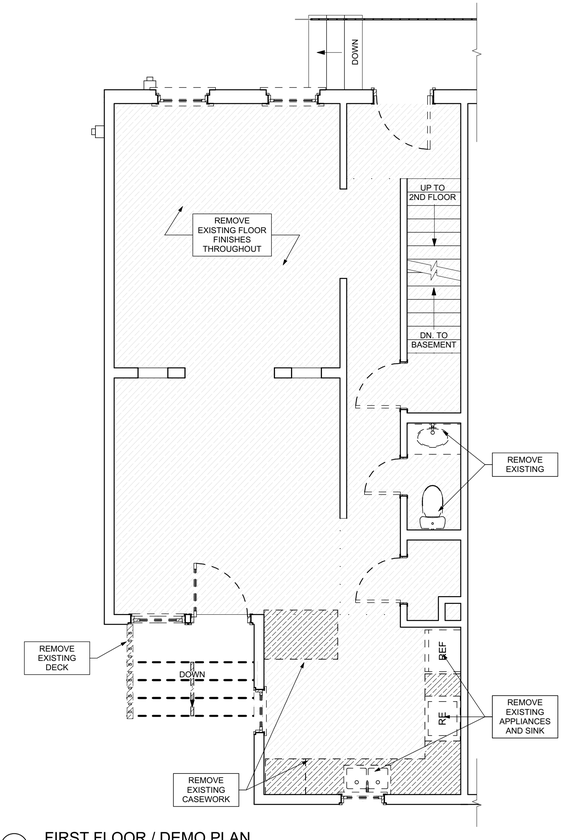
3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE VWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR WITH MATCHING STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLENT MASONRY SEALER TO EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES OR CRACKS. USE MOISTURE RESISTIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

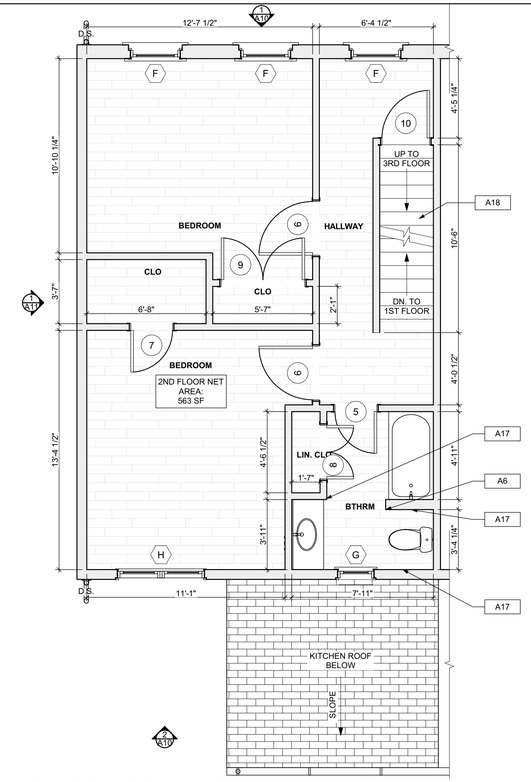
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

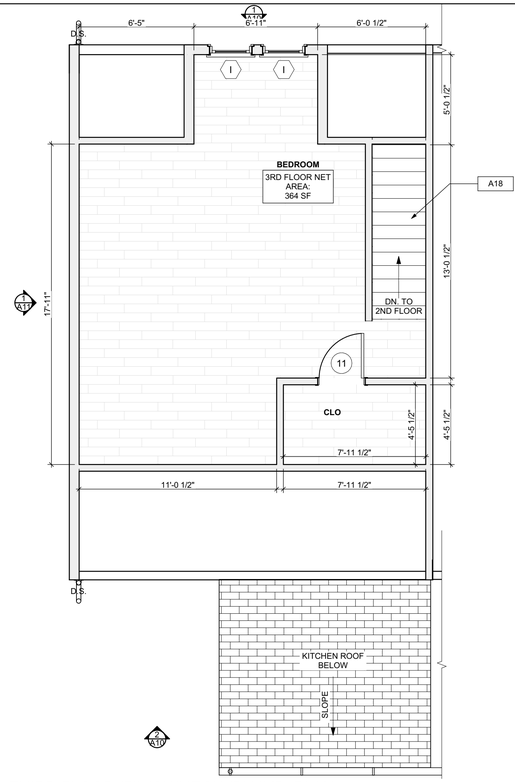
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 13

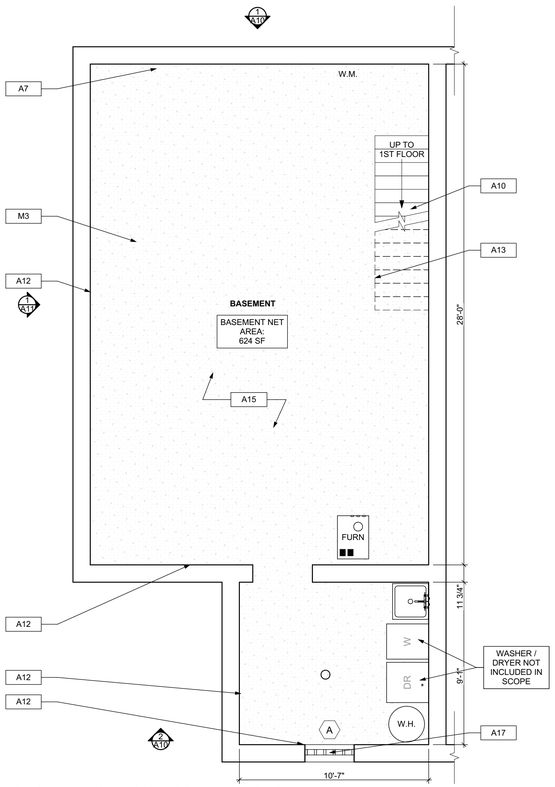
Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



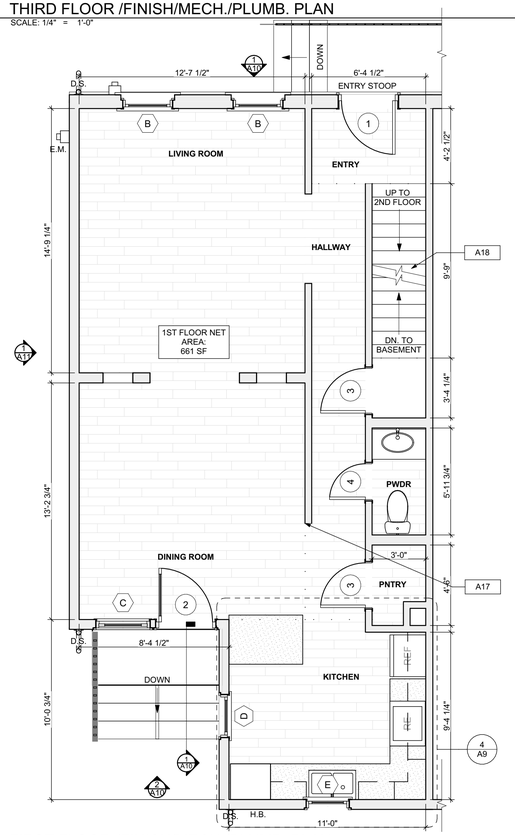
3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- U — UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE PIPE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE INSULATION AT LOCATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH NEW TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT COLUMN. SAG/LIFT FOOTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR FOR SOURCE OF MOISTURE. REPAIR DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

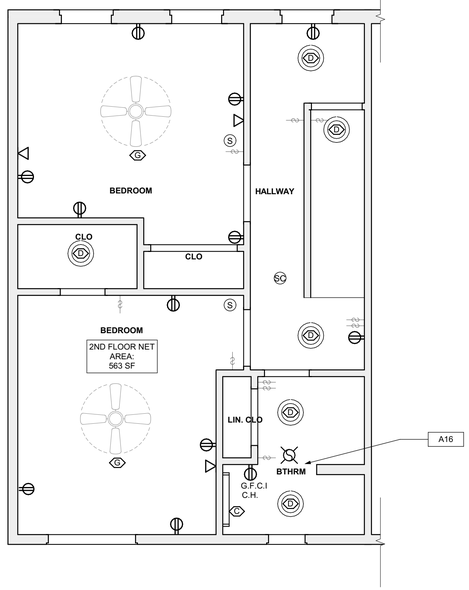
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	7
of.	13

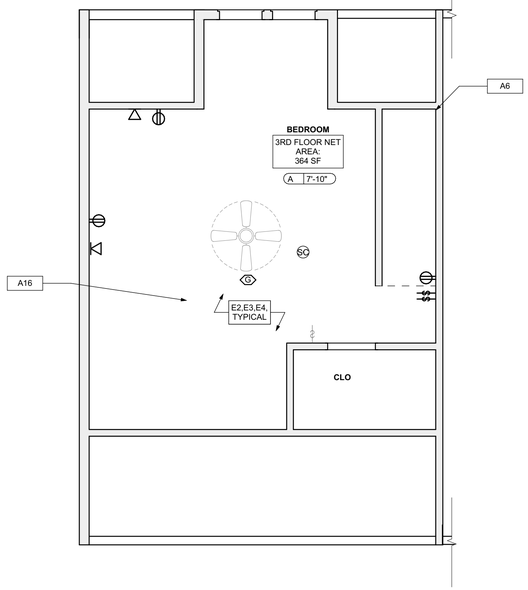
Sheet No.

A6

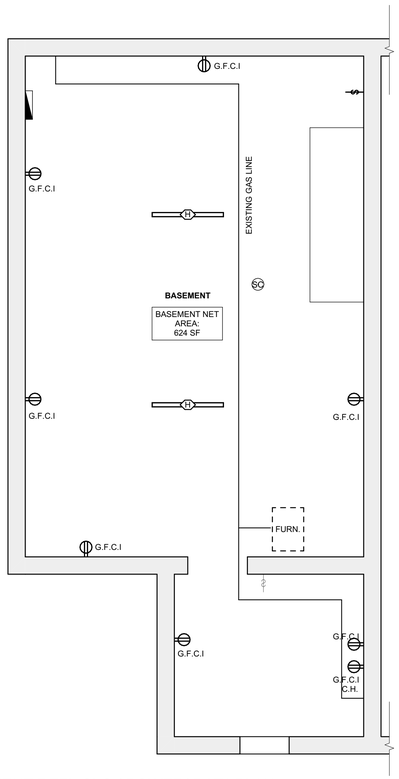
Project #2006



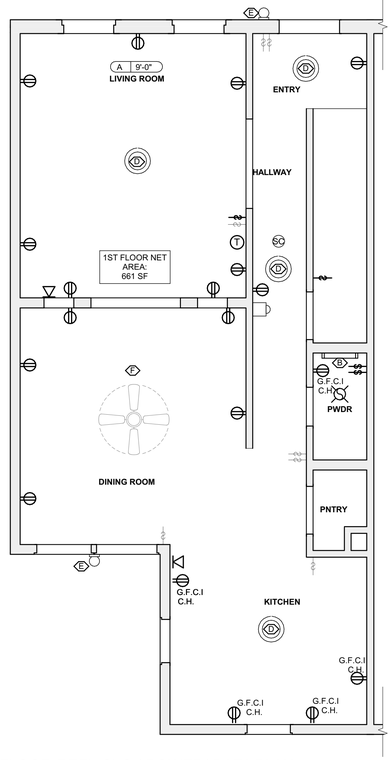
3 SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	1
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	10
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	2
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- (T) THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 12" BELOW 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEEP HOLES. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH ORIGINAL WIDTH AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND REINFORCED CONCRETE PEDESTAL. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY SEALER TO EXPOSED MASONRY AND/OR OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REMOVE ANY DRYWALL WITH VISIBLE MOLD OR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FIXTURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

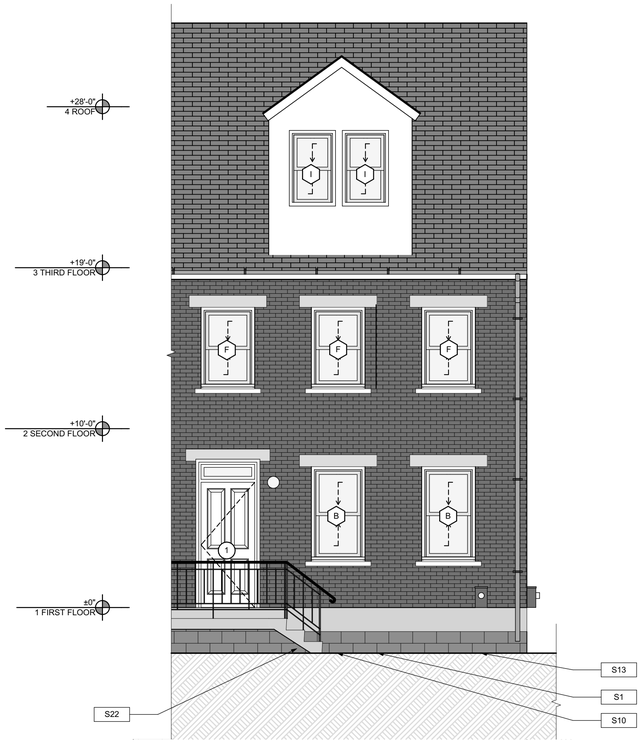
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

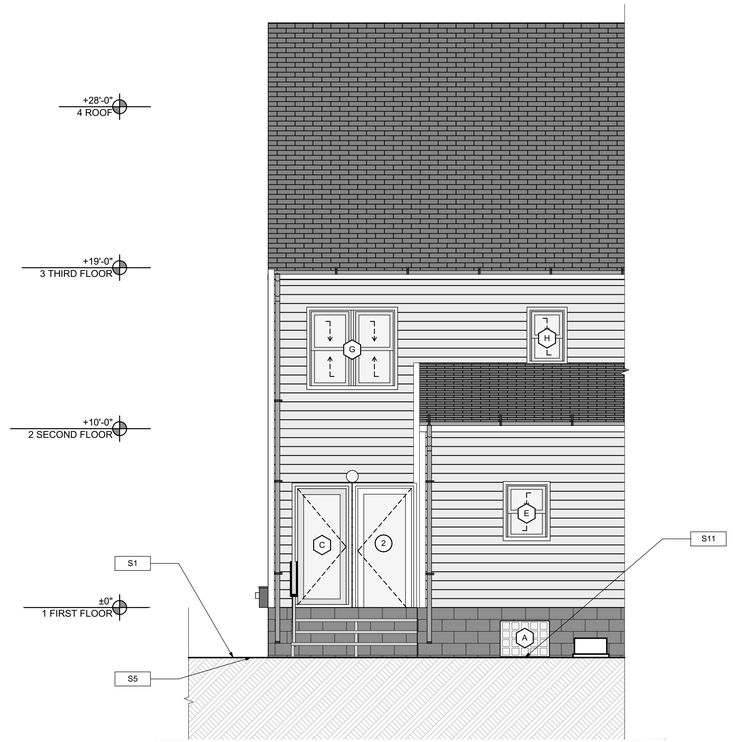
BASEMENT REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 13

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WMF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WMF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" 3/4" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE PREP. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR TO MATCH EXISTING STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'-6"X1'-9"PREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLENT MASONRY SEALER TO EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES OR CRACKS. INSTALL MOISTURE RESISTIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

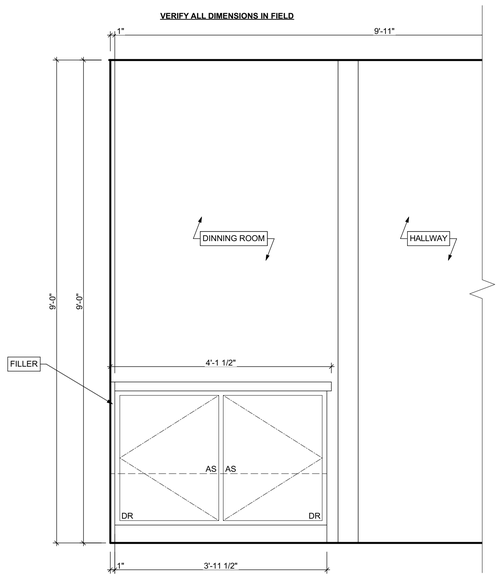
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

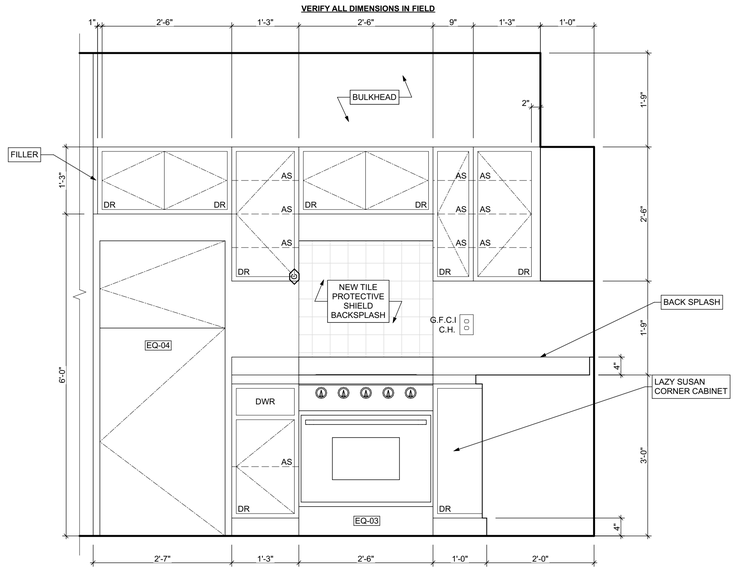
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, WEST ELEVATION, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 13

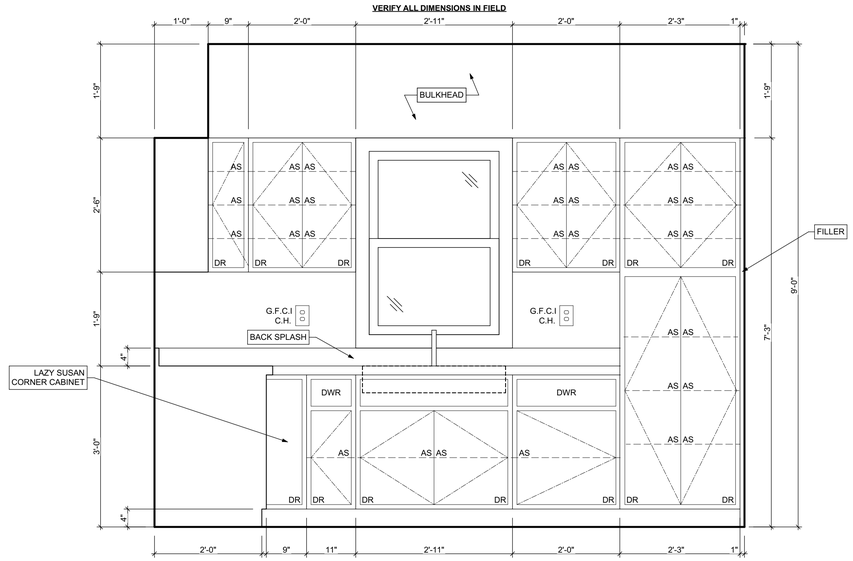
Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



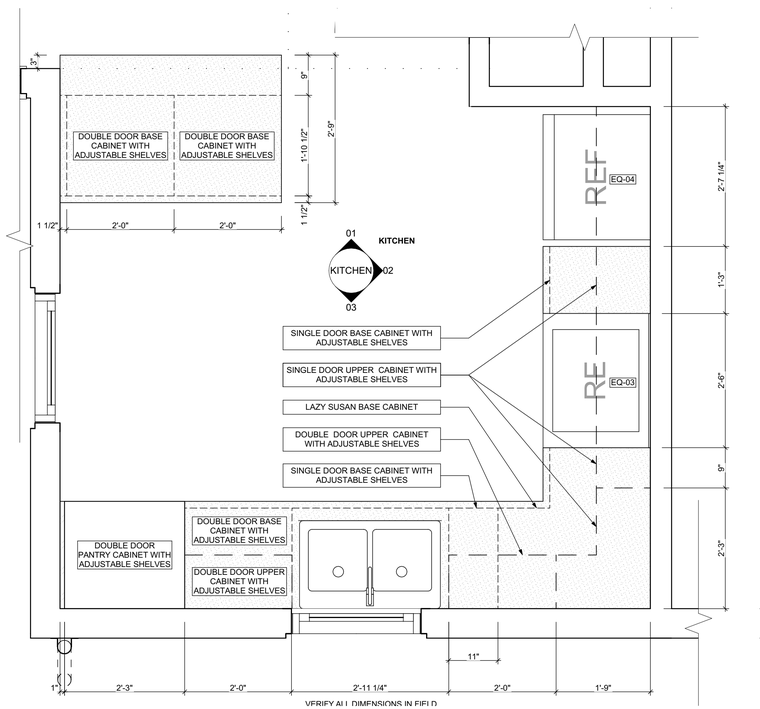
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	1	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	1	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	1	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Raditon, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	2	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	1	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNRY TRAY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$" 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

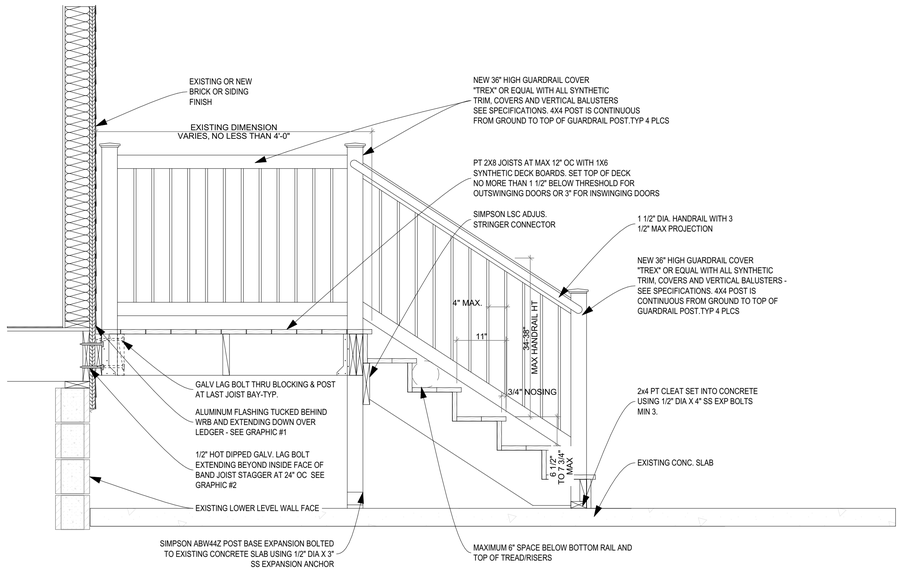
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

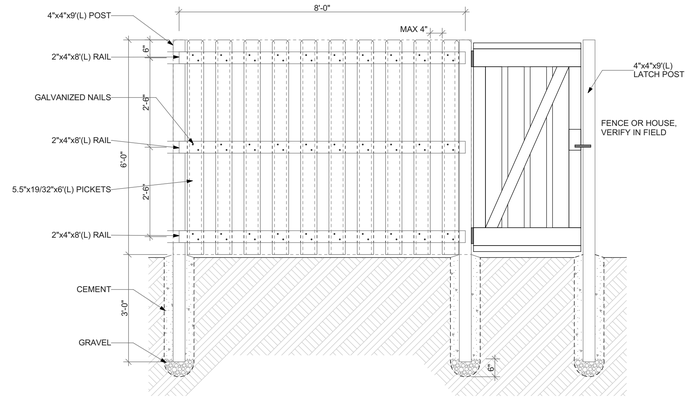
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 13

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

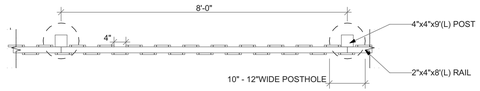


1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



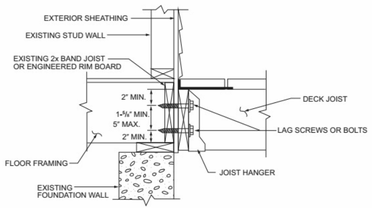
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

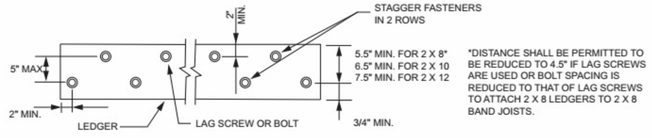


PLAN

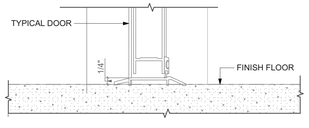
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

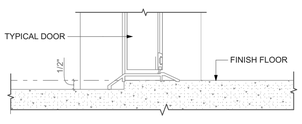




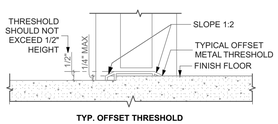
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



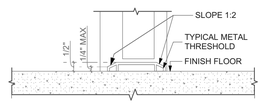
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



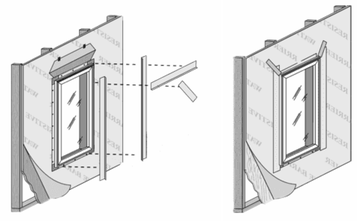
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

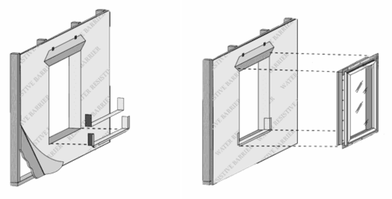


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

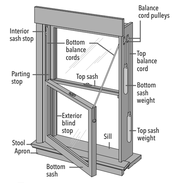
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	13

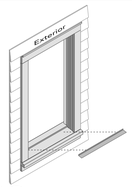
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





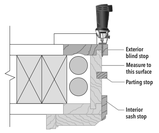
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

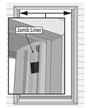
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

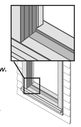


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

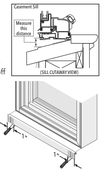
See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.



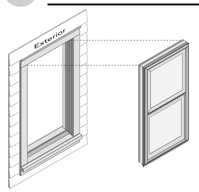
E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

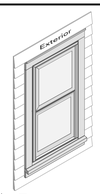
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

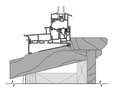
POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS



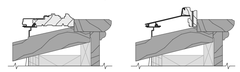


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

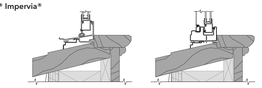
Pella® 350 Series



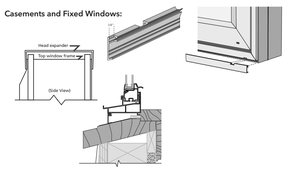
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



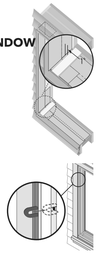
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

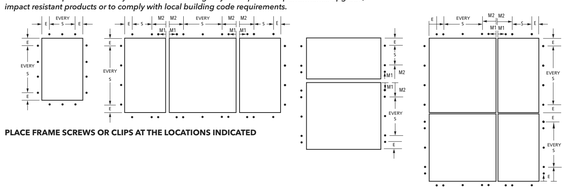
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



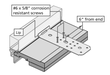
PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

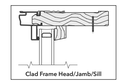
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

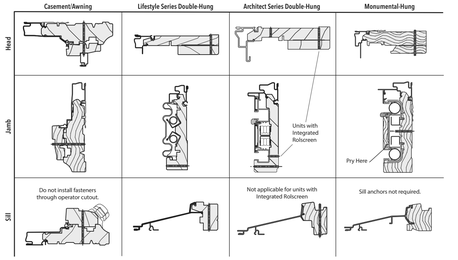
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.





1/8" Pilot Hole Locations



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

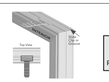
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

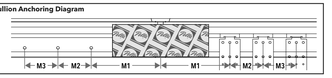
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CMI/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

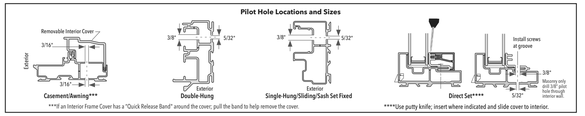


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

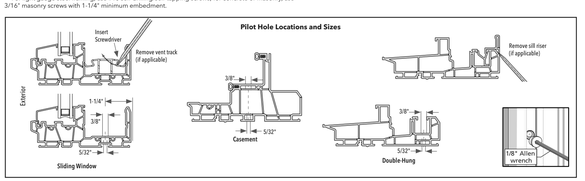
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

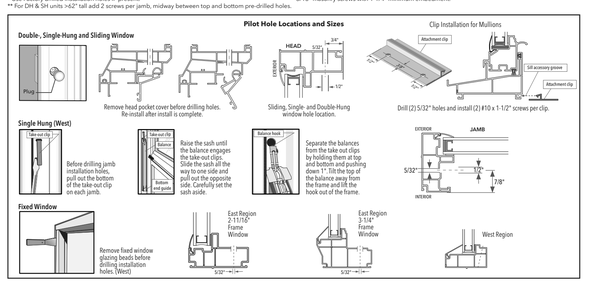
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



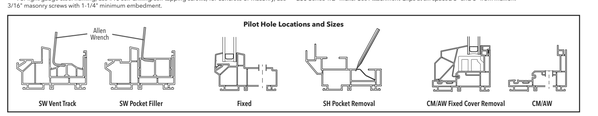
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

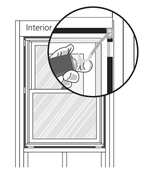
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

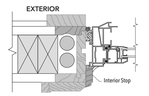
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

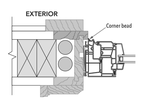


Figure 1

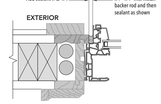


Figure 2

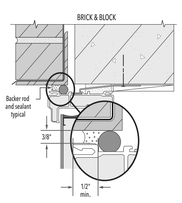


Figure 3

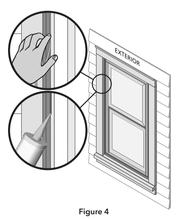


Figure 4

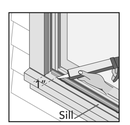


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1207 JUNIATA STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL / REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 12 of. 13

Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erica G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests — The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer[ ], the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erica G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,658	2,230

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
3 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
CODE AND CONTACT INFO

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
SIDING WALL SECTION
FINISH SCHEDULE
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
DOOR TYPES

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF
SITE PLAN
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
ROOF PLAN NOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

A6 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
RCP LEGEND
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION01
KITCHEN ELEVATION02

A10 DETAILS

WOOD FENCE DETAIL
DECK SECTION DETAIL
DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	2,230 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	7

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	2
of.	12

Sheet No.

A1

Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

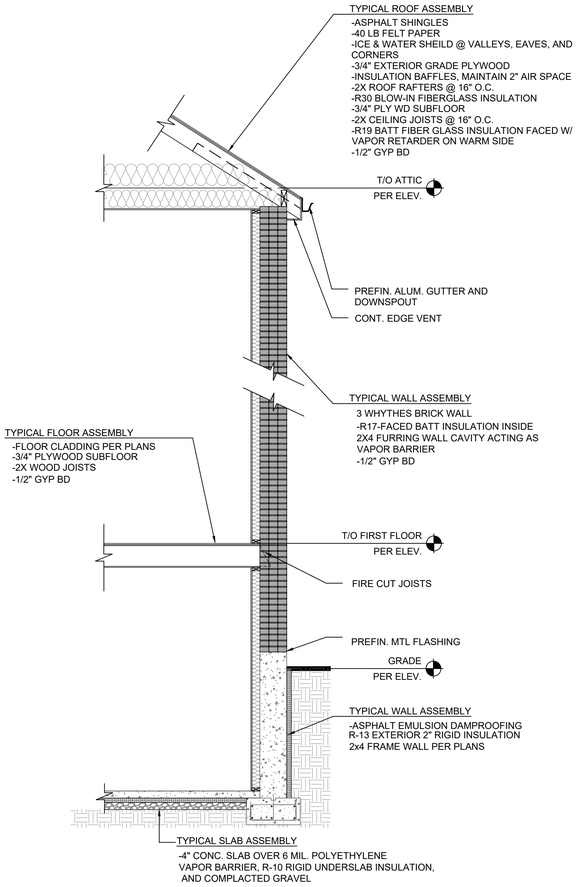
1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

NOTE LEADER

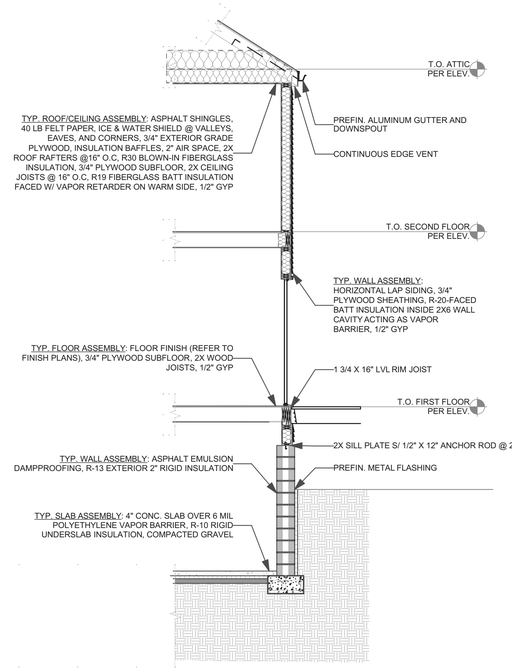
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

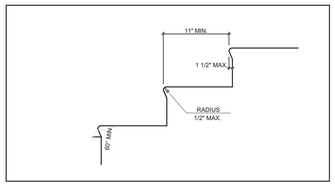


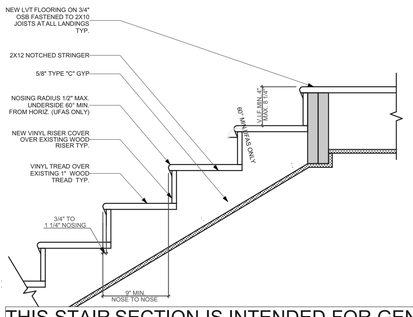
2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



3 SIDING WALL SECTION

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	3'-0"	1'-6"	1'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-8"	1'-6"	1'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	2'-0"	6'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
D	2'-5"	6'-1"	8'-7"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-6"	6'-0"	10'-7"	WOOD	☒	☐
F	3'-0"	4'-2"	9'-8"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-4"	5'-5"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-6"	4'-3"	6'-11"	WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-11"	4'-9"	6'-11"	WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-4"	4'-9"	7'-0 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
K	2'-6"	4'-6"	7'-4"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

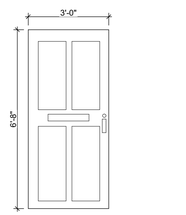
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	2'-10"×5'-10"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	3'-0"×6'-8"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
4	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	3'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
6	4'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
7	2'-4"×6'-4"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
8	2'-6"×5'-6"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE

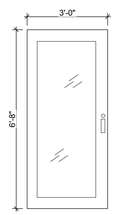
ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

FINISH SCHEDULE

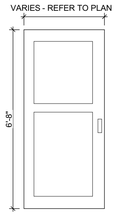
NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT



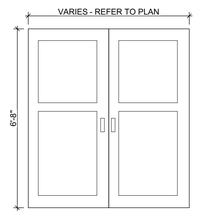
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



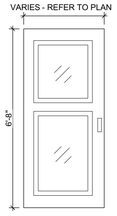
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR
INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of' any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES

scale	
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	
no.	of.
3	12

Sheet No.

A2

Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY(VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATHAND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

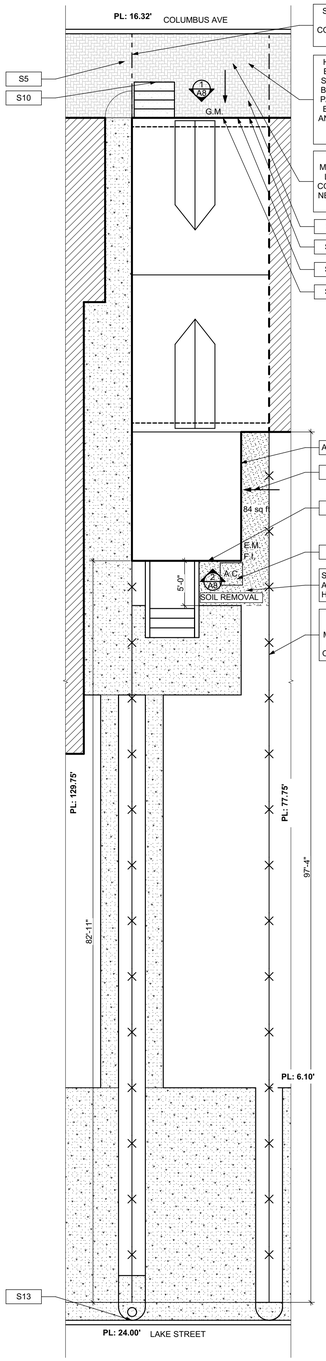
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale: As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date: May 6, 2022	**A3**
no. **4** of. **12**	Project #2006



SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.

HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN ALL DISTINCTIVE EXTERIOR FEATURES SUCH AS THE SIZE, SCALE, MASS, COLOR, AND MATERIALS OF BUILDINGS, INCLUDING ROOFS, PORCHES, PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS, AND STAIRWAYS THAT GIVE A NEIGHBORHOOD ITS DISTINGUISHING CHARACTER.

HISTORIC NOTE: USE NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.

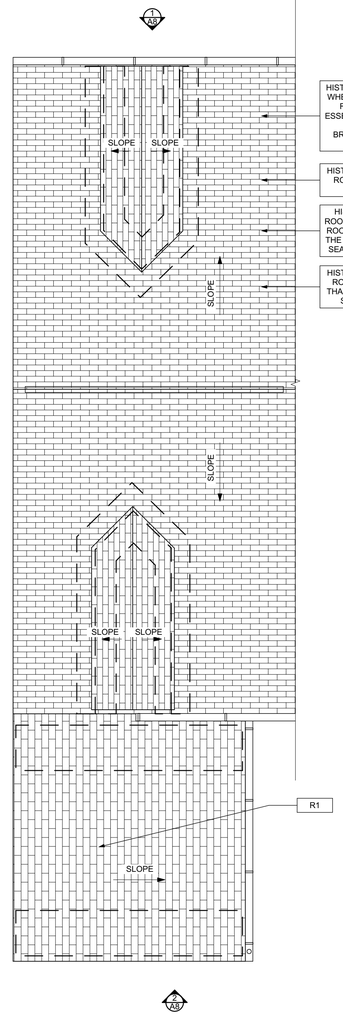
SLOPE GRADE AWAY FROM HOUSE

HISTORIC NOTE: FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8' 16'

PLAN NORTH



HISTORIC NOTE: PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

HISTORIC NOTE: PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED.

HISTORIC NOTE: RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.

HISTORIC NOTE: REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.

ADJACENT UNIT

2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPERTY FENCE
- PROPERTY LINE
- BUILDING OUTLINE
- PARTY WALL
- GATE
- STEPPING CONCRETE PADS
- ICE WATER SHIELD

G.M. GAS METER
F.I. FRESH AIR INTAKE
A.C. AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
E.M. ELECTIC METER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 12" MIN. 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, GROCKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK. REPAIR AND SEAL AS NECESSARY. PATCH WALLS WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. TREADS, RISERS AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN, BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER PER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. CUT OUT SECTIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. CORNERS TO NEED TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMEDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

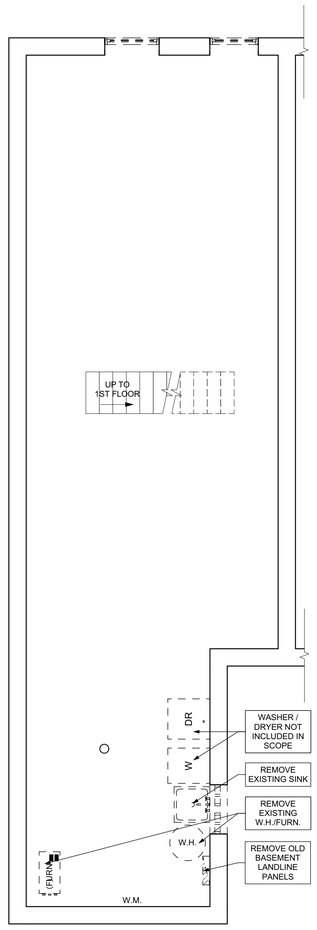
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

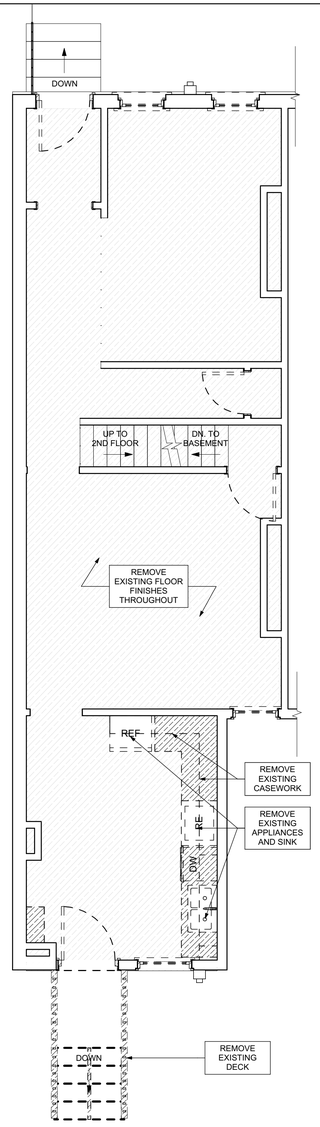
drawing title

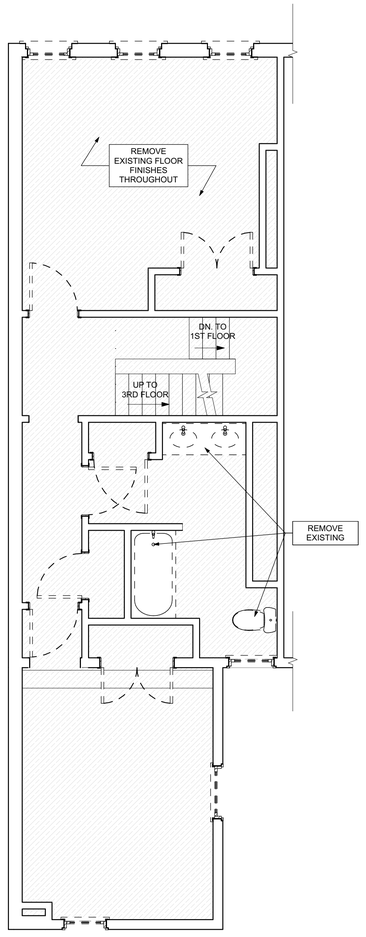
SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

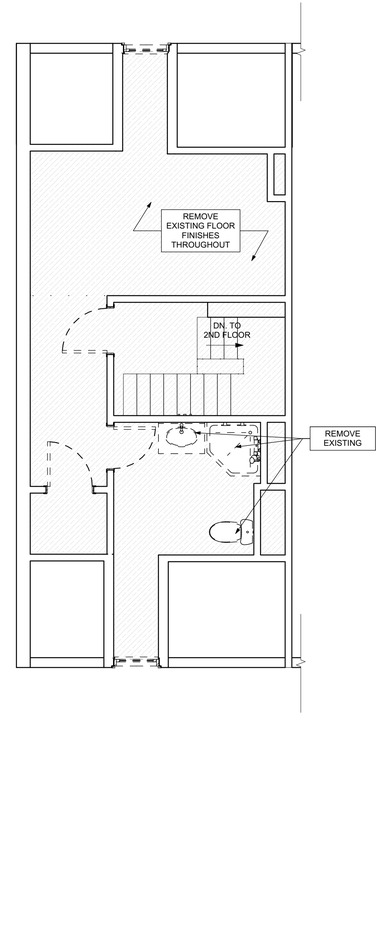
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 12

Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006









1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN, BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN AREA. REPOINT AS NECESSARY WITH INTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT ANY DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK. EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

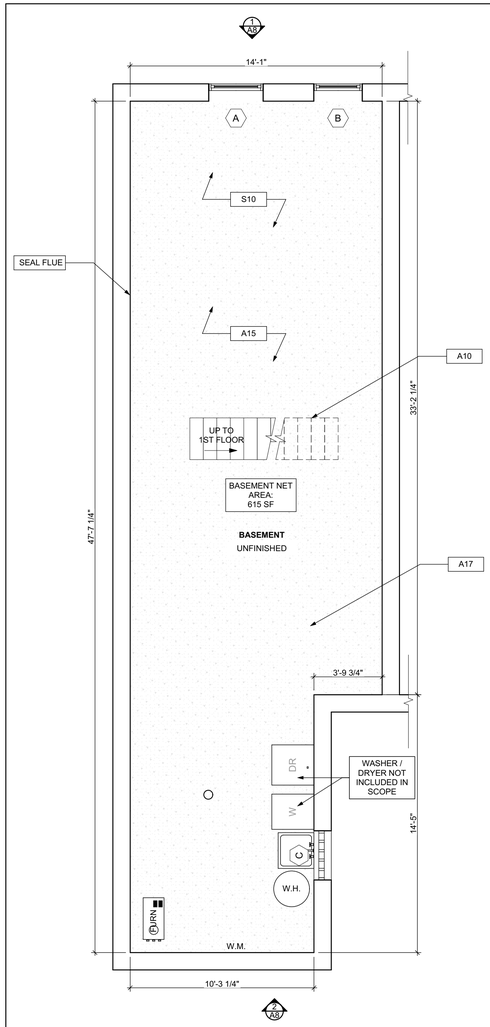
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

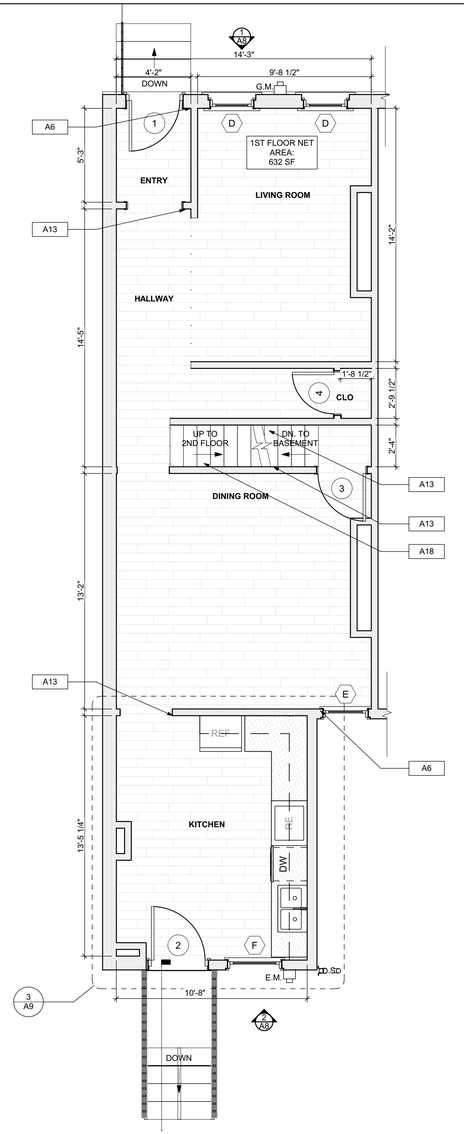
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 12

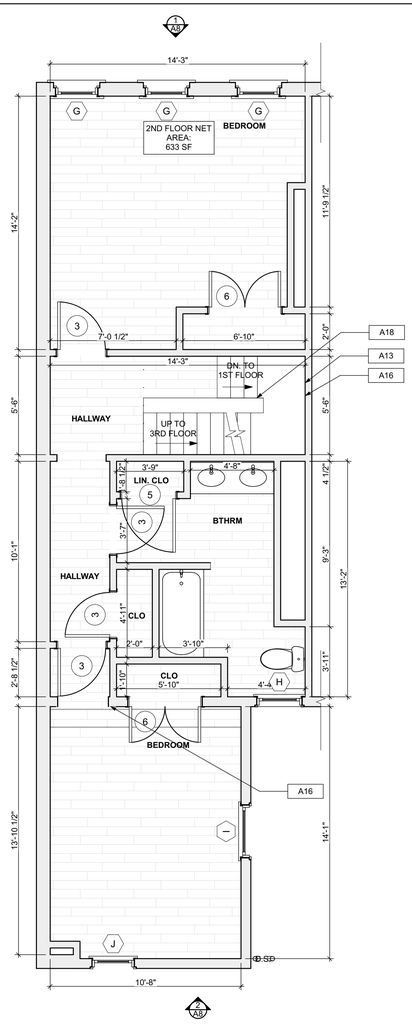
Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



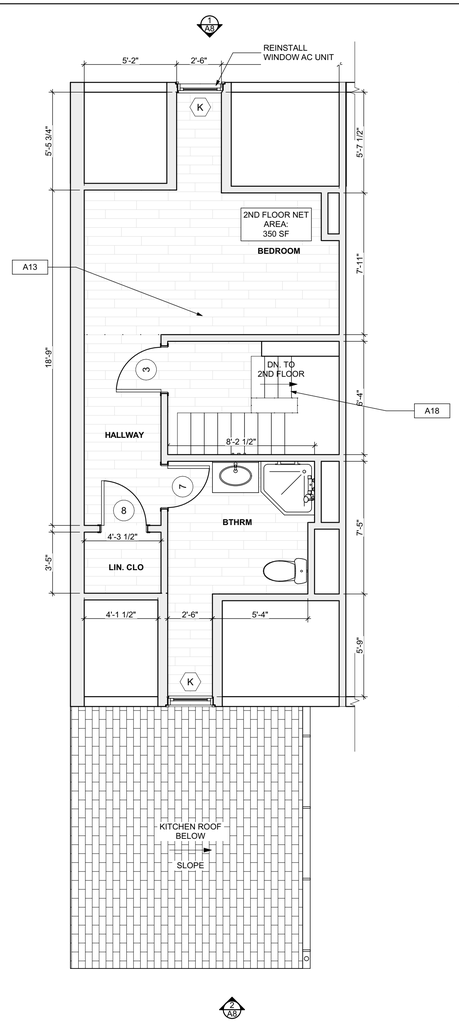
1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- U.S. — UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROCETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR TO MATCH EXISTING STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY FOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE, DEEP, OR WET LOCATIONS. INSTALL WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

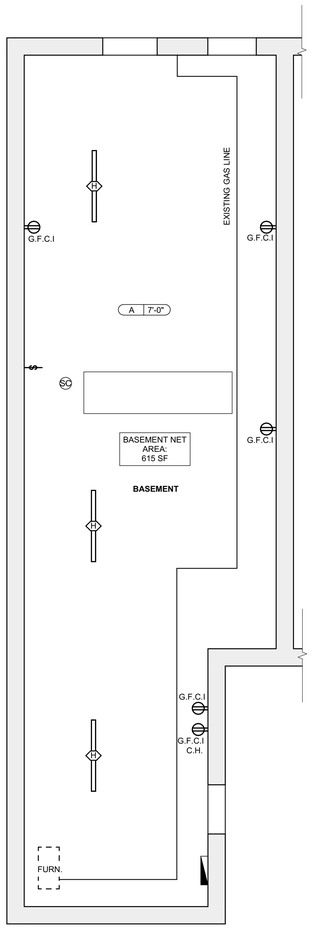
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

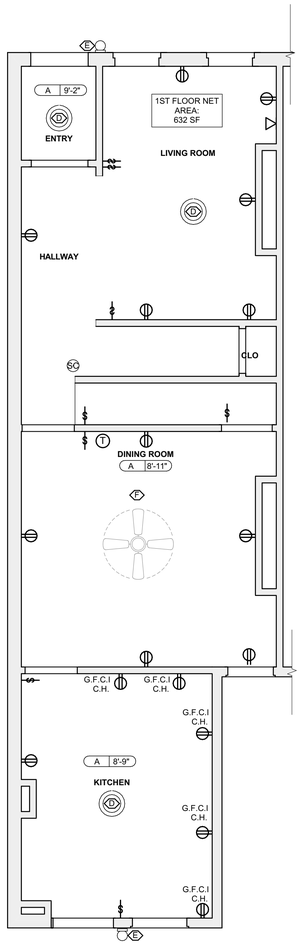
scale	
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	
no.	**of.**
7	12

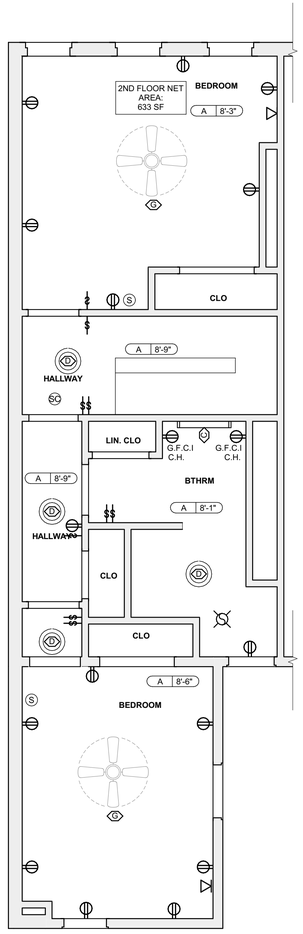
Sheet No.

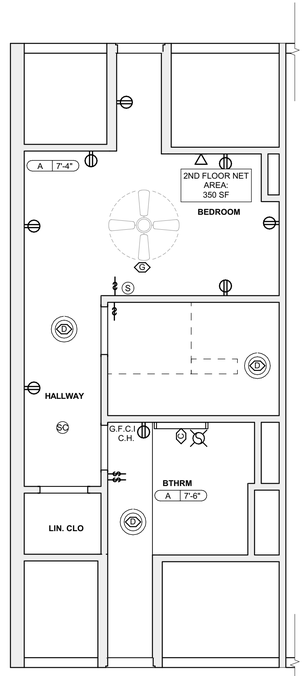
A6

Project #2006









SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD SIZES TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN, BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE REPAIRS AND WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SURFACE/ORIG OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUILALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	2
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	10
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	2
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	3

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A | X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B | X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

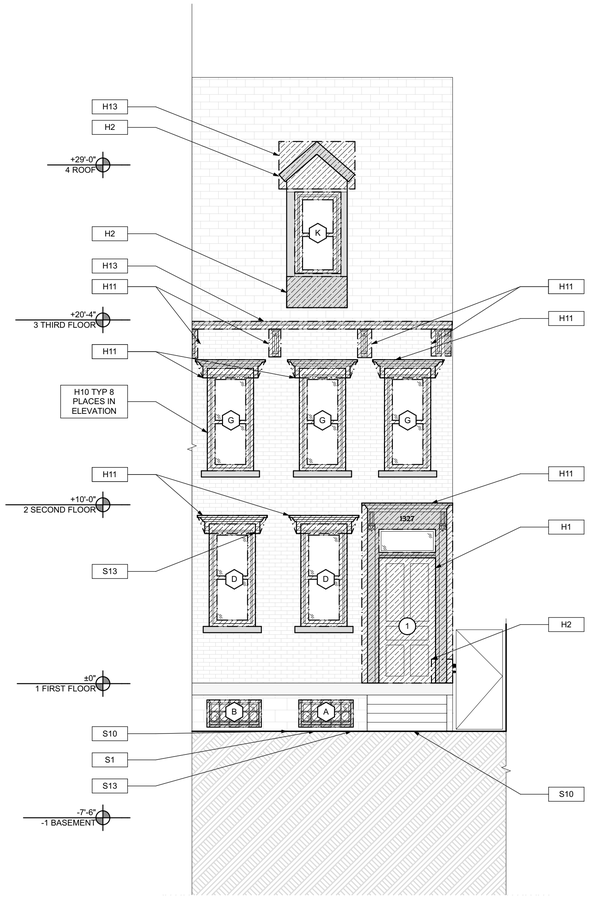
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, RCP LEGEND, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

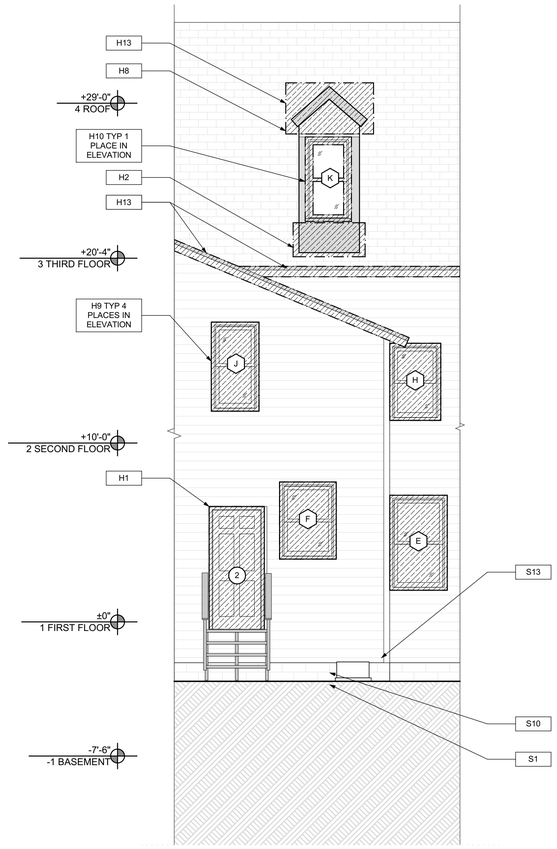
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

- H1 MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
- H2 ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL. REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD. RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
- H3 IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
- H4 INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
- H5 CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
- H6 RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK . (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H7 REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H8 REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
- H9 - TYP. X ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UNITS AND REPAIRS)
- H10 - TYP. X IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
- H11 IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL, SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
- H12 IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS)
- H13 AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM. PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H14 AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
- H15 AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

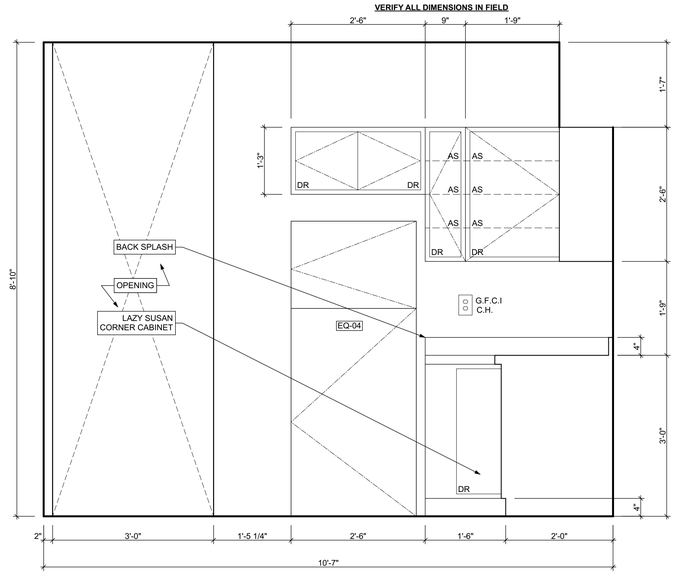
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

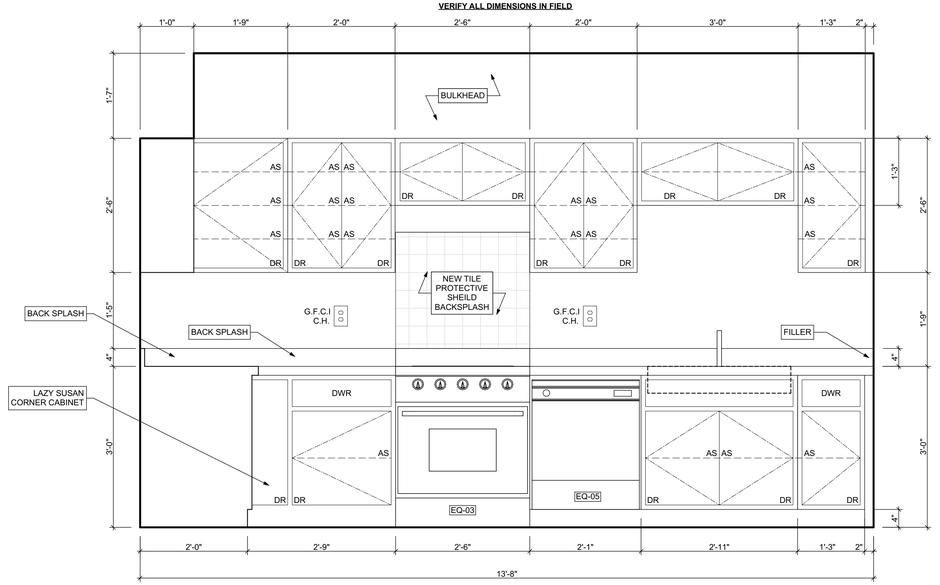
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 12

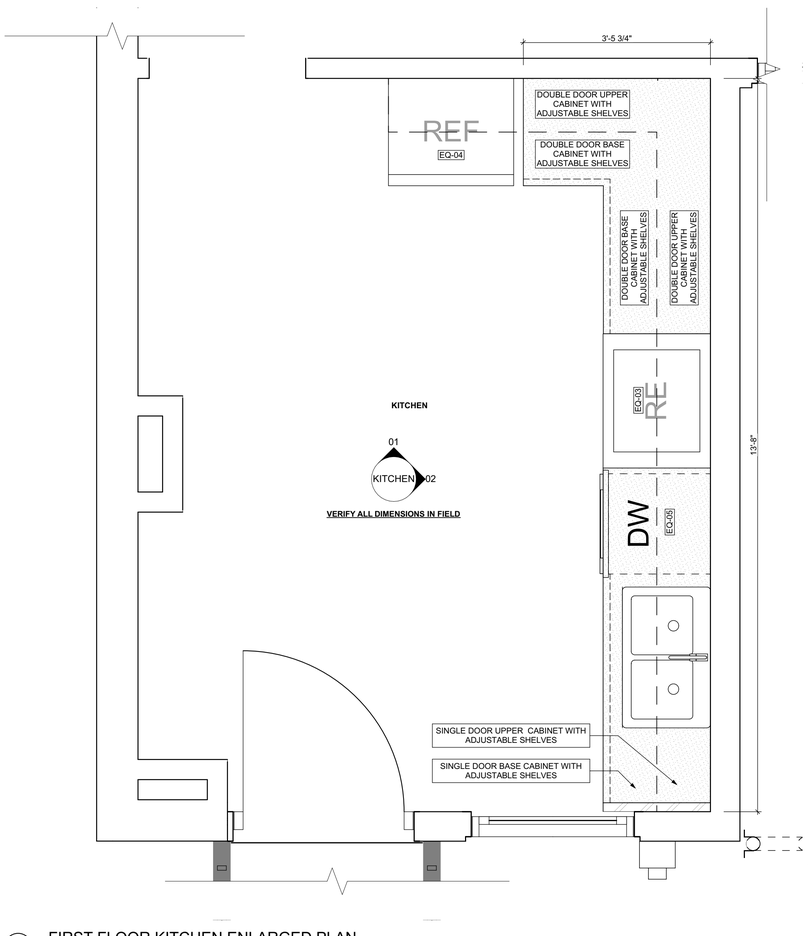
Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	1	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	1	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	2	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	1	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	2	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 1/8 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	1	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

EXISTING LEAD QUANTITY IN FAUCET EXCEEDS ENTERPRISE GREEN COMMUNITITES CRITERA PER LEAD DRINKING WATER REPORT DATED SEP 1 2020 BY ATC GROUP SERVICE LLC. RESULTS INDICATE10 PARTS PER BILLION AND REQUIRE AN NSF/ANSI 58 OR NSF/ANSI 53 FILTER AND ALL FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED WITH NSF 61 CERTIFIED FIXTURES

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

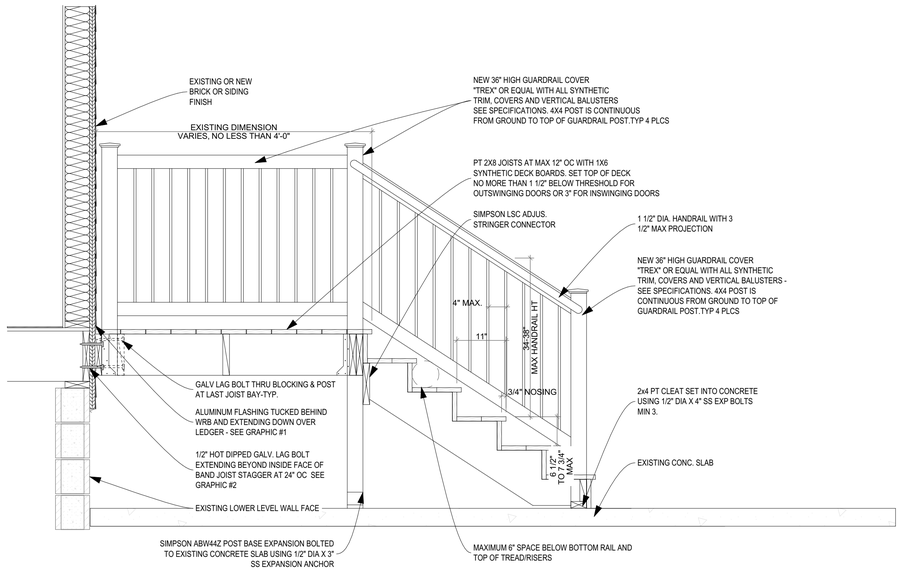
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

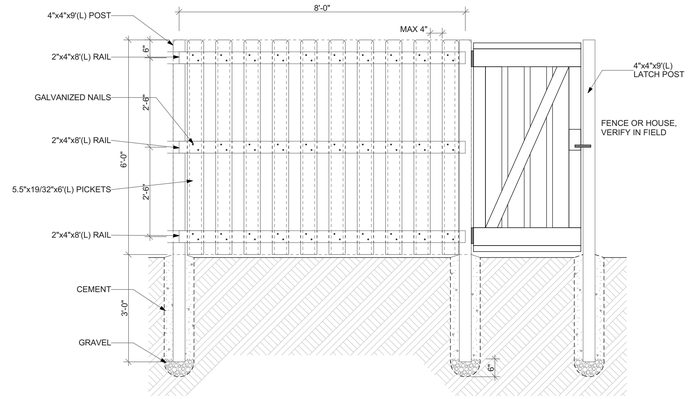
Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006



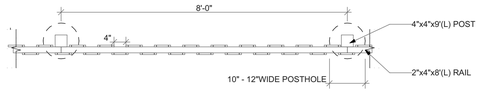
STANDARD DETAIL, VERIFY QUANTITY OF STAIRS IN FIELD

1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



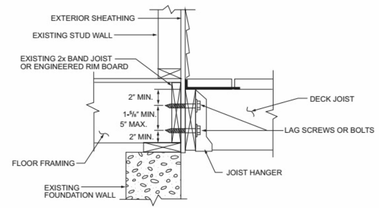
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

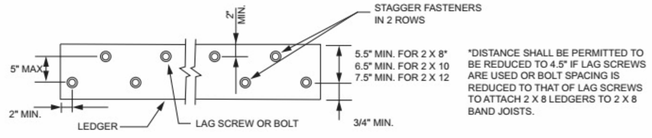


PLAN

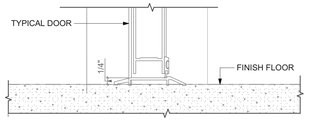
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

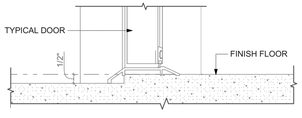




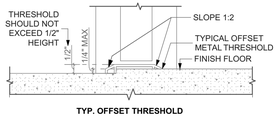
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



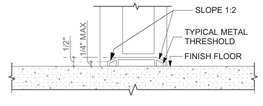
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



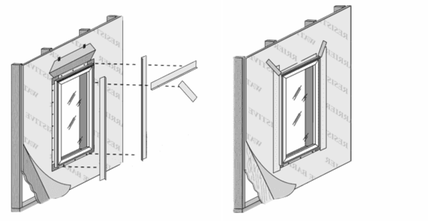
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

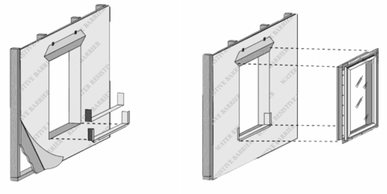


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

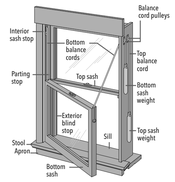
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

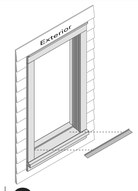
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





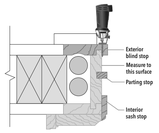
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

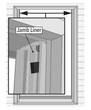
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

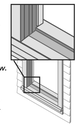


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

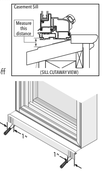
See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.



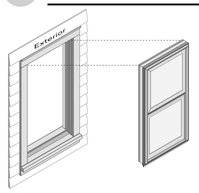
E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

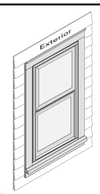
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

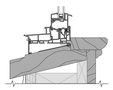
POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS



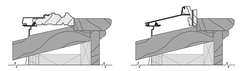


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

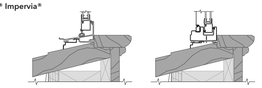
Pella® 350 Series



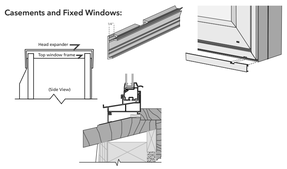
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



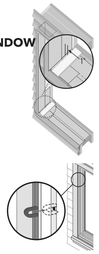
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

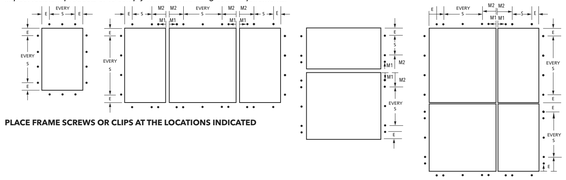
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



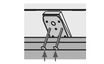
PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

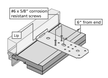
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

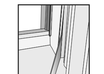
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

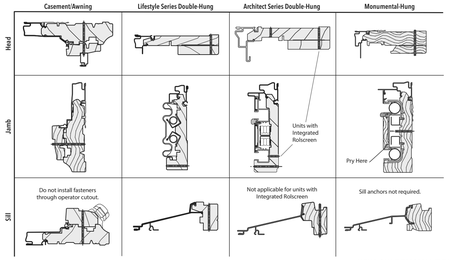
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" minimum embedment.

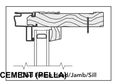






1/8" Pilot Hole Locations





WINDOW REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

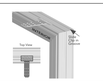
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

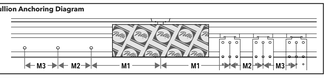
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CMI/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self tapping screws
for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchoring instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

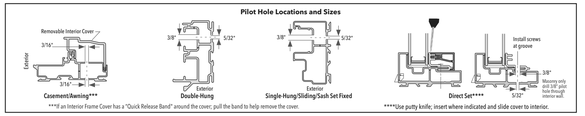


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



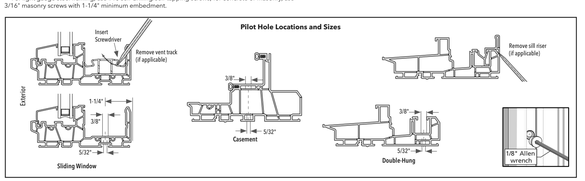
***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present. Install hole plugs after driving screws.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

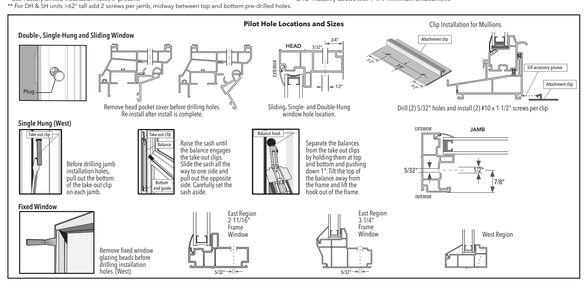
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



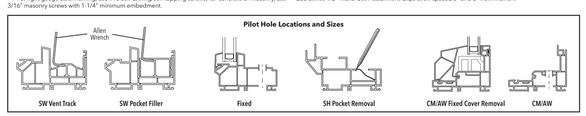
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head; clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

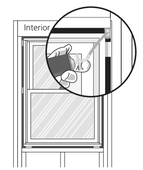
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

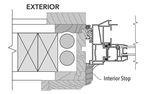
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

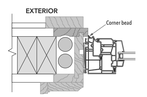


Figure 1

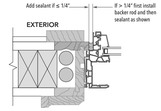


Figure 2

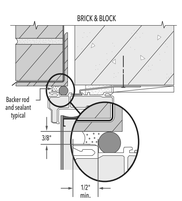


Figure 3

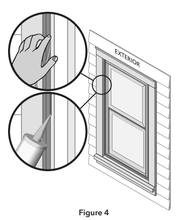


Figure 4

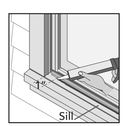


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1327 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL/REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 12 of. 12

Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erkin Gafurki
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation applications:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erkin Gafurki
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,545	2,248

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
3 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
CODE AND CONTACT INFO
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
FINISH SCHEDULE
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
DOOR TYPES
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
BRICK WALL SECTION

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF
SITE PLAN
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
ROOF PLAN NOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
FIRST FLOOR/ DEMO PLAN
BASEMENT/ DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/ DEMO PLAN

A6 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
LIGHTING SCHEDULE
RCP LEGEND
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A10 DETAILS

WOOD FENCE DETAIL
DECK SECTION DETAIL
DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	2,248 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	6

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	**2**
of.	**12**

Sheet No.

A1

Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

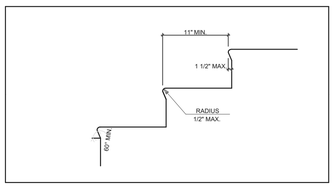
NOTE LEADER

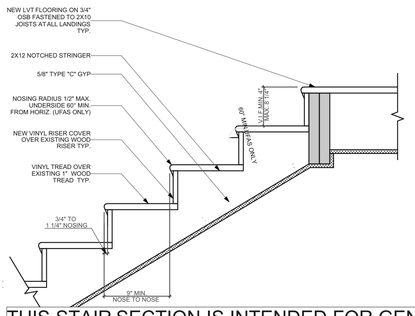
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

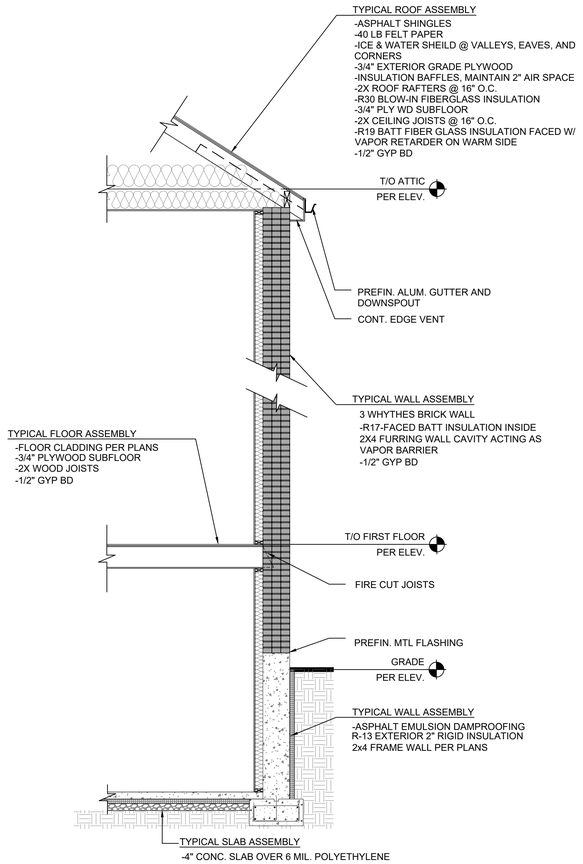




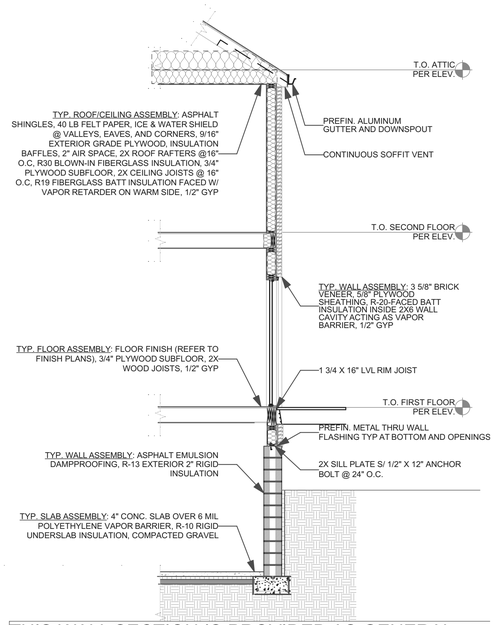
THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

3 BRICK WALL SECTION

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	3'-0"	1'-6"	1'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-9"	2'-0"	5'-8 1/2"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
B	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
C	2'-4"	6'-1"	8'-7"	WOOD	☒	☐
D	3'-1"	5'-2"	9'-2 3/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-11"	4'-2"	9'-2 3/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-4"	5'-5"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-5 1/2"	4'-2"	6'-5"	WOOD	☒	☐
H	3'-0"	4'-10"	6'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-5"	4'-10"	6'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-4"	4'-7"	7'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

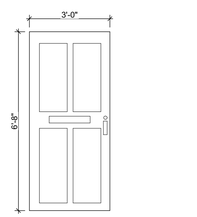
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	2'-10"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	2'-8"×7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-8"×7'-0"	V	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-5"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	4'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
7	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	2'-4"×5'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
9	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

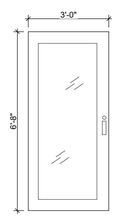
FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT



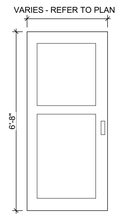
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



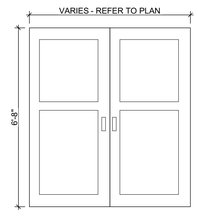
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



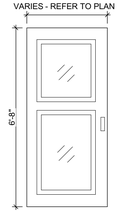
III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 12

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT- AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

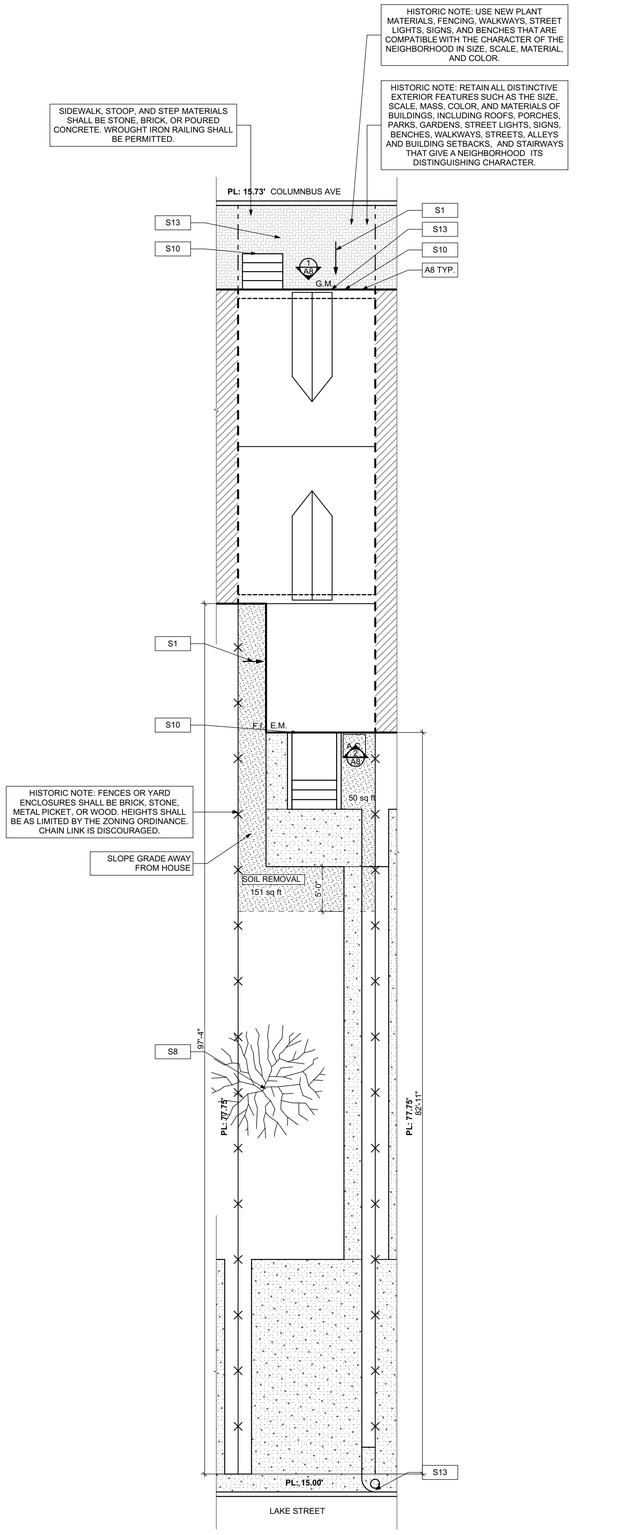
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

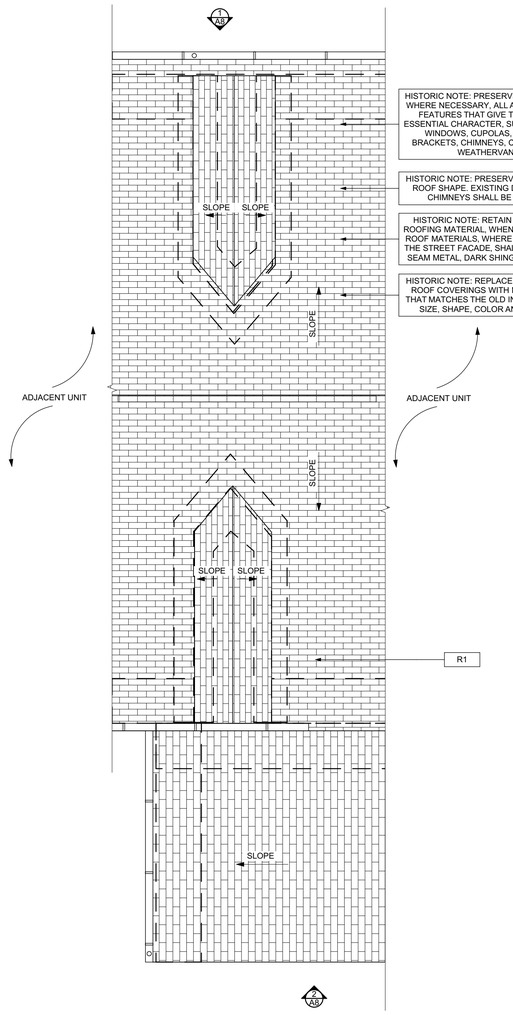
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale	As Noted	Sheet No.
date	May 6, 2022	A3
no. 4	of. 12	Project #2006





ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

	PROPERTY FENCE	G.M.	GAS METER
	PROPERTY LINE	F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
	BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
	PARTY WALL	E.M.	ELECTIC METER
	GATE		
	STEPPING CONCRETE PADS		
	ICE WATER SHIELD		

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROMETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHANGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK. REPLACE WITH NEW DRYWALL AND PAINT. REPLACE WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, RISERS. TREADS, AND RISERS, RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN, BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER PER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES OR CRACKS. PREPARATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMEDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

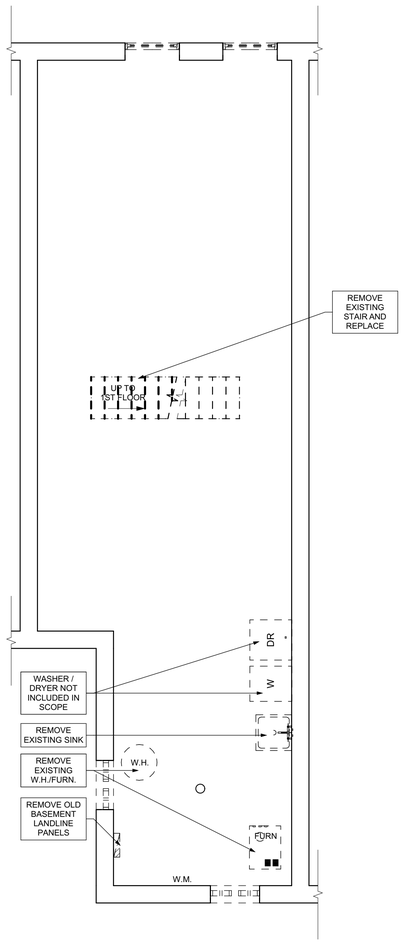
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

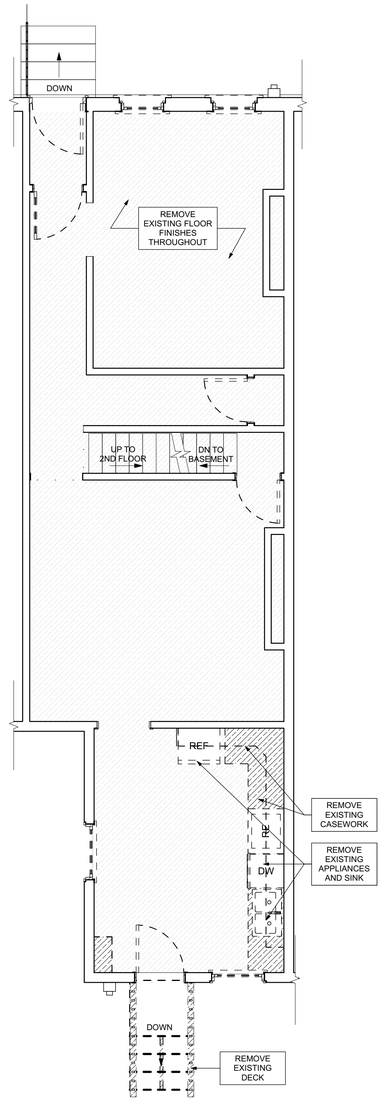
drawing title

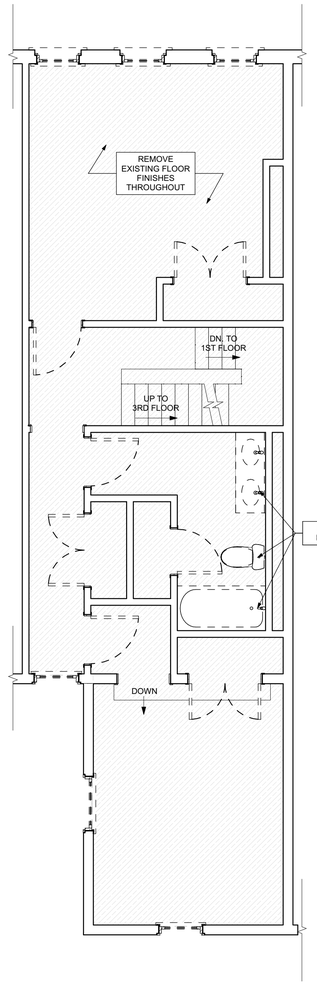
SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

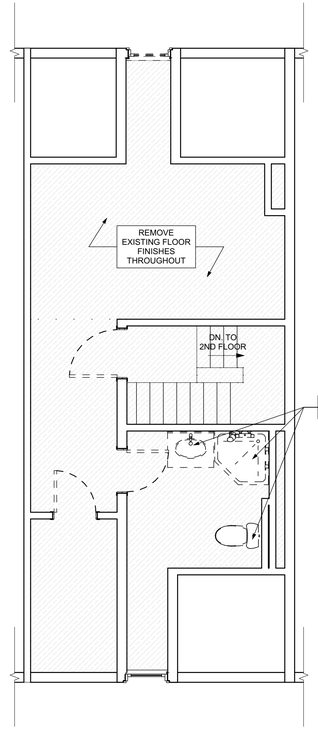
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 12

Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006









1 BASEMENT/ DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

2 FIRST FLOOR/ DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

3 SECOND FLOOR/ DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NECESSARY AND PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL, SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REMOVE AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MASONRY FOR CRACKS OR GAPS IN DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

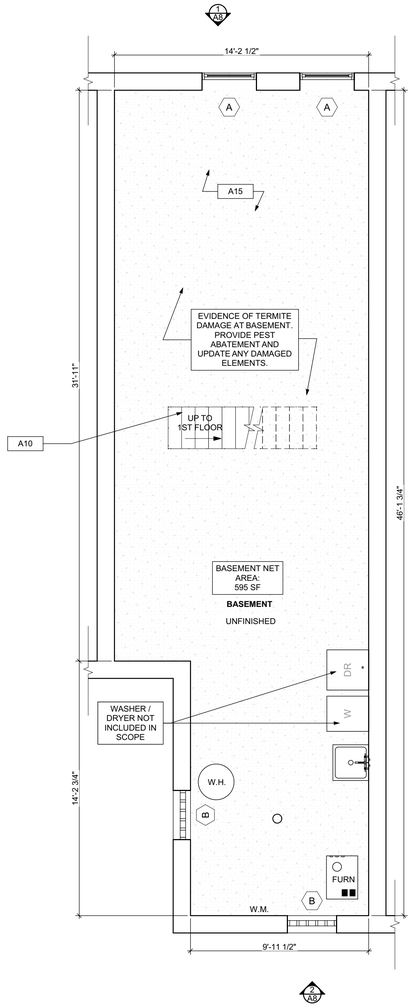
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

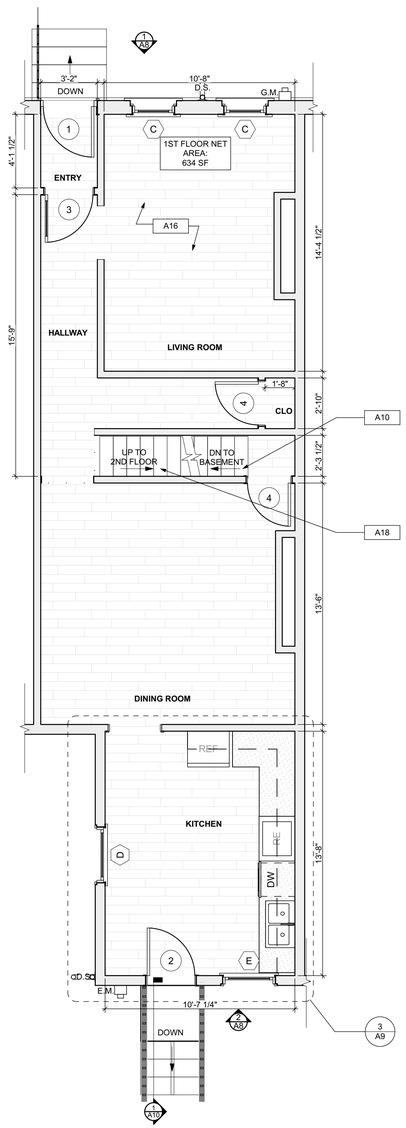
BASEMENT/ DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/ DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR/ DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 12

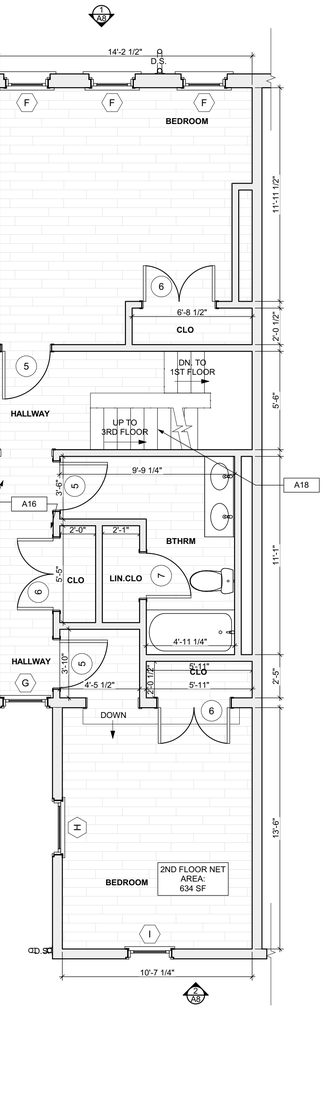
Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



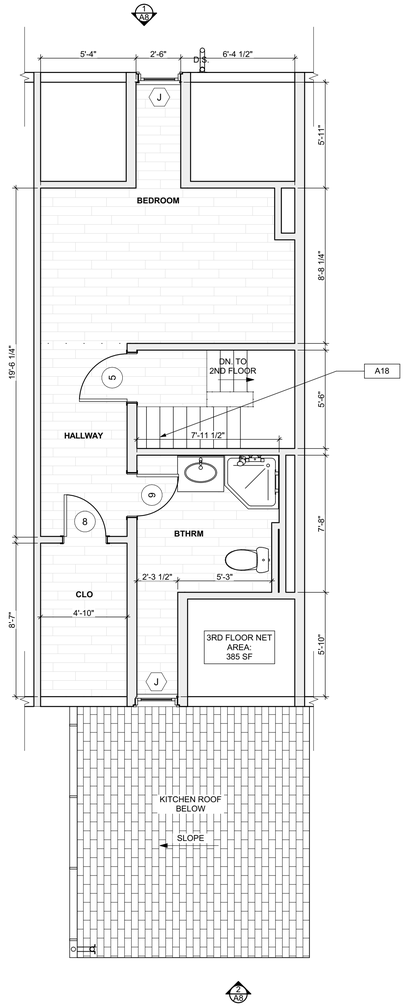
1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE 12" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MAINTAIN RISER HEIGHT AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE PLINTH. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY SEALER TO EXPOSED MASONRY AND MORTAR OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH AND DRYWALL WITH MOISTURE RESISTANT DRYWALL IN LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

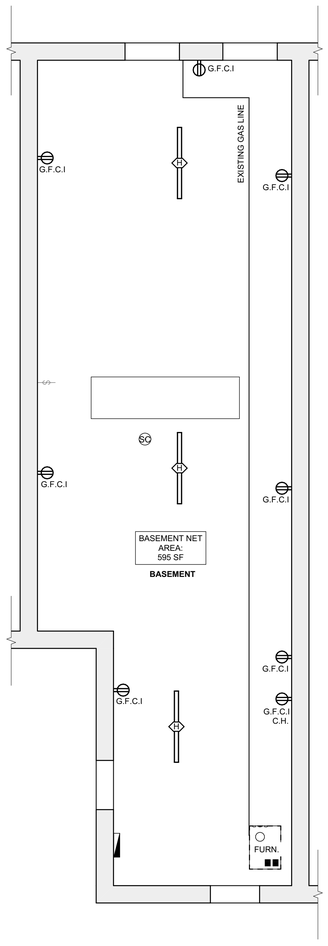
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

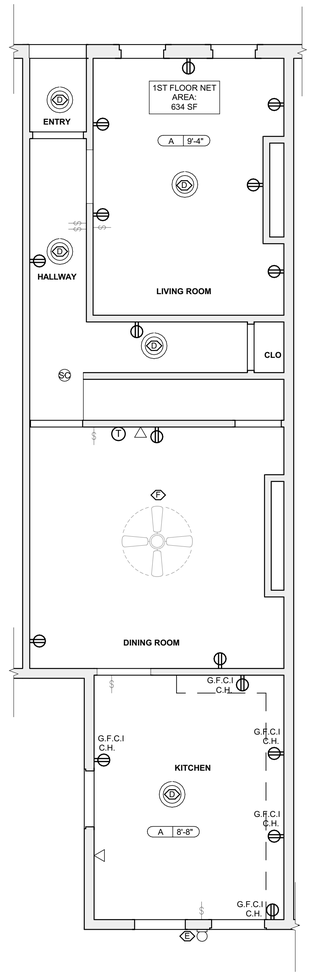
scale: As Noted	
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 7	of. 12

Sheet No.
A6
Project #2006



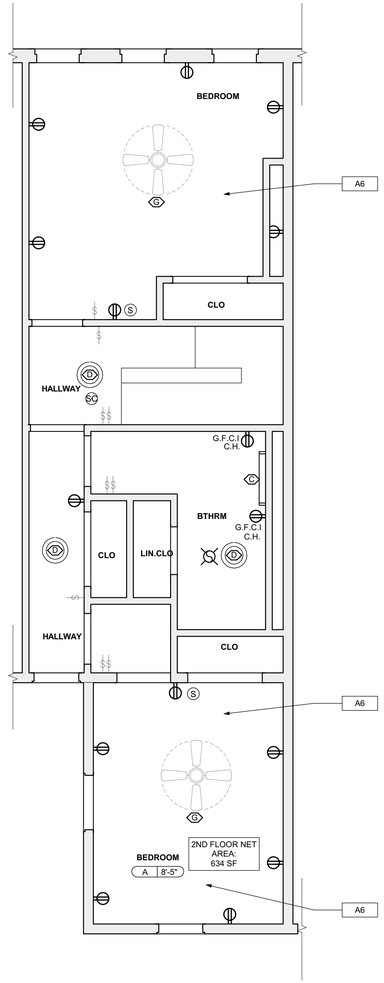
1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



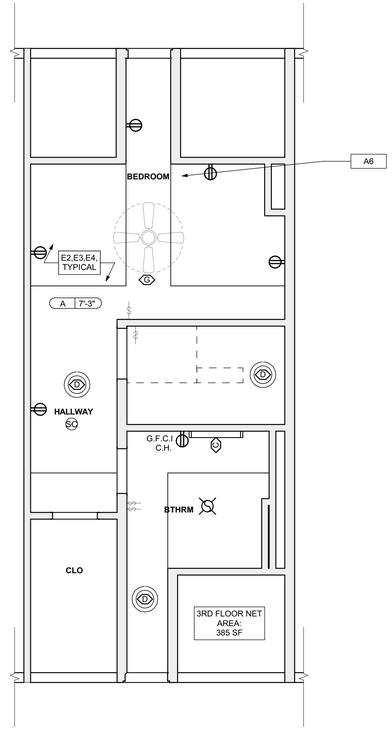
2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



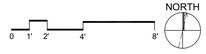
3 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



Lighting Schedule				
SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS; MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE VWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 12" BELOW 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB AND INSTALL NEW FOOTING AND PIER AS REQUIRED AND INSTALL CABLE CONNECTOR PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. APPLY NEW COAT OF NECESSARY HAZARDLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT, SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER NOT EXISTING PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

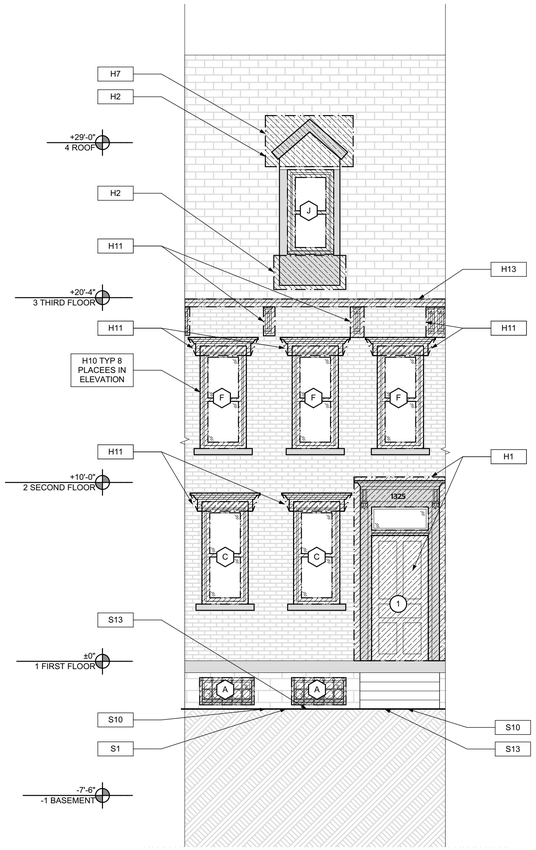
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, GRAPHIC SCALES

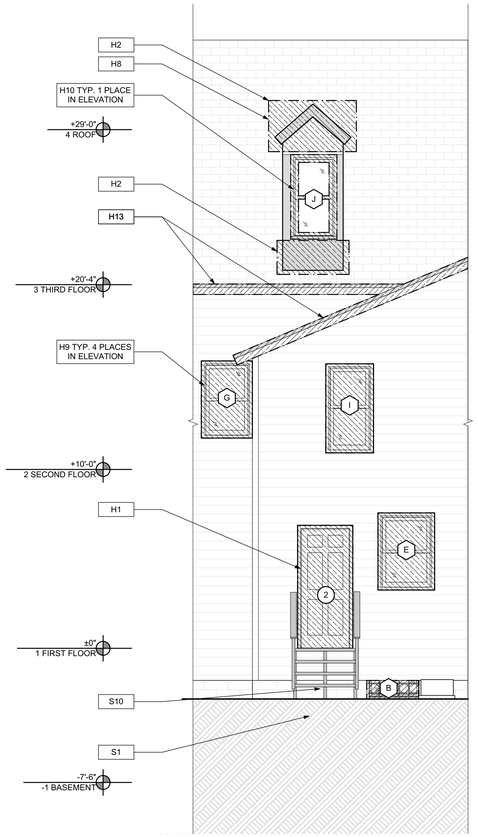
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

- H1 — MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
- H2 — ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL; REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD, RETAINING AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, CC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
- H3 — IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
- H4 — INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS' PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
- H5 — CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
- H6 — RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H7 — REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H8 — REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
- H9 - TYP. X — ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UINTS AND REPAIRS)
- H10 - TYP. X — IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISTING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
- H11 — IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL, SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR RECOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
- H12 — IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
- H13 — AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM, PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H14 — AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
- H15 — AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BOARD. ADD TILE WALLS WITH CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BOARD FROM WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING FROM INTERIOR. APPLY WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND REPAIR/SECURE IN ANY WALL ELEMENTS OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY. PAINT ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

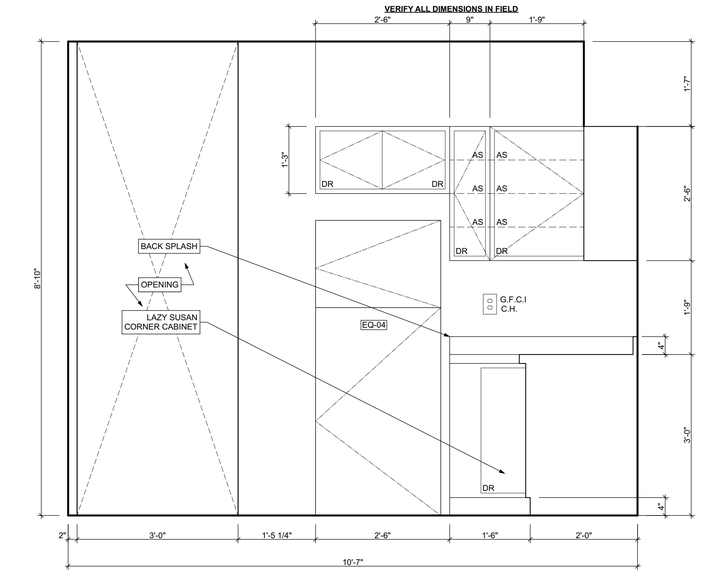
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

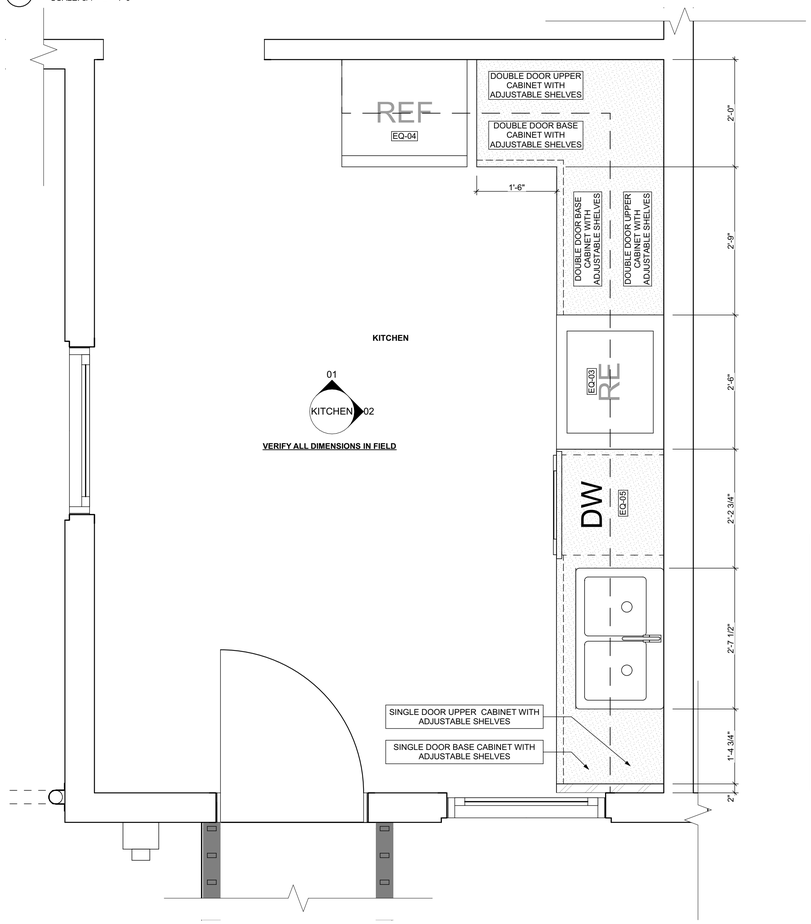
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 12

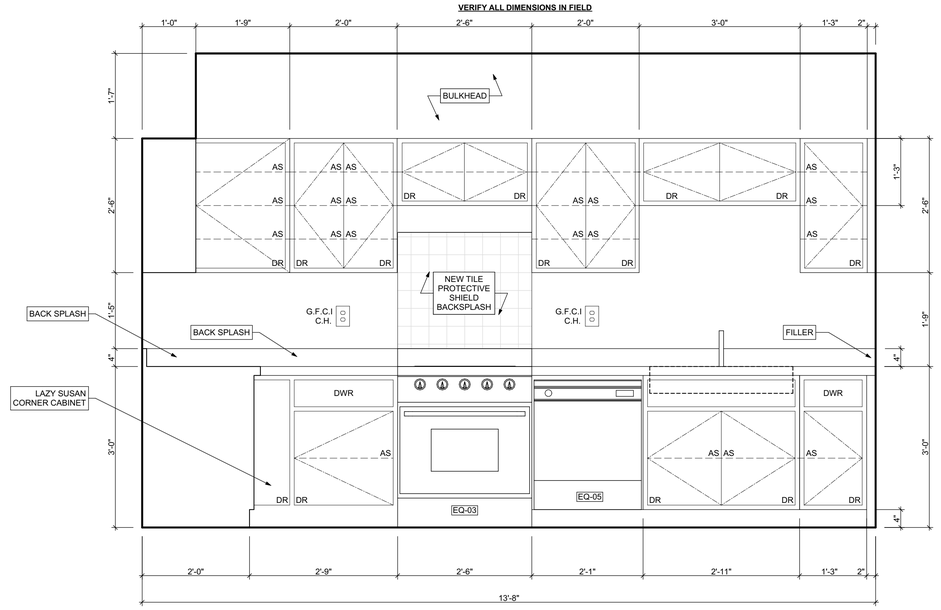
Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	1	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	1	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	2	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	1	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	2	MOEN	T2698EP / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 1/8 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	1	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

EXISTING LEAD QUANTITY IN FAUCET EXCEEDS ENTERPRISE GREEN COMMUNITITES CRITERA PER LEAD DRINKING WATER REPORT DATED SEP.1 2020 BY ATC GROUP SERVICE LLC. RESULTS INDICATE10 PARTS PER BILLION AND REQUIRE AN NSF/ANSI 58 OR NSF/ANSI 53 FILTER AND ALL FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED WITH NSF 61 CERTIFIED FIXTURES

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

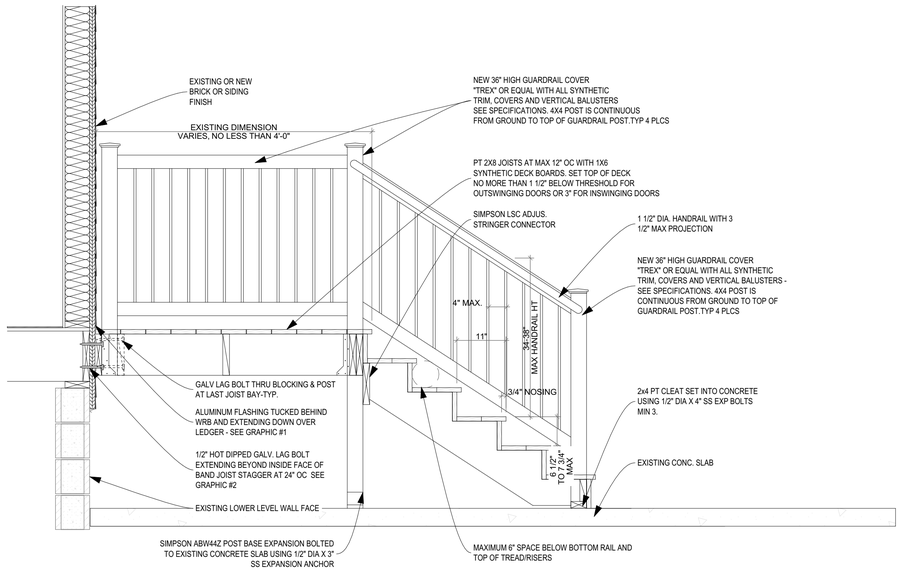
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

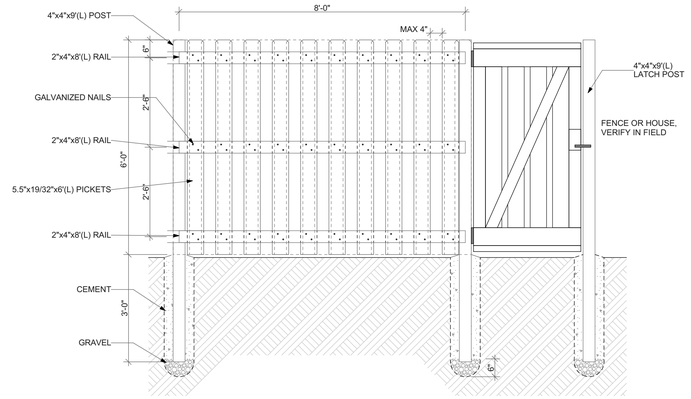
Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006



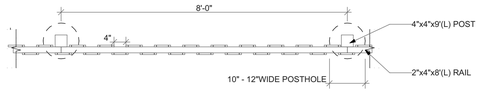
STANDARD DETAIL, VERIFY QUANTITY OF STAIRS IN FIELD

1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



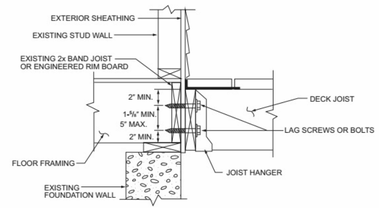
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

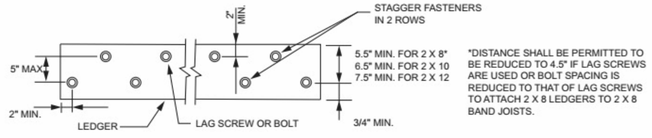


PLAN

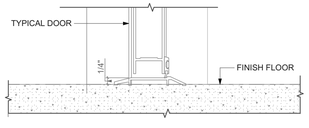
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

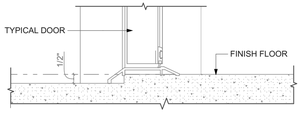




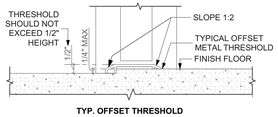
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



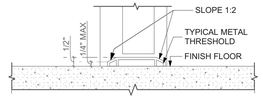
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



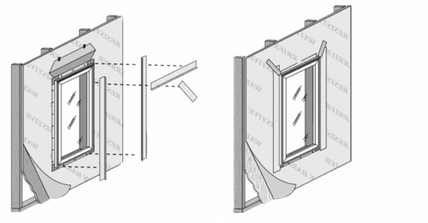
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

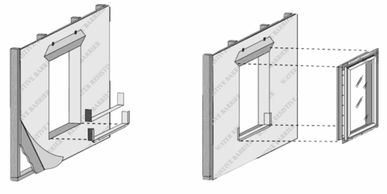


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

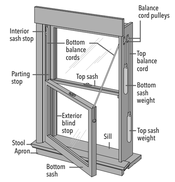
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

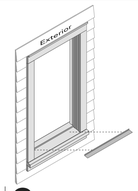
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





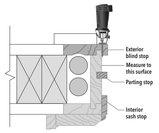
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

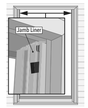
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

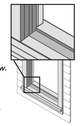


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

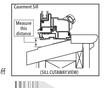
See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

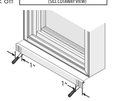
D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.



E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

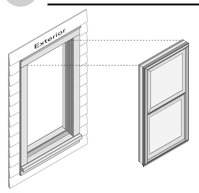
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

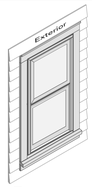
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

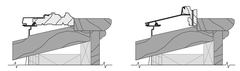




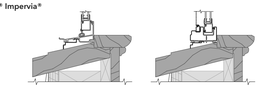
3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

Pella® 350 Series

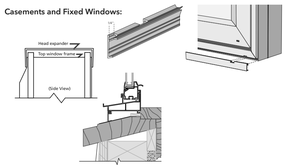
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



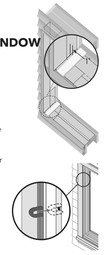
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

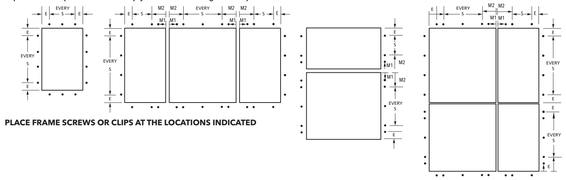
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



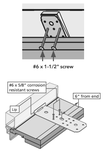
PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" minimum embedment.

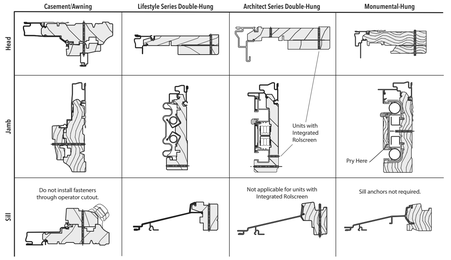


Monumental Hung jamb liner support clip

Pry-off Monumental Double-Hung jamb liner

Clad Frame Head/Jamb/Sill

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

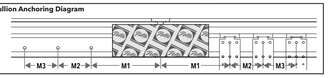
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CMI/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

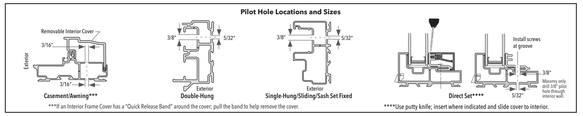
Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



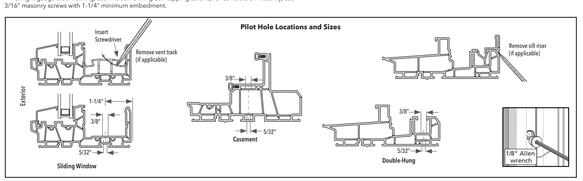
***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present. Install hole plugs after driving screws.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

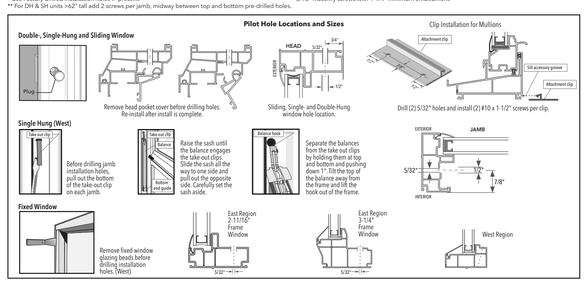
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



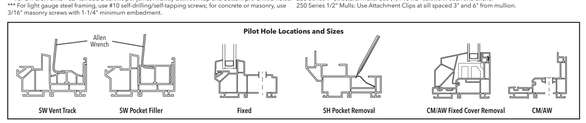
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS0 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPGS0	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head; clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PGS0 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

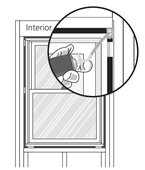
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

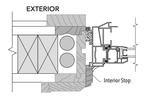
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

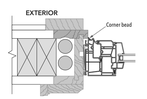


Figure 1

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

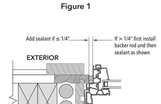


Figure 2

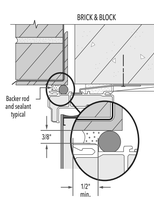


Figure 3

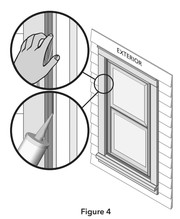


Figure 4

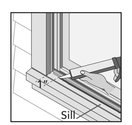


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1325 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVALREPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 12 of. 12

Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests — The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,652	2,191

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
3 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
CODE AND CONTACT INFO
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION
FINISH SCHEDULE
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
DOOR TYPES
FINISH SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL
SIDING WALL SECTION

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF
SITE PLAN
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
ROOF PLAN NOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
BASEMENT / DEMO PLANS
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
GRAPHIC SCALES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A6 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
RCP LEGEND

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
HISTORIC KEYNOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION01
KITCHEN ELEVATION02

A10 DETAILS

WOOD FENCE DETAIL
DECK SECTION DETAIL
DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with basement
Gross Area:	2,638 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	8

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale: As Noted	Sheet No. A1
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 2 / of. 12	Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

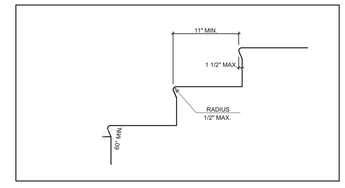
NOTE LEADER

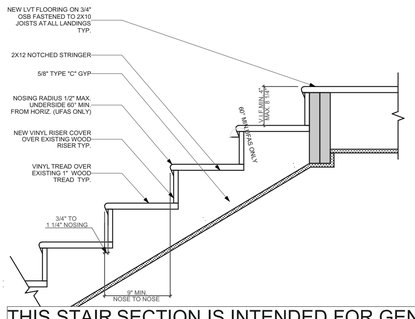
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

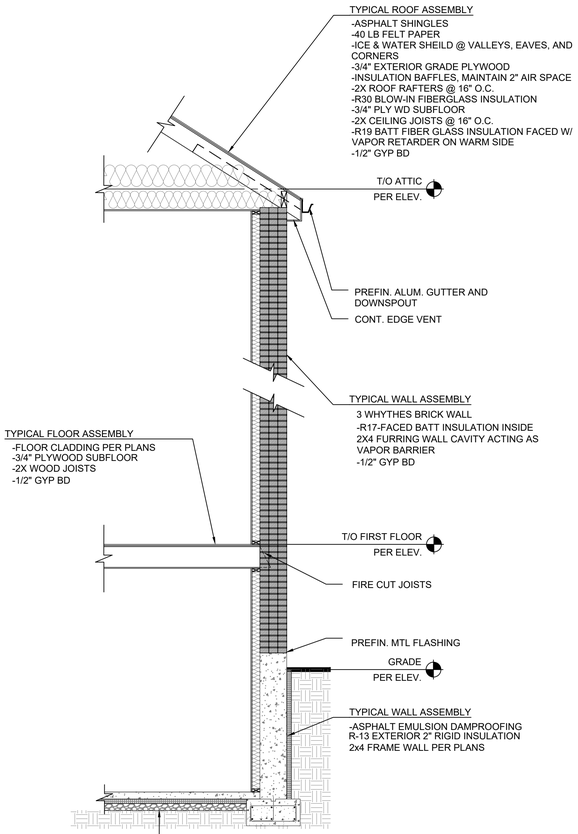




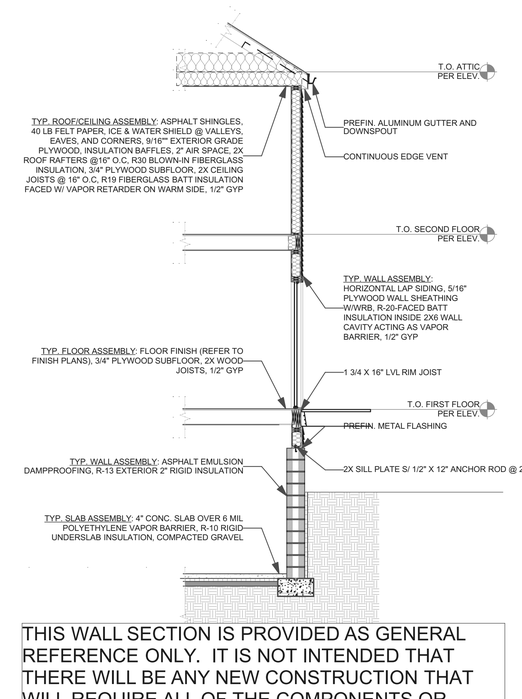
THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

3 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



2 HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

9 SIDING WALL SECTION

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	2'-8"	1'-6"	1'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
B	3'-0"	1'-6"	1'-2 1/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	2'-0"	5'-8 1/2"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
C	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
D	2'-4"	6'-1"	8'-7"	WOOD	☒	☐
E	3'-1"	5'-2"	9'-2 3/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-11"	4'-2"	9'-2 3/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-4"	5'-5"	7'-6"	WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-5 1/2"	4'-2"	6'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐
I	3'-0"	4'-10"	5'-9 3/4"	WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-5"	4'-10"	5'-9 1/2"	WOOD	☒	☐
K	2'-4"	4'-7"	7'-2"	WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

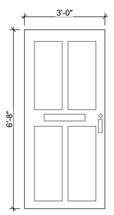
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	2'-10"×5'-10"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	2'-8"×6'-8"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-8"×6'-8"	II	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-5"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
5	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	4'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
7	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	2'-4"×5'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
9	2'-4"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

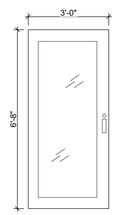
FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN.CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT



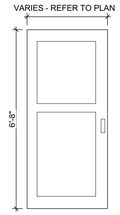
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



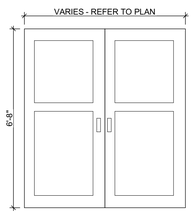
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



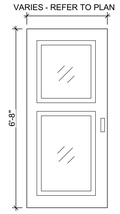
III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



V INTERIOR WOOD DOOR WITH GLASS

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, HISTORIC BRICK WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES, SIDING WALL SECTION

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 12

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GENERAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES SHALL OVERRIDE KEYNOTES WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. THE REPAIR OF EXISTING FEATURES WITH INAPPROPRIATE MATERIALS, SUCH AS ALUMINUM JAMB CASINGS AND BRACKET TINWORK, SHALL BE AVOIDED.
3. REHABILITATION WORK SHALL NOT DESTROY THE DISTINGUISHING QUALITIES OR CHARACTER OF THE STRUCTURE AND ITS ENVIRONMENT. THE REMOVAL OR ALTERATION OF ANY HISTORIC MATERIAL OR ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE HELD TO A MINIMUM.
4. IN THE EVENT REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY, THE NEW MATERIAL SHOULD MATCH THE MATERIAL BEING REPLACED IN THE COMPOSITION, DESIGN, COLOR, TEXTURE, AND OTHER VISUAL QUALITIES. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF MISSING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SHOULD BE BASED ON ACCURATE DUPLICATIONS OF ORIGINAL FEATURES, SUBSTANTIATED BY PHYSICAL OR PICTORIAL EVIDENCE, RATHER THAN ON CONJECTURAL DESIGNS OR THE AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FROM OTHER BUILDINGS.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIANDSCAPE HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN LANDSCAPE FEATURES SUCH AS PARKS, GARDENS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, BENCHES, WALKWAYS, STREETS, ALLEYS AND BUILDING SETBACKS THAT HAVE TRADITIONALLY LINKED BUILDINGS TO THEIR ENVIRONMENT.
2. USING NEW PLANT MATERIALS, FENCING, WALKWAYS, STREET LIGHTS, SIGNS, AND BENCHES THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN SIZE, SCALE, MATERIAL, AND COLOR.
3. FENCES OR YARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BRICK, STONE, METAL PICKET, OR WOOD. HEIGHTS SHALL BE AS LIMITED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE. CHAIN LINK IS DISCOURAGED.

MASONRY HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN ORIGINAL MASONRY AND MORTAR WHENEVER POSSIBLE, WITHOUT THE APPLICATION OF ANY SURFACE TREATMENT.
2. DUPLICATE OLD MORTAR IN COMPOSITION, COLOR TEXTURE, JOINT SIZE, METHOD OF APPLICATION, AND JOINT PROFILE.
3. CLEANING MASONRY WILL BE APPROVED ONLY WHEN NECESSARY TO HALT DETERIORATION AND ALWAYS WITH THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE, SUCH AS LOW-PRESSURE WATER AND SOFT NATURAL BRUSHES.
4. DETERIORATED MASONRY WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO BE INCONSPICUOUS AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING. BRICKWORK SHALL NOT BE SANDBLASTED AND MAY BE CLEANED WITH HYDROFLUORIC ACID IN CONCENTRATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5% OR EQUIVALENT.
5. WATERPROOFING DETAILS CANNOT ALTER THE EXTERIOR ON HISTORIC PROJECTS.
6. REPOINTING WITH A MORTAR OF HIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CONTENT CAN CREATE A BOND THAT IS OFTEN STRONGER THAN THE BUILDING MATERIAL. THIS CAN CAUSE DETERIORATION AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFERING COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION AND THE DIFFERING POROSITY OF THE MATERIAL AND THE MORTAR.
7. MASONRY SURFACES, WHICH HAVE BEEN PAINTED IN THE PAST, SHOULD, IN MOST CASES, BE REPAINTED.
8. REPAIRING OR REPLACING, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED MATERIAL WITH NEW MATERIAL SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE THE OLD AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE

WOOD HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. REPAIR, RESTORE AND, IF NECESSARY, REPLACE EXISTING WOOD SIDING WITH SIMILAR WOOD MATERIALS. HOWEVER, REPLACEMENT USING OTHER MATERIALS, SUCH AS WOOD PANELING, OR ALUMINUM OR VINYL SIDING IN APPROPRIATE SCALE AND FINISH, IS NOT PROHIBITED. WHERE THOSE MATERIALS ARE USED, APPROPRIATE TRIM DETAILS WILL BE RETAINED OR DUPLICATED.
2. REMOVING ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SIDING, CORNICES, BRACKETS, WINDOW ARCHITRAVES, AND DOORWAY PEDIMENTS IS PROHIBITED.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

METAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. CLEAN WHEN NECESSARY WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD. CAST IRON AND STEEL ARE NORMALLY NOT AFFECTED BY MECHANICAL CLEANING METHODS, WHILE PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHOULD BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE.
2. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL.

ROOF HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL ROOF SHAPE. EXISTING DORMERS AND CHIMNEYS SHALL BE RETAINED
2. RETAIN THE ORIGINAL ROOFING MATERIAL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE. ROOF MATERIALS, WHERE EXISTING FROM THE STREET FACADE, SHALL BE STANDING-SEAM METAL, DARK SHINGLES, OR SLATE.
3. ALL BOX GUTTERS SHALL BE RETAINED. ALL FACADE DOWNSPOUTS SHALL BE COPPER OR ALUMINUM (PAINTED OR ANODIZED) OR GALVANIZED AND PAINTED APPROPRIATELY.
4. REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF COVERINGS WITH NEW MATERIAL THAT MATCHES THE OLD IN COMPOSITION, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOR AND TEXTURE.
5. PRESERVE AND REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES THAT GIVE THE ROOF ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, SUCH AS DORMER WINDOWS, CUPOLAS, CORNICES, BRACKETS, CHIMNEYS, CRESTING, AND WEATHERVANES.

DOOR & WINDOW HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. EXISTING WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE RETAINED, INCLUDING WINDOW SASH, GLASS, LINTELS, SILLS, ARCHITRAVES, SHUTTERS, AND DOORS, PEDIMENTS, HOODS, ARCHITRAVES, STEPS, AND ALL HARDWARE.
2. ALL WINDOW AND DOOR CASING, SASHES, AND MUNTINS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE PAINTED, STAINED OR VINYL CLAD WOOD. VINYL CLAD AND OTHERS MAY BE PERMITTED IF THE BASIC SHAPE OF THE ORIGINAL WINDOW IS NOT ALTERED.
3. INFILLING OF WINDOW AND DOOR OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER OR STOCK WINDOW UNITS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE FRONT FACADES.
4. WINDOW STYLES ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE EITHER ONE OVER ONE OR TWO OVER TWO UNLESS STAINED, BEVELED OR FANCY GLASS EXISTS IN THE ORIGINAL OR IS USED IN THE REPLACEMENT.
5. WINDOW SHUTTERS SHALL BE OPERABLE AND, IF INSTALLED, MUST BE INSTALLED ON ALL FLOORS OR THE FIRST FLOOR ONLY. WROUGHT IRON "BURGLAR BARS" SHALL BE ALLOWED TO COVER UP TO THE LOWER HALF OF WINDOW OPENINGS ON THE FRONT FACADE.

ENTRANCES, PORCHES, & STEPS HISTORIC PRESERVATION NOTES

1. RETAIN PORCHES AND STEPS, WHICH ARE APPROPRIATE TO THE BUILDING AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.
2. SIDEWALK, STOOP, AND STEP MATERIALS SHALL BE STONE, BRICK, OR POURED CONCRETE. WROUGHT IRON RAILING SHALL BE PERMITTED.
3. EXISTING TRANSOMS AND OTHER EMBELLISHMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE RETAINED, RESTORED OR DUPLICATED.
4. APPROPRIATE EXTERIOR LIGHTING ABOVE OR FLANKING THE FRONT ENTRANCE SHALL BE ENCOURAGED.
5. DOORS ON THE FRONT FACADE SHALL BE A HISTORICALLY APPROPRIATE WOOD PANEL CONSTRUCTION.
6. REPAIR OR REPLACE, WHERE NECESSARY, DETERIORATED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE, AND BRICK. STRIPPING PORCHES AND STEPS OF ORIGINAL MATERIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES, SUCH AS HAND RAILS, BALUSTERS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS AND ROOF DECORATION OF WOOD, IRON, CAST IRON, TERRA-COTTA, TILE AND BRICK, AND ENCLOSING PORCHES AND STEPS, DESTROY THEIR INTENDED APPEARANCE.
7. WHERE REMOVAL OF PAINT ON BRICK IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN INTENT, REMOVAL TO BE DONE WITH CARE AS TO NOT DAMAGE THE BRICK.
8. WHERE PAINTING IS NECESSARY, UTILIZE A GLOSS OR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT WHICH CAN BE EASILY CLEANED.
9. KEEP MASONRY NATURAL AND CLEAN IT, INCLUDING SILLS AND HEADERS (IF MASONRY). SCRAPE DOWN THE TRIM AND OTHER PAINTED SURFACE TO FIND OUT WHAT THE ORIGINAL COLORS WERE FOR USE IN REPAINTING AS NECESSARY.
10. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT EXTERIOR BODY AND TRIM COLORS BE SELECTED FROM HISTORICAL SELECTIONS, SUCH AS "PITTSBURGH PAINT HISTORIC COLORS" OR A SIMILAR SOURCE.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

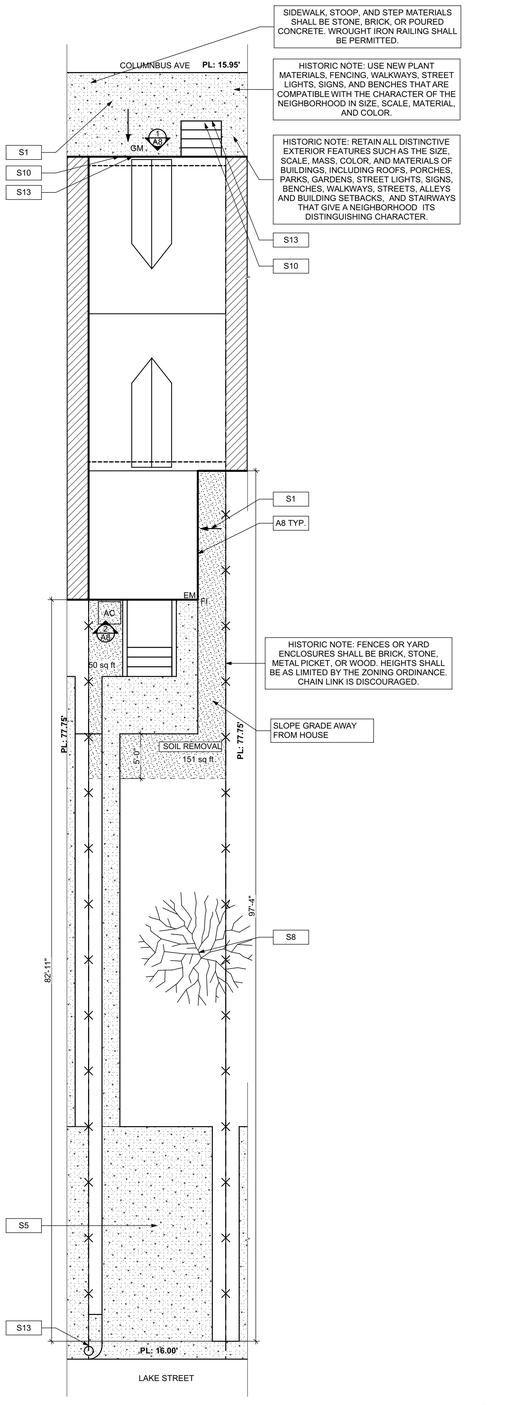
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale	date	no.	of.	Sheet No.
As Noted	May 6, 2022	4	12	A3

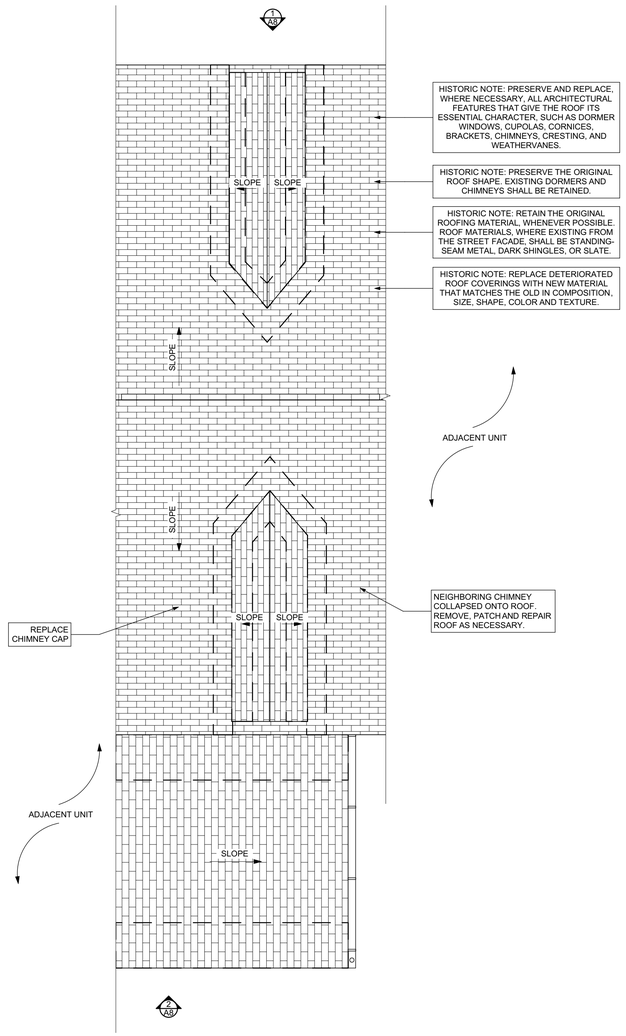
Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8' 16'

PLAN NORTH



2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPERTY FENCE
- PROPERTY LINE
- BUILDING OUTLINE
- PARTY WALL
- GATE
- STEPPING CONCRETE PADS
- ICE WATER SHIELD

G.M.	GAS METER
F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
E.M.	ELECTIC METER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" DEEP 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHANG DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE, LEAKING, OR WATER DAMAGE ISSUES. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

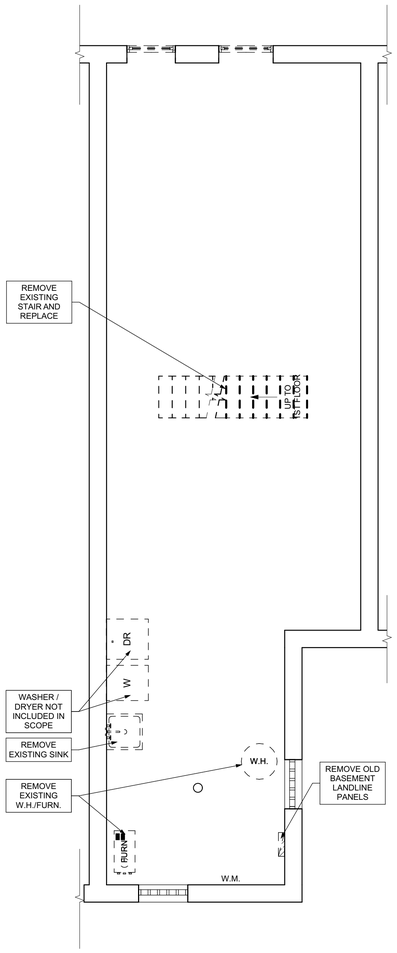
SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

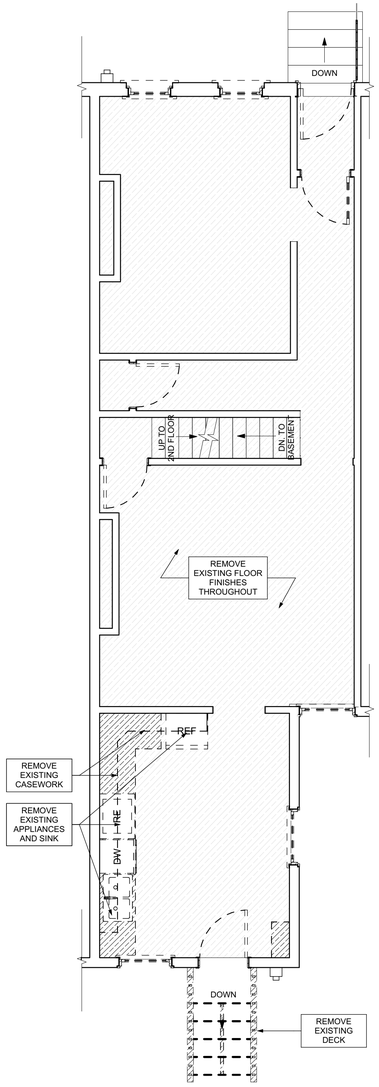
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	5
of.	12

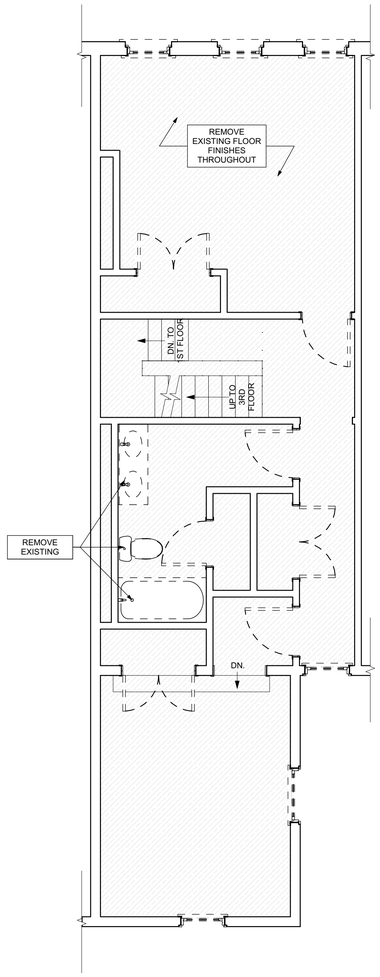
Sheet No.

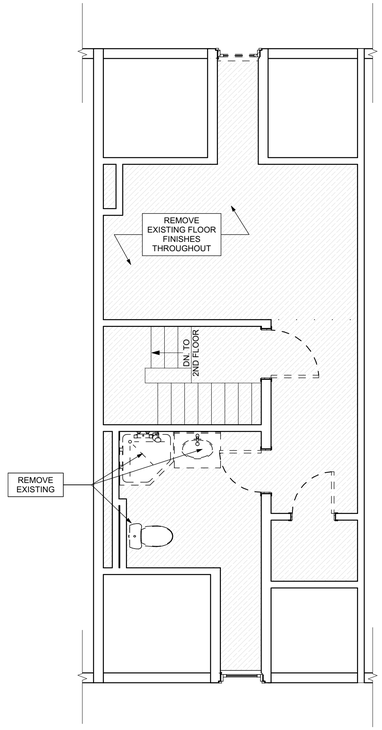
A4

Project #2006









1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REPLACED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE 12" OF GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BARREL. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIE BACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE AS NECESSARY. AT LOCATION: PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE AS NECESSARY TO REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MASONRY FOR CRACKS AND REPAIR. DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SURFLOOR/NG OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

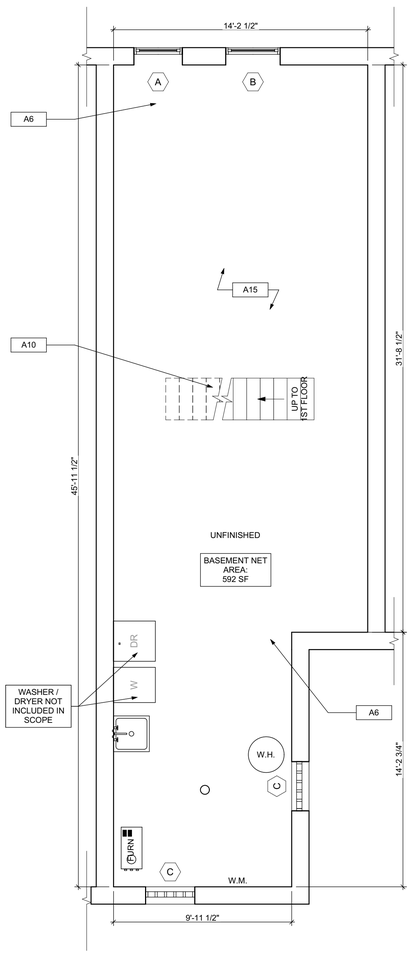
BASEMENT / DEMO PLANS, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLANS, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLANS, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLANS, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	6
of.	12

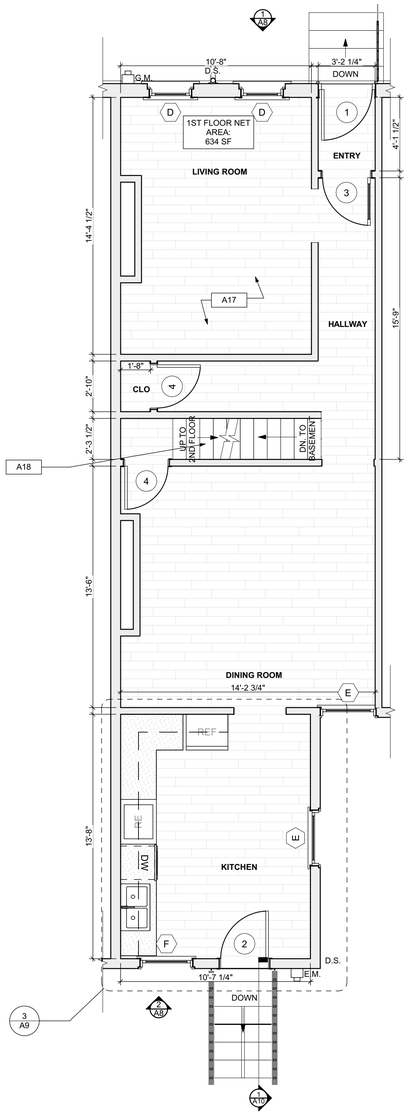
Sheet No.

A5

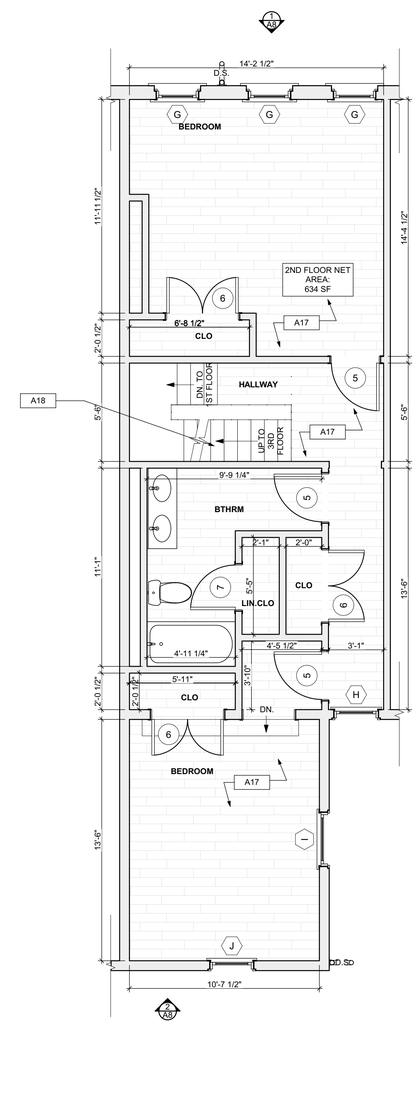
Project #2006



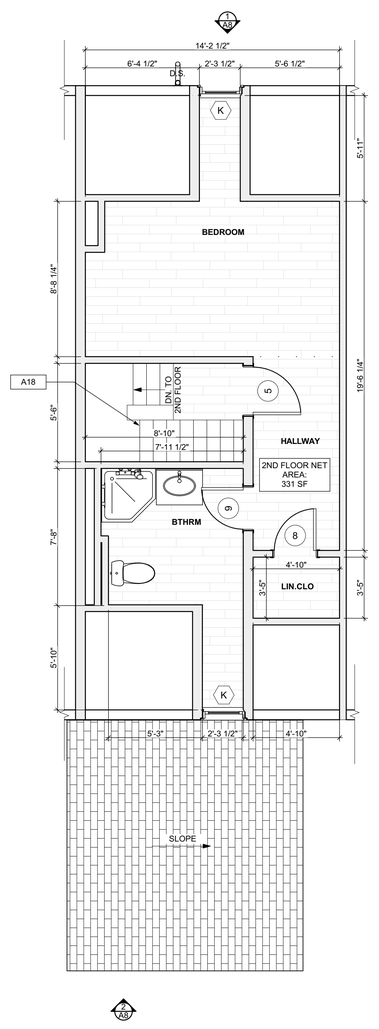
1 BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- — UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A MIN. DEPTH OF 3'. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BOTTOM. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE, OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE DRYWALL AT LOCATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH NEW STEEL PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW 8'STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR FOR SOURCE OF MOISTURE. REPAIR DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of' any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

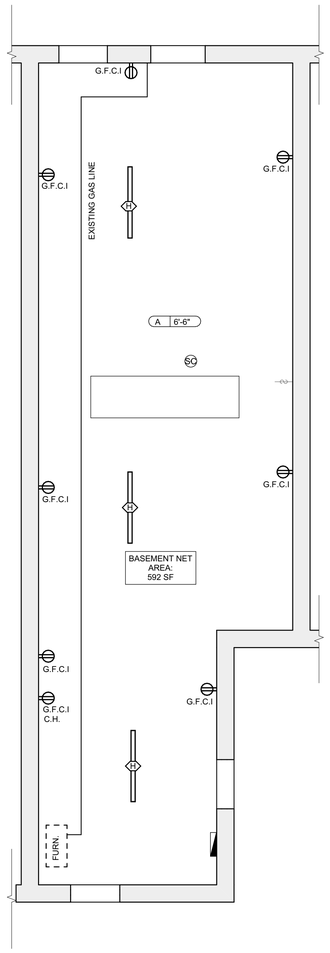
BASEMENT/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

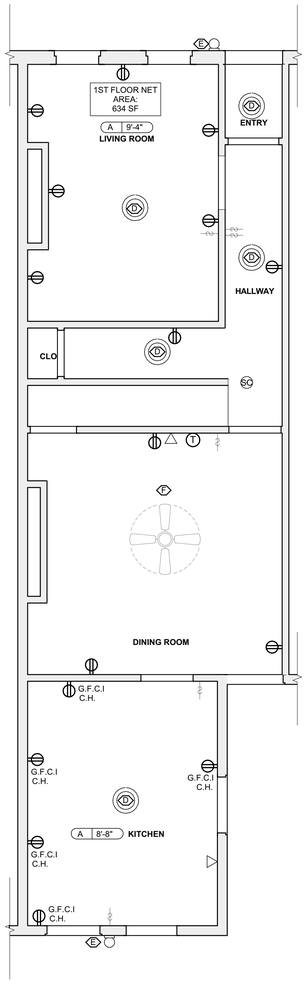
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	7
of.	12

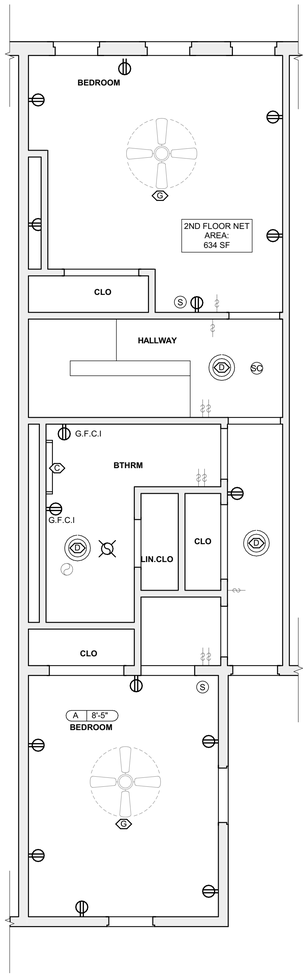
Sheet No.

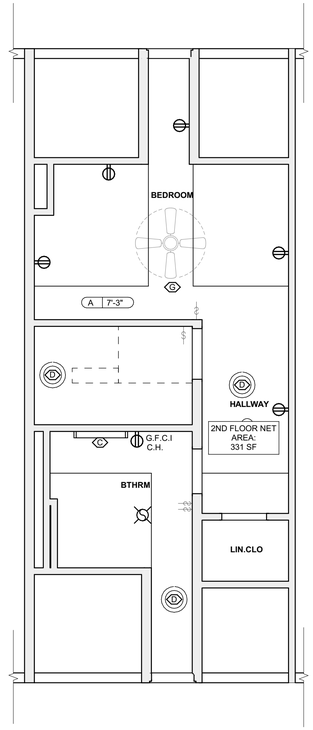
A6

Project #2006







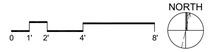


1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	2
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	11
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	2
	F	Diningroom Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	3

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- (A X'-X") GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- (B X'-X") UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 3'-0" FROM 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REPLACE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB AND EXCAVATE FOOTING AS NECESSARY. FOOTING AND ANY CABLE CONNECTOR PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. APPLY ANY NECESSARY HAZARDLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT, SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR EXISTING PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

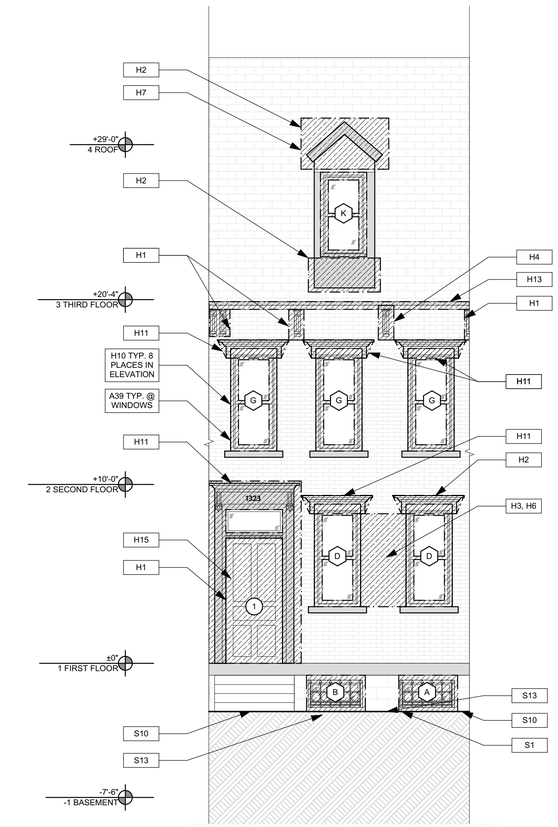
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

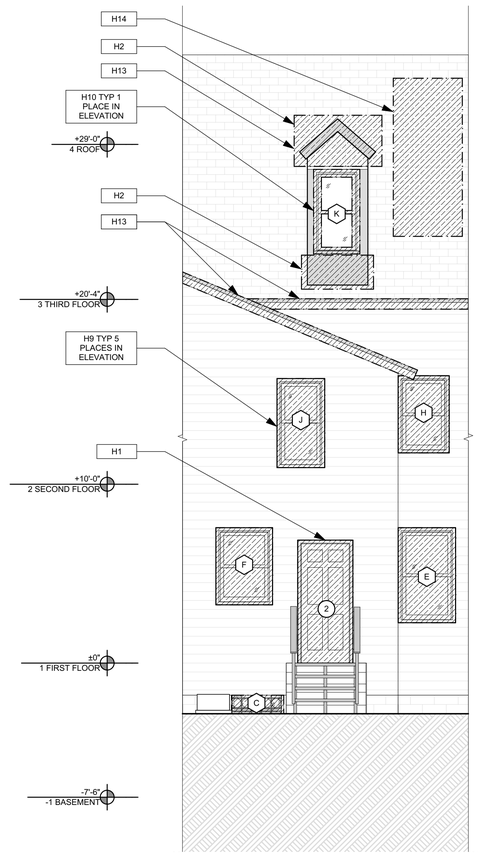
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG. / POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG./ POWER / DATA PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES, RCP LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

HISTORIC

- H1 MAINTAIN AS-IS OR APPLY COMPATIBLE FINISH TO PROTECT WORN SURFACES OF WOOD. STRIPPING/REFINISHING IS NOT RECOMMENDED. REPAINTING, IF REQUIRED TO FOLLOW NPS (NATIONAL PARK SERVICE) PRESERVATION BRIEF. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 10
- H2 ENSURE ROOF DRAINAGE IS FUNCTIONAL. REPAIR ALL DAMAGED WOOD IN THIS AREA USING SIMILAR WOOD SPECIES AND PROFILES TO EXISTING. EXCESSIVELY DETERIORATED WOOD IS TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW KILN DRIED ALL CLEAR WOOD WITH A PAINTED FINISH TO MATCH THE EXISTING. HAND SCRAPE AND REPAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED PAINT AS PER NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). FOR DECORATIVE ELEMENTS THAT ARE DETERIORATED BEYOND REPAIR, USE EXISTING INTACT SIMILAR ELEMENTS TO RECREATE MISSING ELEMENTS IN WOOD. RETAIN/REUSE AS MUCH OF THE ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. NOTE: IN AREAS THAT ARE NOT PROMINENT OR READILY VIEWED, GC MAY USE SYNTHETIC PAINTABLE TRIM, PAINTED TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FEATURE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAINTING AND ACCEPTABLE TRIM MATERIAL.
- H3 IN THIS AREA, INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF BRICK DISPLACEMENT. IF NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EVIDENT, FIX DISPLACED UNITS IN PLACE, BY REPOINTING MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR AND TECHNIQUE FOLLOWING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK OR TERRA COTTA OR STONE. ENSURE THAT ROOF DRAINAGE, GUTTERS AND FLASHING ARE DIRECTING WATER AWAY FROM THE WALL MATERIALS.
- H4 INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF DISPLACEMENT OF CORNICE BRACKET. IF NO FURTHUR MOVEMENT OR STRUCTURAL ISSUES ARE EXPECTED, CAREFULLY ROTATE BRACKET INTO ORIGINAL POSITION. IF BRACKET CANNOT BE ROTATED WITHOUT DAMAGE, MAINTAIN BRACKET AS IS. REPAINTING AND CAULK TO CONFORM TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10 (SEE PAINT SPECIFICATION).
- H5 CRACK PATTERN INDICATES SETTLEMENT OF THE WINDOW LINTEL. IF CRACK APPEARS TO HAVE STABILIZED, REPOINT THE LINTEL WITH COMPATIBLE MORTAR FOLLOWING PROCEDURES IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
- H6 RESOLVE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES FROM ABOVE THIS AREA. CONSULT WITH ARCHITECT REGARDING PROPOSED RESOLUTION BEFORE PROCEEDING. ONCE WATER INFILTRATION ISSUES ARE ADDRESSED, REPOINT LOST OR WEAK MORTAR JOINTS USING A COMPATIBLE MORTAR. TEST PANELS REQUIRED TO ASSURE COLOR MATCH AND TOOLING OF JOINTS. CLEAN AREAS OF SOIL OR STAINING USING THE GENTLEST METHODS DETAILED IN NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 2. DO NOT SEAL OR COAT BRICK. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H7 REPAIR SLATE ROOF USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS. RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW SLATE PIECES TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H8 REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO ROOF AND ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM USING TRADITIONAL MATERIALS AND METHODS, RETAINING AS MUCH ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS POSSIBLE. MATCH ANY NEW MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL COLOR AND TEXTURE. RETAIN ALL ROOF FEATURES INCLUDING DORMERS, CHIMNEYS AND OTHER ELEMENTS.
- H9 - TYP. X ITEM SHOWN IS A NON-HISTORIC WINDOW. REMOVE AND REPLACE THE NON-HISTORIC WINDOWS INDICATED INCLUDING FRAME AND FLASHING WITH NEW WINDOW UNITS MATCHING THE EXISTING FENESTRATION AND PANE ARRANGEMENT. NOTE: WINDOW OPENING INFILL TO ACCOMMODATE SMALLER WINDOWS AS WELL AS REFLECTIVE OR TINTED GLASS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DETERIORATED WOOD OR MASONRY SILL AND LINTELS IN THIS LOCATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND PAINTED FOLLOWING NPS GUIDELINES. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE WINDOW UNITS AND REPAIRS)
- H10 - TYP. X IN THESE LOCATIONS PRESERVE EXISITING WOOD WINDOW USING NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 9 (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
- H11 IN THIS LOCATION, ALLOW WOOD TO DRY AND REPAIR THE EXISTING BALUSTER MATERIAL, SCRAPE, TREAT AND RE-PAINT PEELING OR BLISTERED WOOD ACCORDING TO NPS PRESERVATION BRIEF 10. REPAIR OR REPLACE DETERIORATED ROOF FASCIA BOARDS PER NOTE H2 ABOVE. NOTE TO OWNER: DUE TO DESIGN OF FRONT DORMER AND EXPOSURE TO WEATHER, REGULAR REOATING MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT WOOD FROM FURTHER DETERIORATION.
- H12 IN THIS AREA CLEAN AND PREP THE EXISTING METAL FEATURES TO RECEIVE A NEW PAINT FINISH. CLEAN WITH THE APPROPRIATE METHOD (SEE SPECIFICATIONS). IF EXISTING, PRESSED TIN, ZINC, AND ALUMINUM SHALL BE CLEANED BY THE GENTLEST METHOD POSSIBLE. DO NOT USE CLEANING METHODS, WHICH ALTER THE COLOR, TEXTURE, AND TONE OF THE METAL. REPAINT METAL FEATURES PER PAINT SPECIFICATIONS).
- H13 AT THIS LOCATION, REPAIR WOOD TRIM. PROVIDE NEW ANODIZED ALUMINUM FLASHING TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BUILDING. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)
- H14 AT THIS ROOF LOCATION, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF LOOSE BRICK FROM ADJACENT BUILDING. ALERT ARCHITECT IF ANY DAMAGE IS EVIDENT FROM FALLEN BRICK. REPAIR DAMAGED FEATURE USING TECHNIQUES FOR MATERIAL OR FEATURE INDICATED ABOVE.
- H15 AT THIS CHIMNEY, PROVIDE NEW LOW PROFILE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CHIMNEY CAP, SLOPED TO DRAIN. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS)

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BOTTOM. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW. MATCH EXISTING STAIR AND RAILING, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLANT MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE, DEEP, OR WATER DAMAGED AREAS. USE MOISTURE RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

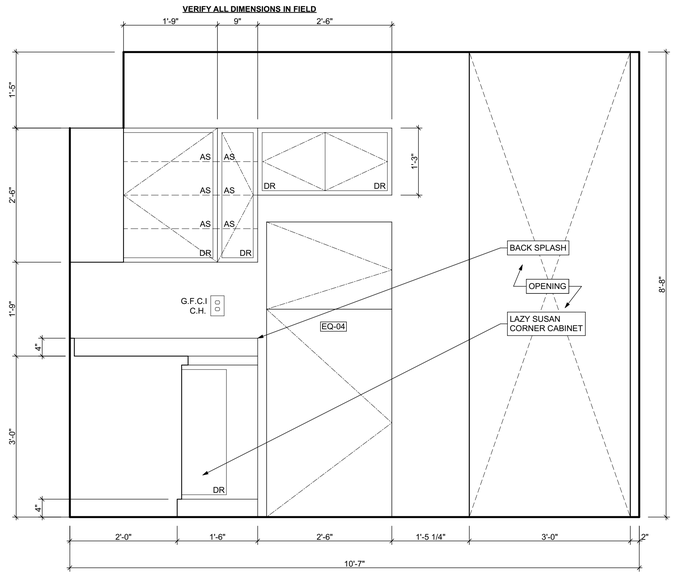
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, HISTORIC KEYNOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	
no.	of.
9	12

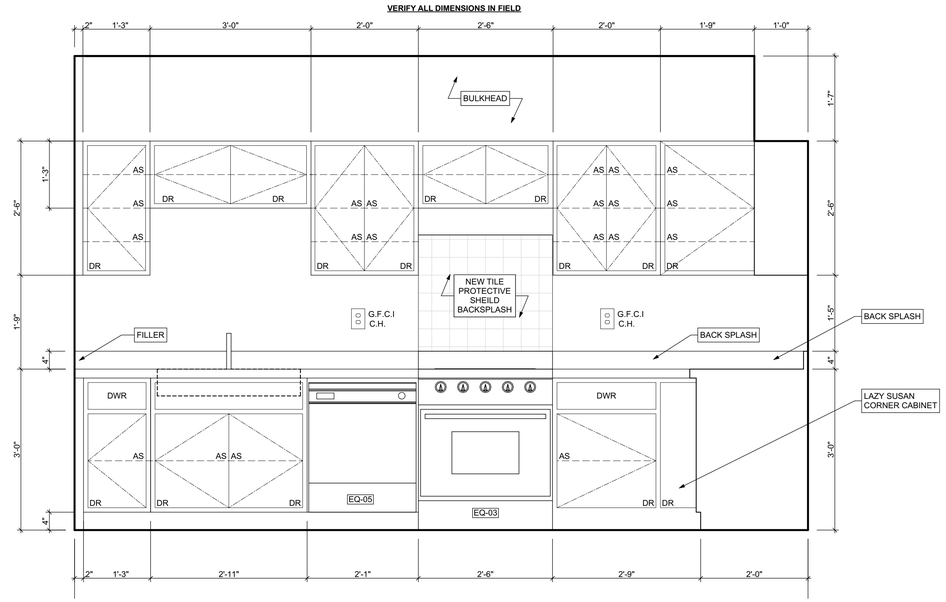
Sheet No.

A8

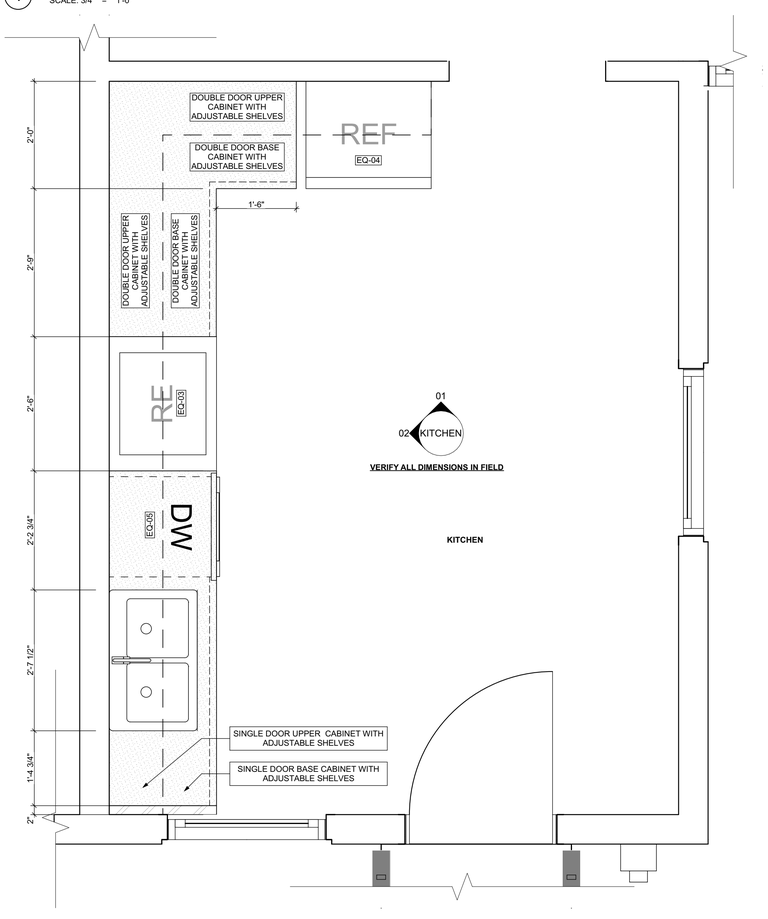
Project #2006



1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	1	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	1	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	2	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet, 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	1	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	2	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{7}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
NSF QUALIFIED KITCHEN FAUCET	-	1	KOHLER	K-10433-CP	Forte Single-Handle Pull-Out Sprayer Kitchen Faucet With MasterClean Spray Face in Polished Chrome
NSF QUALIFIED LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	KOHLER	KPF-2252CH	Forte Single Hole Single-Handle Low-Arc Water-Saving Bathroom Faucet in Polished Chrome

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

EXISTING LEAD QUANTITY IN FAUCET EXCEEDS ENTERPRISE GREEN COMMUNITITES CRITERA PER LEAD DRINKING WATER REPORT DATED SEP.1 2020 BY ATC GROUP SERVICE LLC. RESULTS INDICATE10 PARTS PER BILLION AND REQUIRE AN NSF/ANSI 58 OR NSF/ANSI 53 FILTER AND ALL FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED WITH NSF 61 CERTIFIED FIXTURES

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

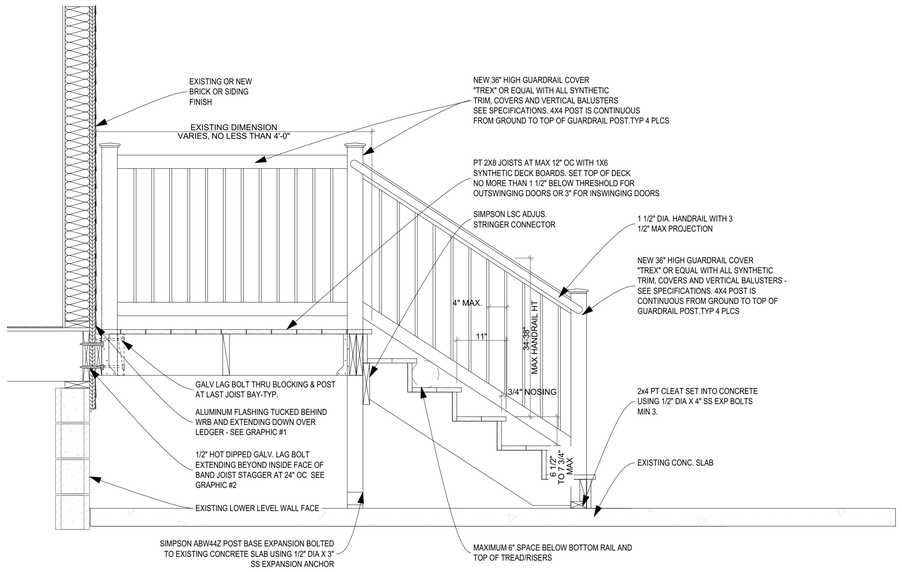
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

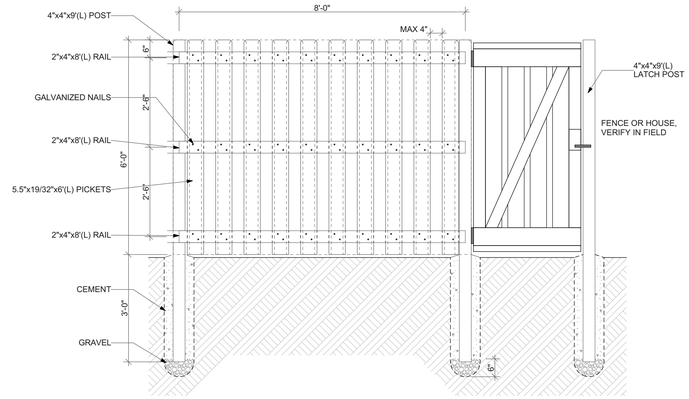
Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006



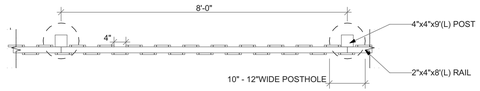
STANDARD DETAIL, VERIFY QUANTITY OF STAIRS IN FIELD

1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



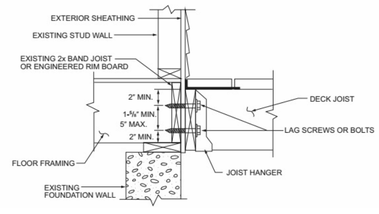
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

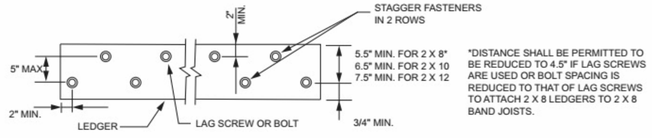


PLAN

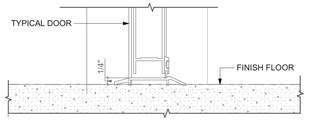
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

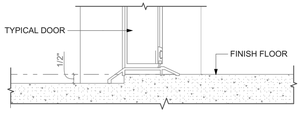




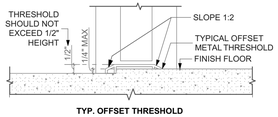
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



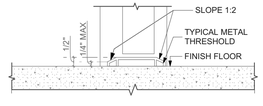
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



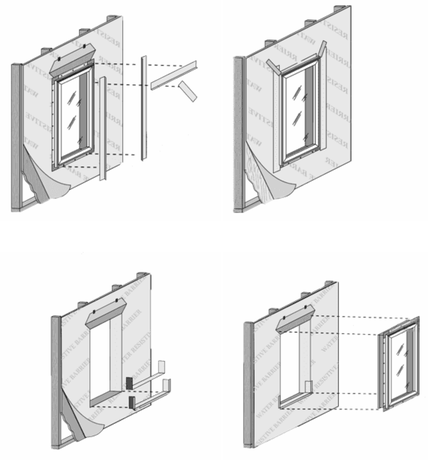
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

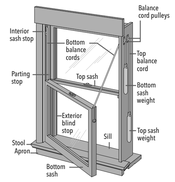
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

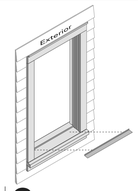
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





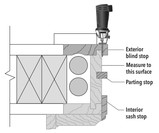
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

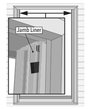
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

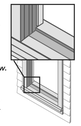


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

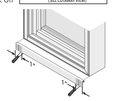
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

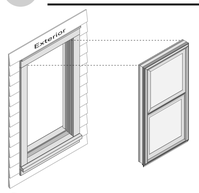
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

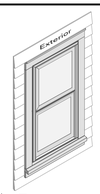
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

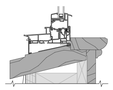
POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS



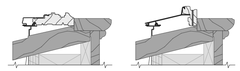


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

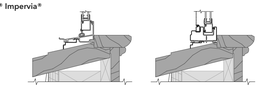
Pella® 350 Series



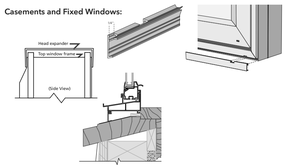
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.

E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

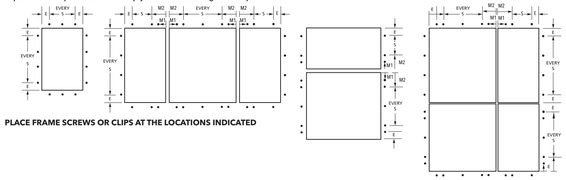
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

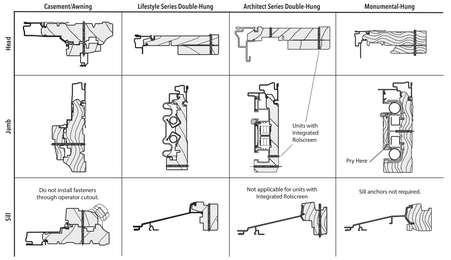
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

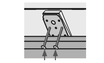
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

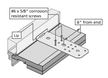
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

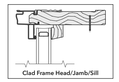
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" minimum embedment.

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations









 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

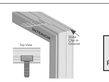
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

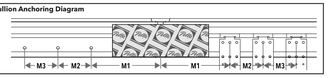
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CMI/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self tapping screws
for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

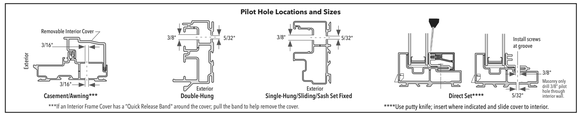


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

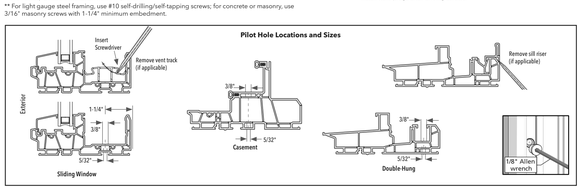
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood**	Special Notes
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

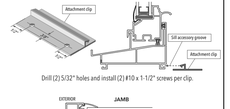
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

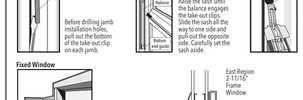
Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes

Double-, Single-Hung and Sliding Window

Clip Installation for Mullions



Single Hung (West)



Fixed Window

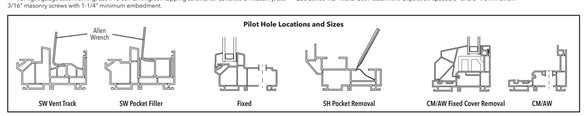
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener Wood***	Special Notes
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS0 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW xPGS0	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PGS0 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

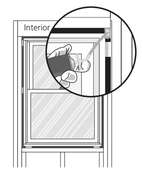
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

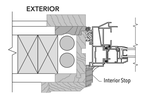
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

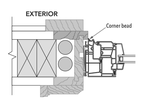


Figure 1

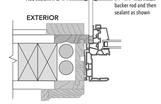


Figure 2

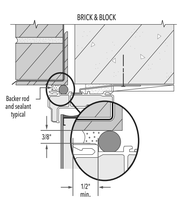


Figure 3

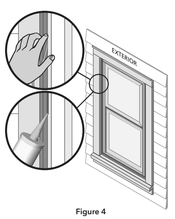


Figure 4

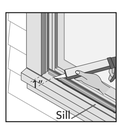


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1323 COLUMBUS AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVALREPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 12 of. 12

Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests — The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,683	2,407

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1331 ADAMS STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
4 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
CODE AND CONTACT INFO

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
SIDING WALL SECTION
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
DOOR TYPES
FINISH SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF
SITE PLAN
ROOF PLAN NOTES
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

GRAPHIC SCALES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A6 FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
RCP LEGEND

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
EAST ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

A10 DETAILS

DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
DECK SECTION DETAIL
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
WOOD FENCE DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with Basement
Gross Area:	2,407 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	7

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	2
of.	12

Sheet No.

A1

Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
AS	Adjustable Shelving
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
DWR	Drawer
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

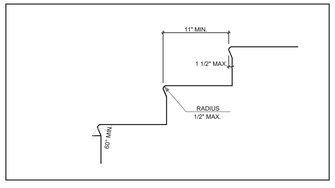
NOTE LEADER

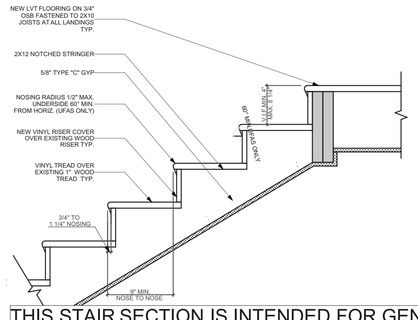
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

3 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
B	3'-0"	1'-9"	8'-0"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	5'-1"	7'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
D	3'-0"	6'-9 1/2"	6'-9 1/2"	FIBERGLASS	☐	☒
E	2'-4"	4'-1"	6'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-9"	4'-9"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
G	4'-10"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-0"	3'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-8"	4'-1"	7'-2"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-0"	4'-1"	7'-5"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

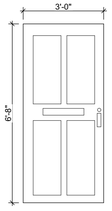
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	3'-0"×7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
9	4'-8"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
11	4'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
PWDR	09 | LVT

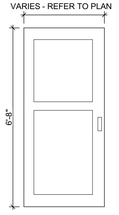


I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

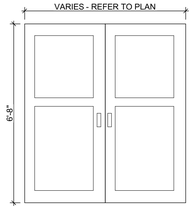
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



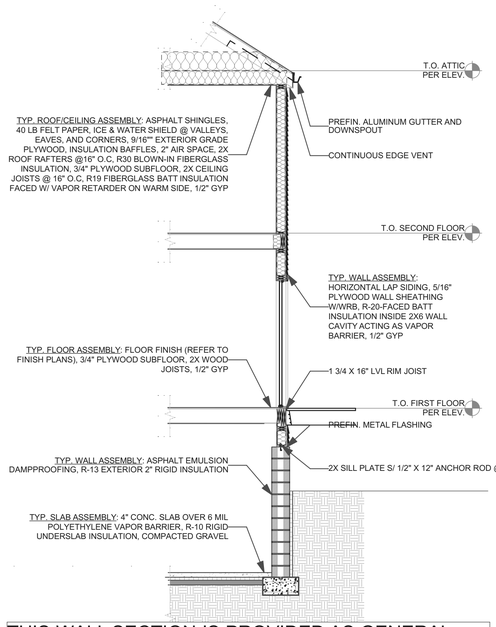
III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

2 SIDING WALL SECTION

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 12

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY(VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

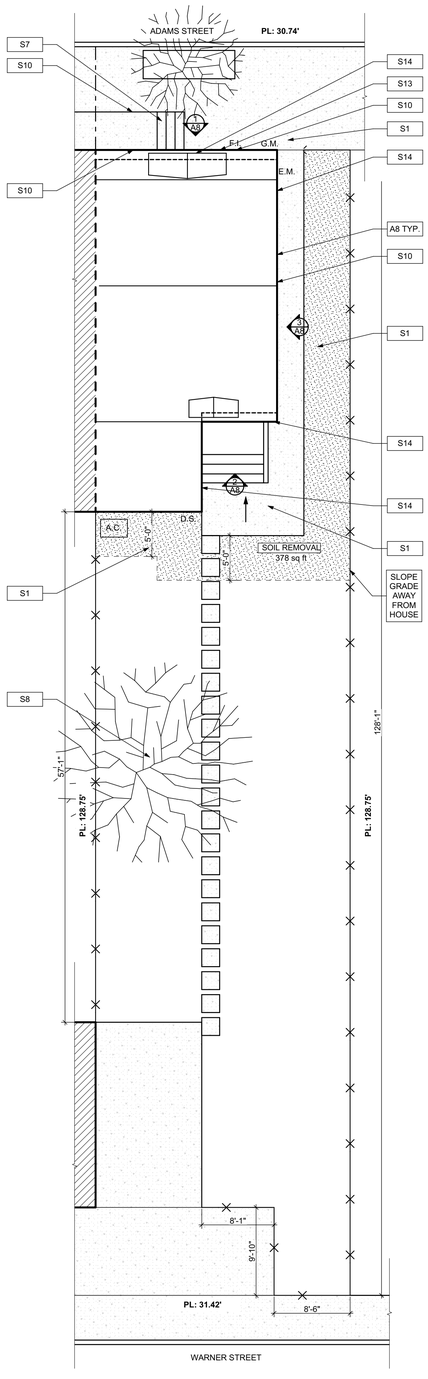
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale	date	no.	of.	Sheet No.
As Noted	May 6, 2022	4	12	A3

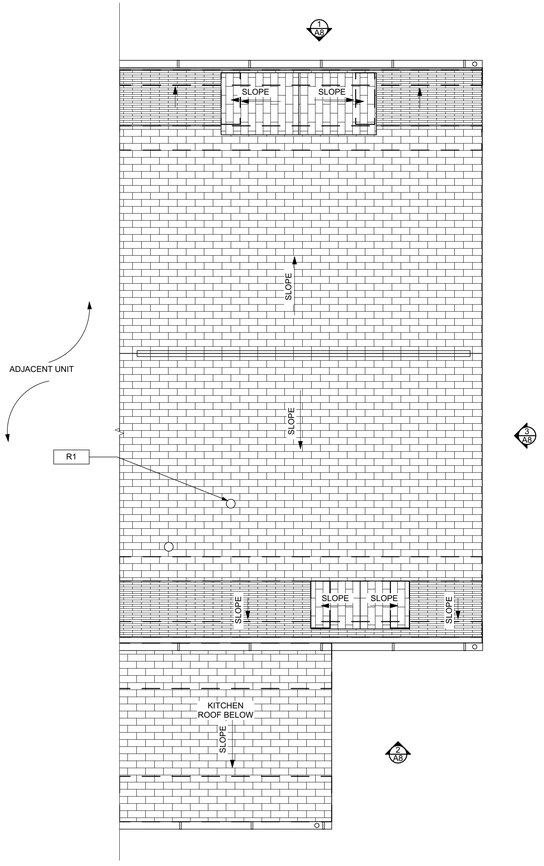
Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 2' 4' 8' 16'



2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

	PROPERTY FENCE	G.M.	GAS METER
	PROPERTY LINE	F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
	BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
	PARTY WALL	E.M.	ELECTIC METER
	GATE		
	STEPPING CONCRETE PADS		
	ICE WATER SHIELD		

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" DEPTH 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE PREP. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROMETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1" PLANED CUT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK. EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE CONTROL ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

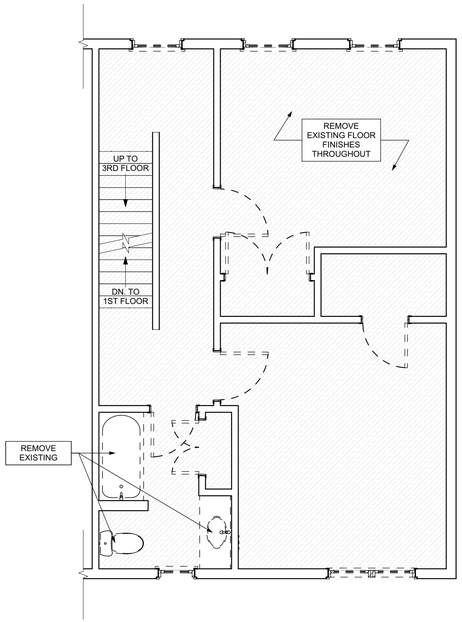
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

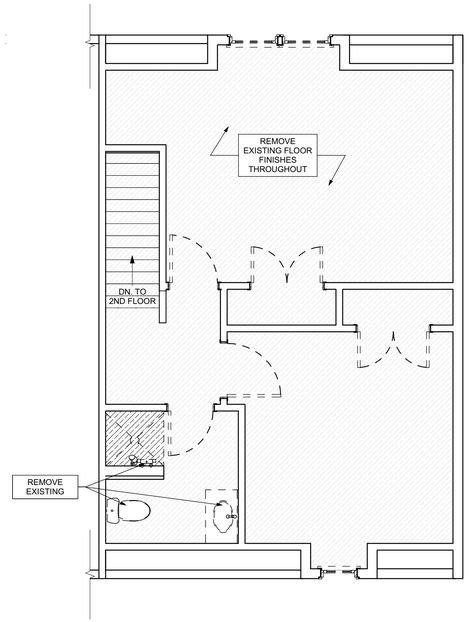
SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 12

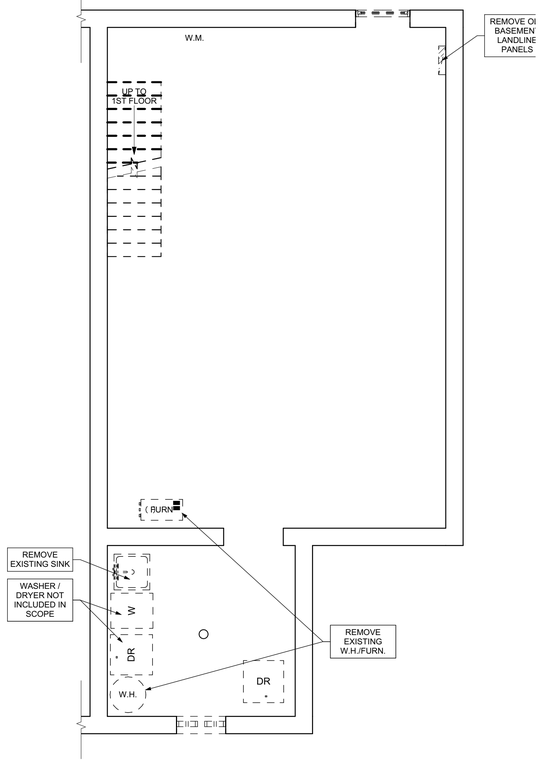
Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006



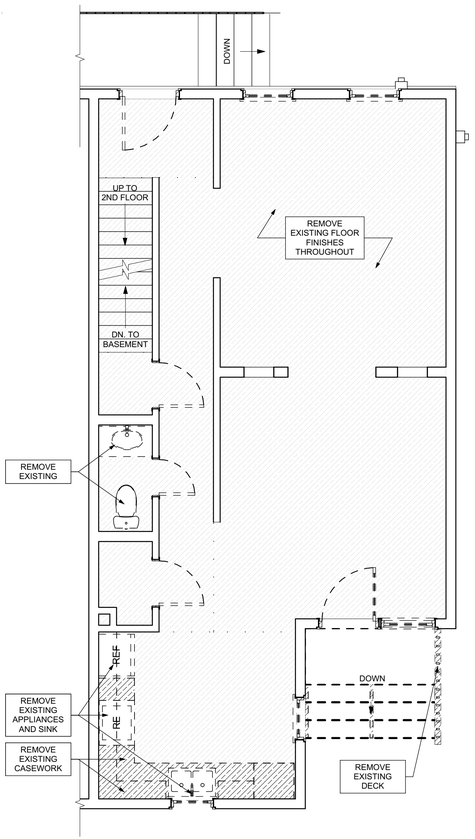
4 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE PREP. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE, OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL SURROUNDING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

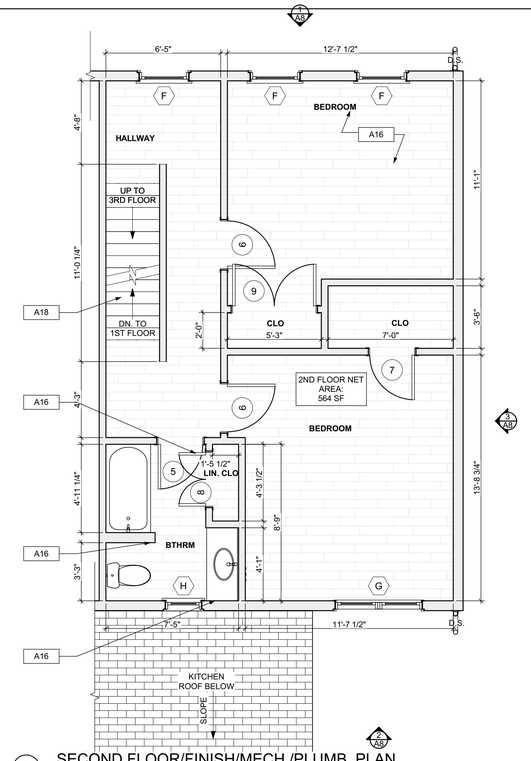
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

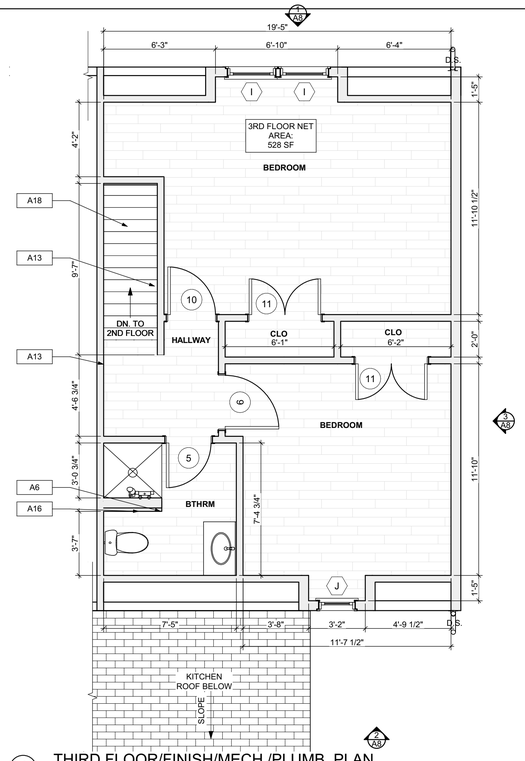
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 12

Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



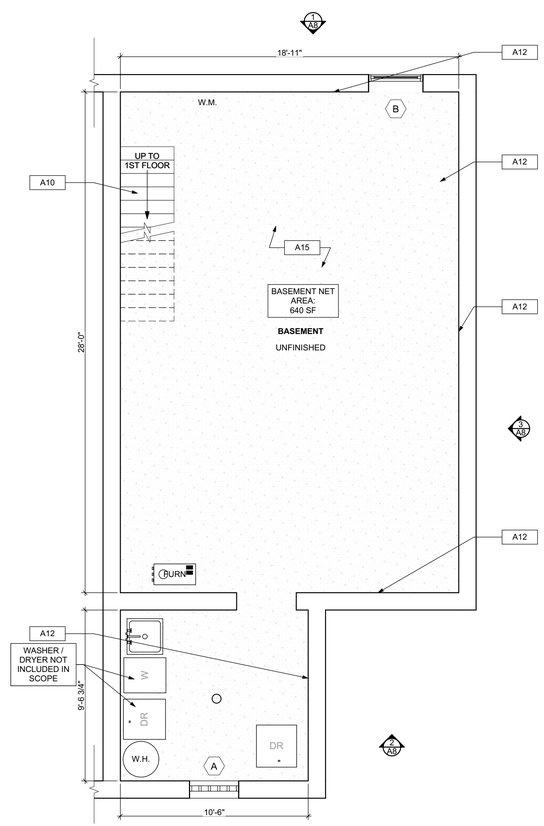
3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



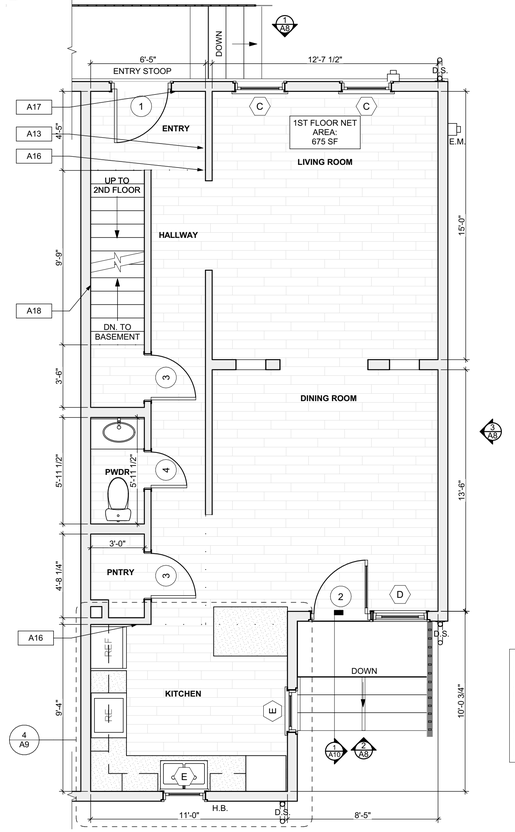
4 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. OF 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WALL DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE DRYWALL AT THIS LOCATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE AS NECESSARY. REMOVE EXISTING COLUMN. PERMANENT COLUMN: SAKCRETE FOOTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR FOR SOURCE OF WATER AND REPAIR. DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

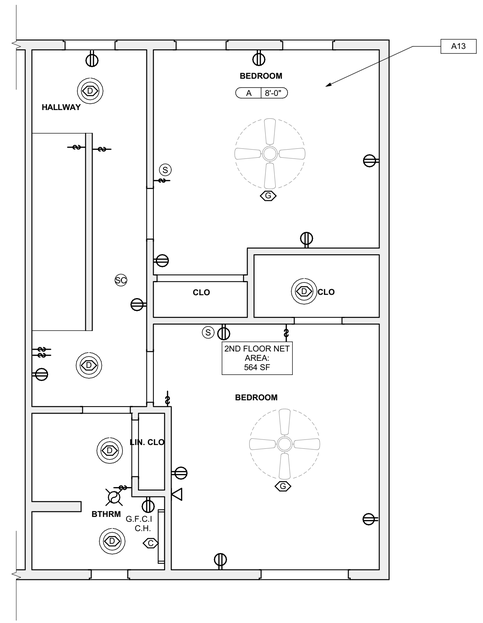
BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN , FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	
no. 7	of. 12

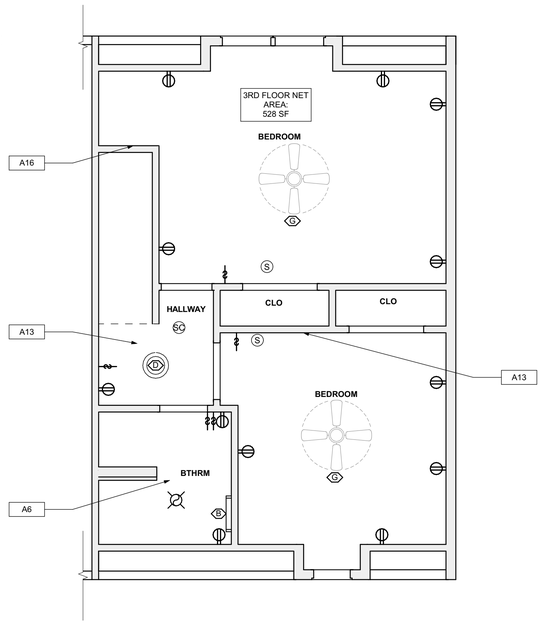
Sheet No.

A6

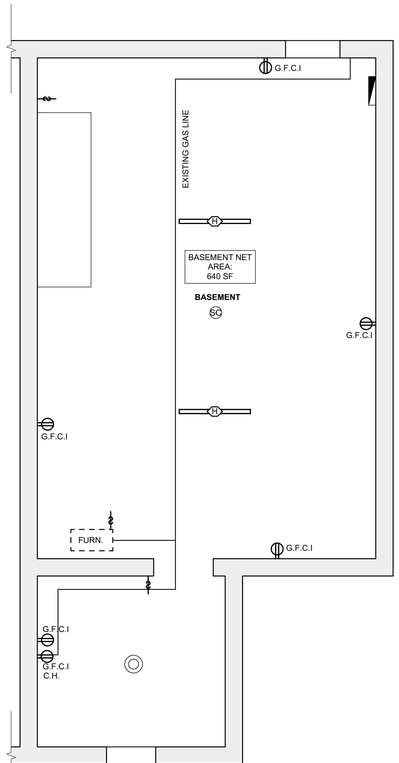
Project #2006



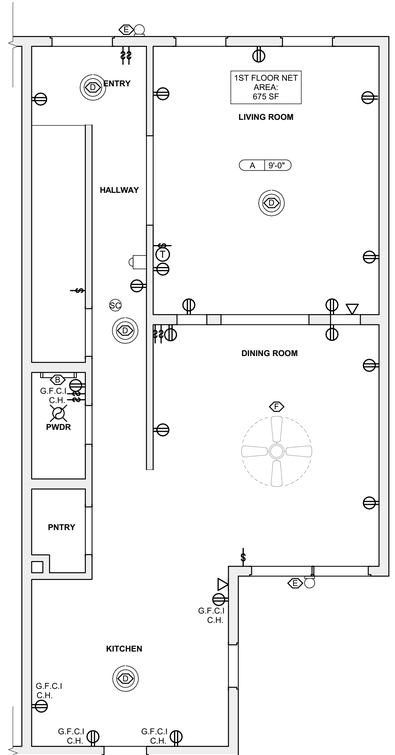
3 SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	1
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	10
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	2
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	4
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

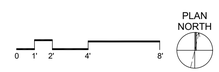
- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI CH — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" — GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" — UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.



SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 12" DEPTH 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHANG DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH EXISTING WIDTH AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND INSTALL ADJUSTABLE COLUMN PLATE. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY SEALER TO EXPOSED MASONRY AND/OR COVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH AND DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEAUR AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

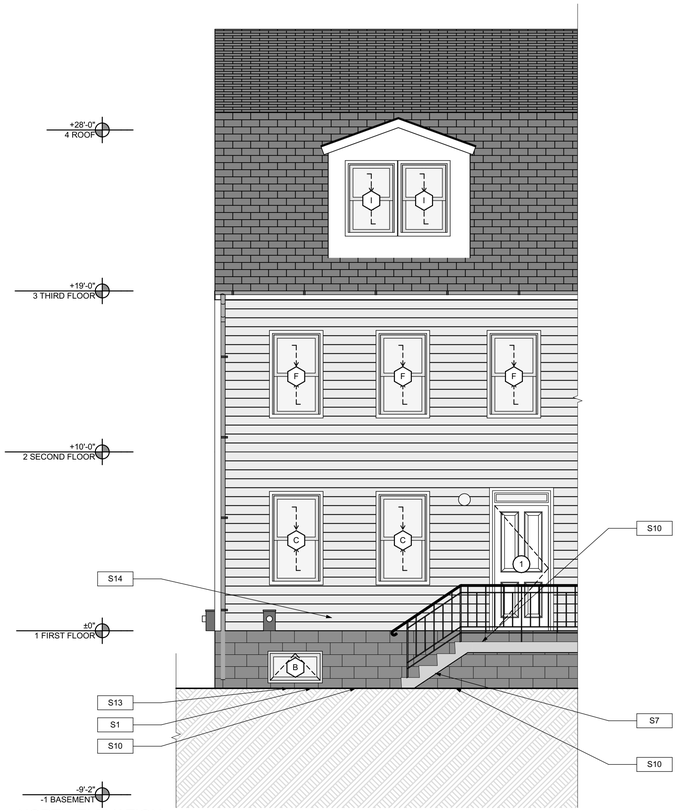
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

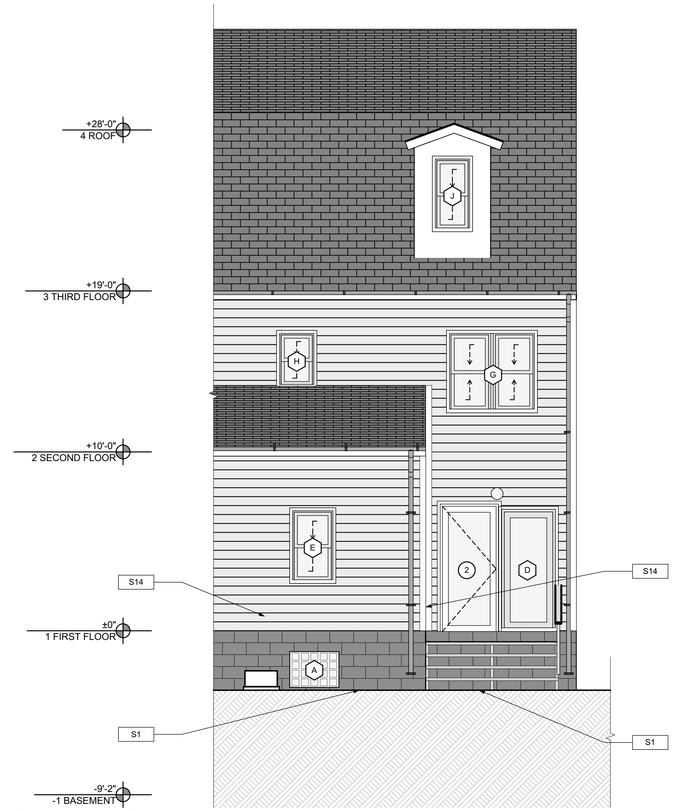
BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

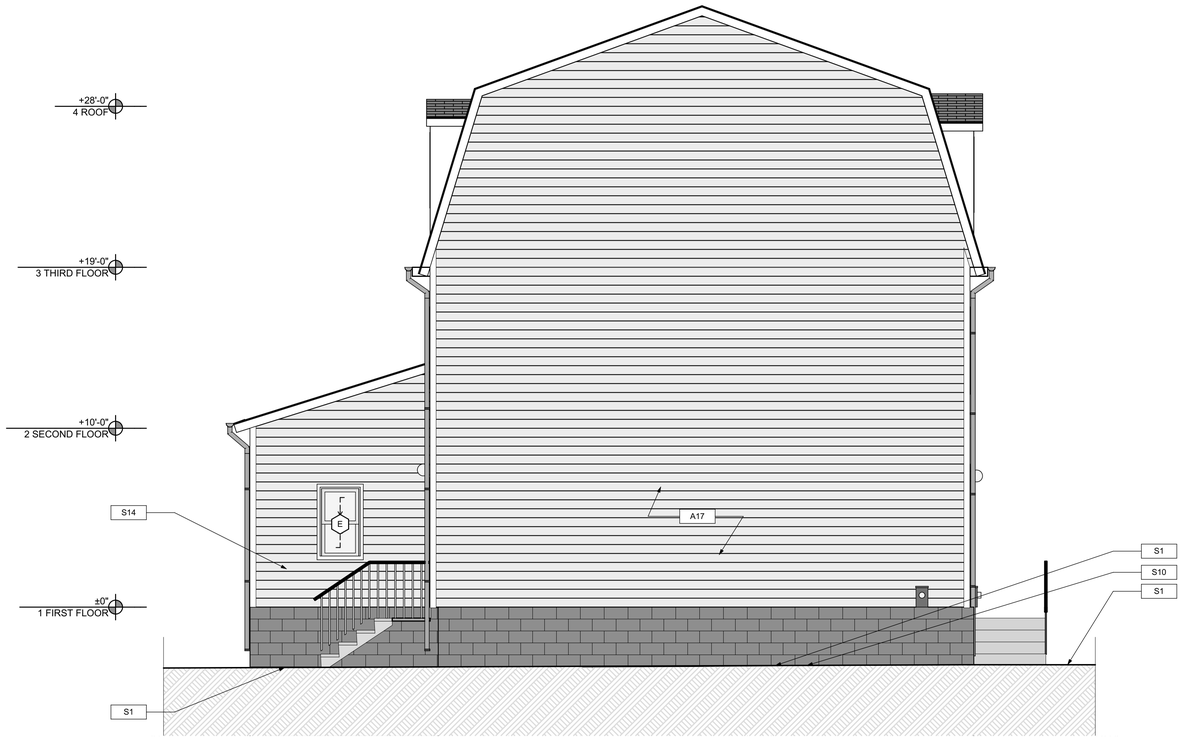
Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE MIN 3' GRAVEL BASE OVER WEEP HOLES. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR W/ STRINGERS, TREADS, RISERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLENT TO MASONRY SURFACES OR EXTERIOR SLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE AREAS. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION RESISTIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

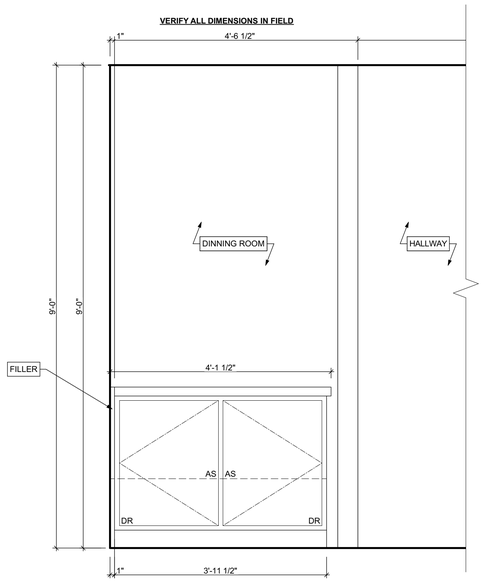
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, EAST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	
As Noted	
date	
May 6, 2022	
no.	of.
9	12

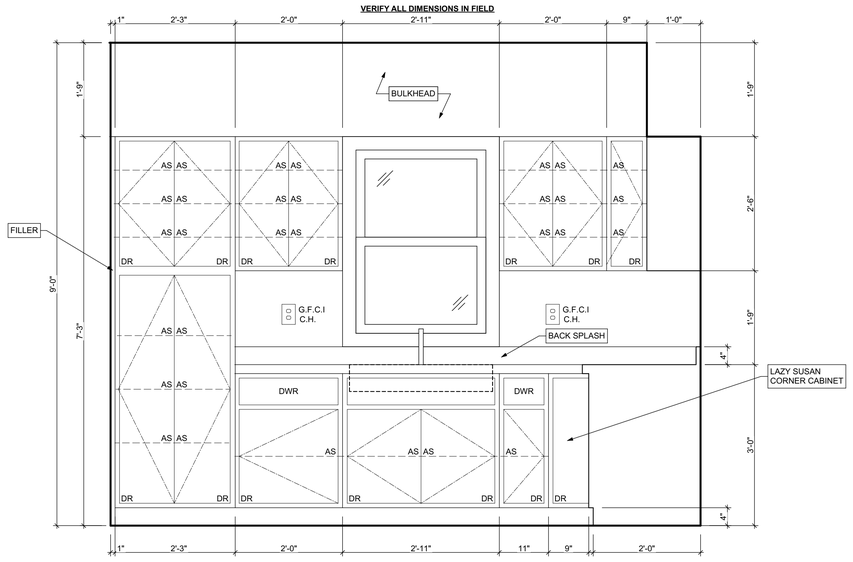
Sheet No.

A8

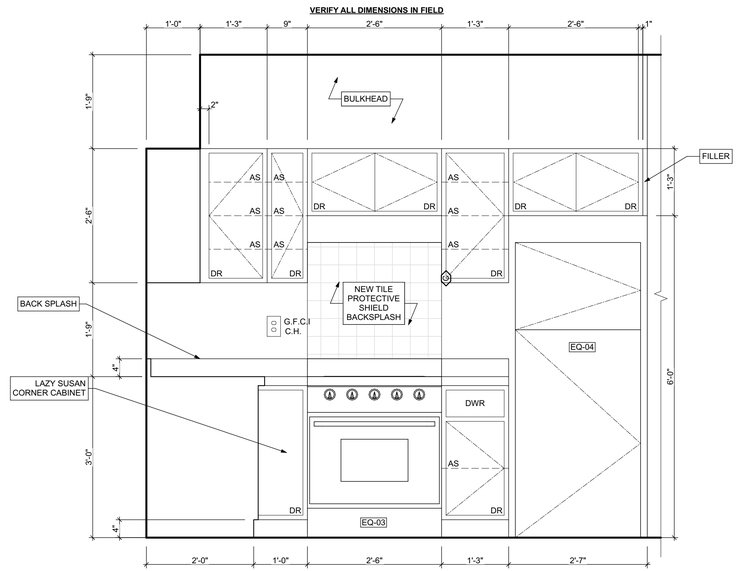
Project #2006



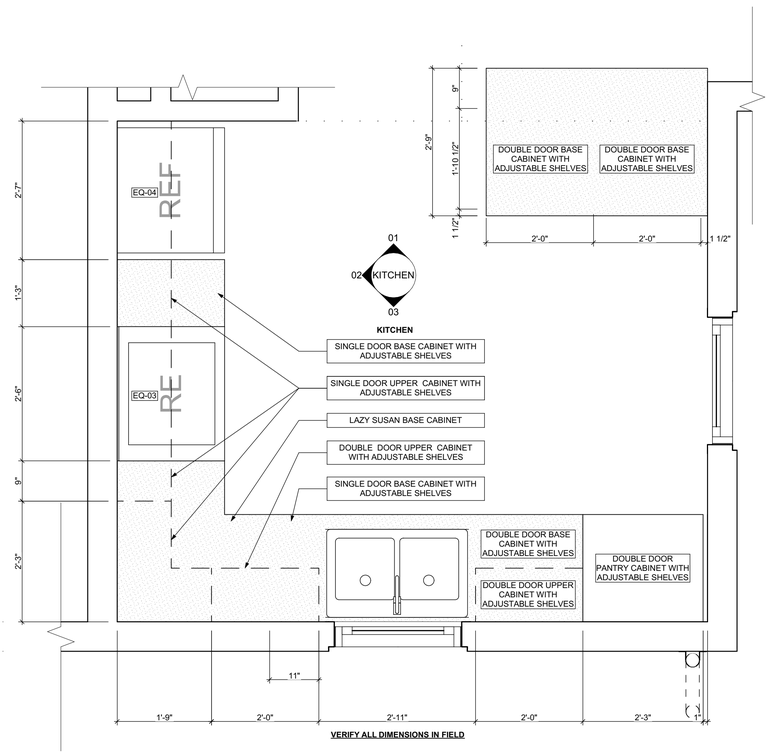
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	1	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	2	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	2	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	3	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	3	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	3	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	3	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	3	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	1	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	2	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 1/4 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

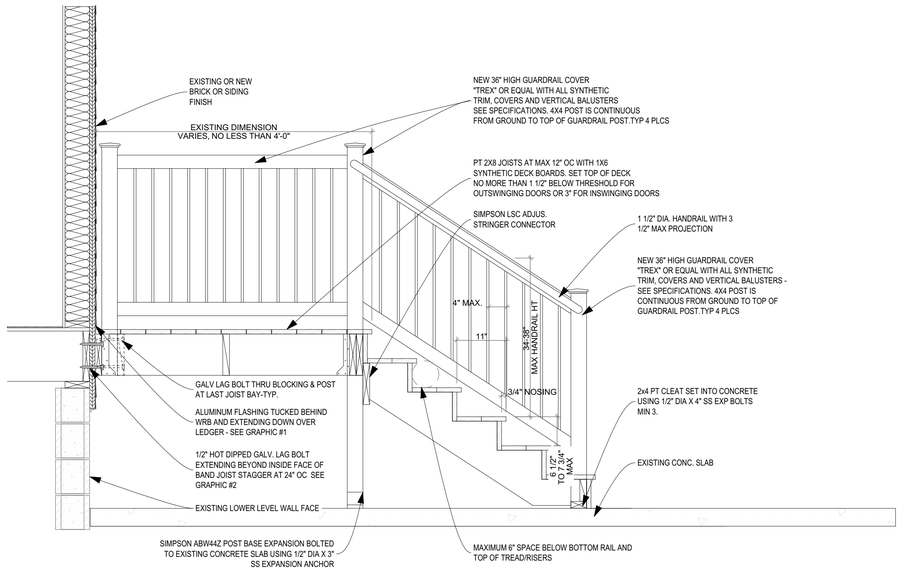
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

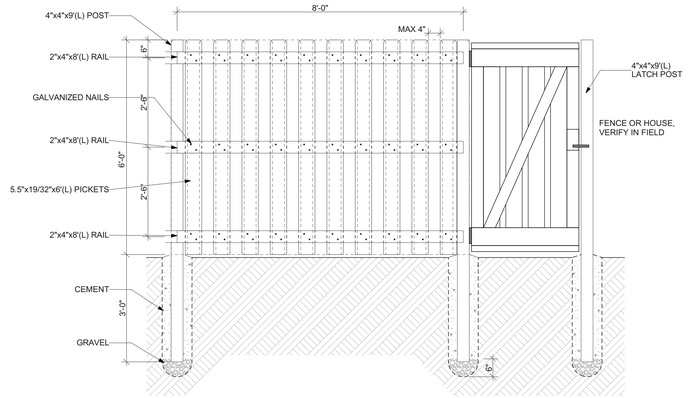
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

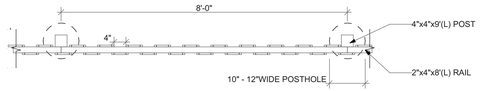


1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



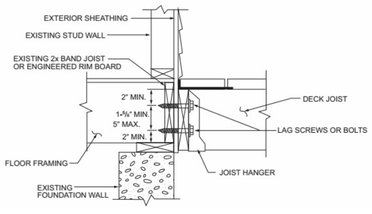
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

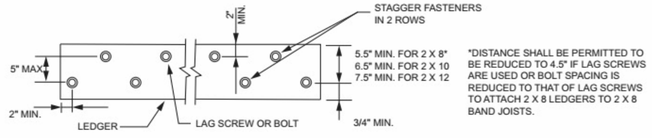


PLAN

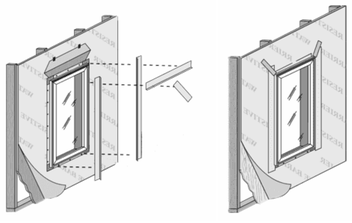
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

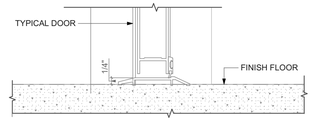
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



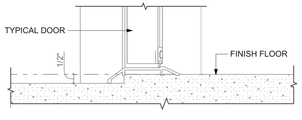


3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS

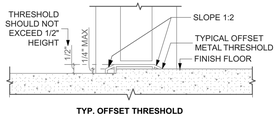




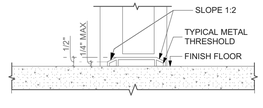
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



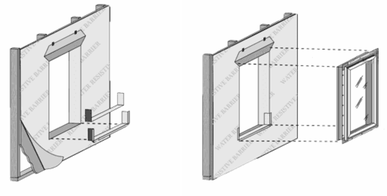
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

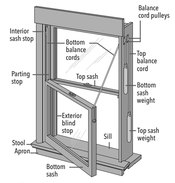
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

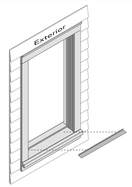
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





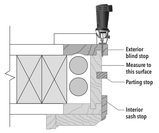
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

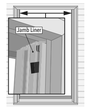
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

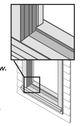


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

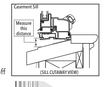
See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

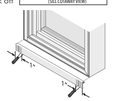
D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.



E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

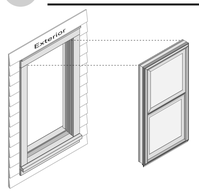
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

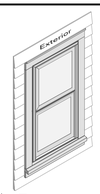
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

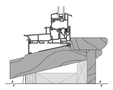
POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS



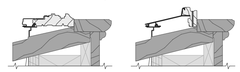


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

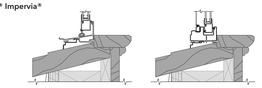
Pella® 350 Series



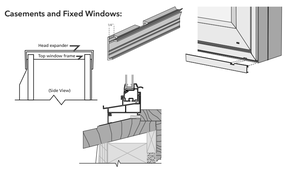
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



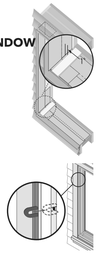
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

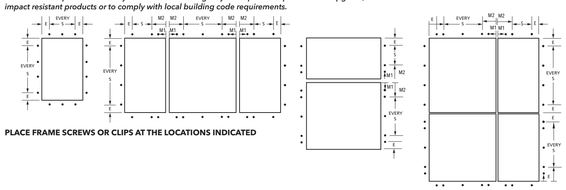
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

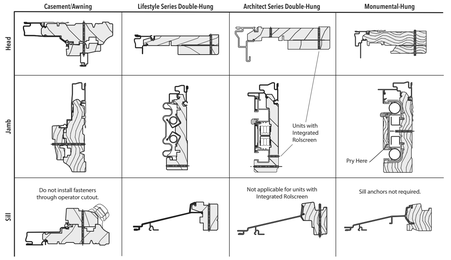
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

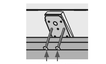
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

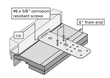
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

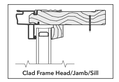
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations









 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

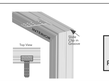
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

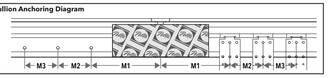
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CMI/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

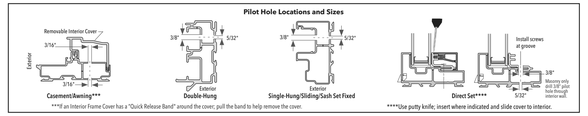


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

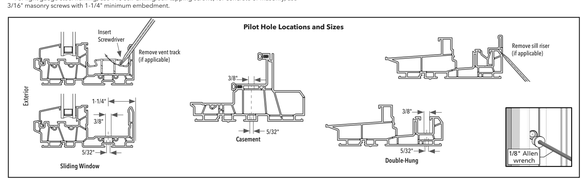
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

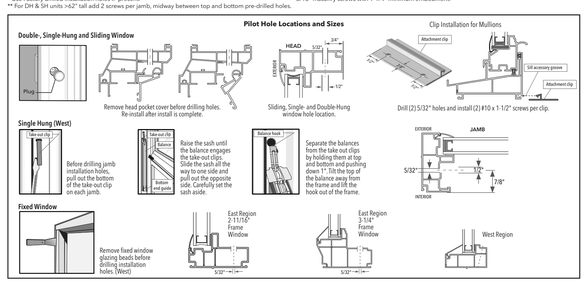
ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.

*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



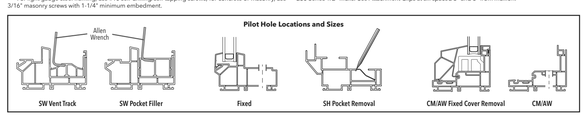
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS0 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPGS0	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head; clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PGS0 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

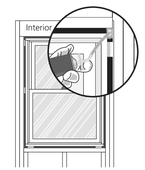
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

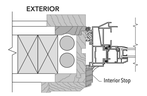
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

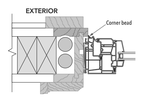


Figure 1

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

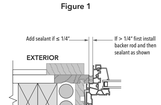


Figure 2

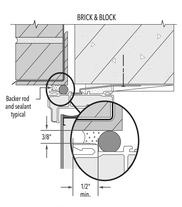


Figure 3

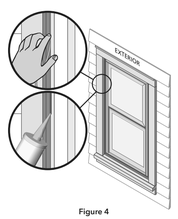


Figure 4

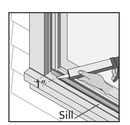


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1331 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL / REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	A11
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 12 / of. 12	Project #2006

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer[ ], the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (2021 UNDERWRITING APPLICATION)

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erik G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,704	2,257

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1337 ADAMS STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
3 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
CODE AND CONTACT INFO
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
BRICK WALL SECTION
SIDING WALL SECTION
DOOR TYPES
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
FINISH SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF
SITE PLAN
ROOF PLAN NOTES
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN

A6 FLOOR / FINISH PLANS

FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
BASEMENT /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
RCP LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
BASEMENT REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
EAST ELEVATION
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
KITCHEN ELEVATION 02

A10 DETAILS

DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
DECK SECTION DETAIL
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
WOOD FENCE DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with Basement
Gross Area:	2,704 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	6

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale As Noted
date May 6, 2022
no. 2 **of.** 12

Sheet No.
A1
Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT.	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

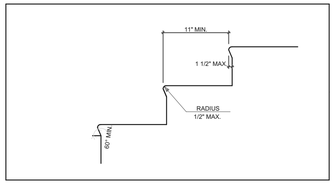
NOTE LEADER

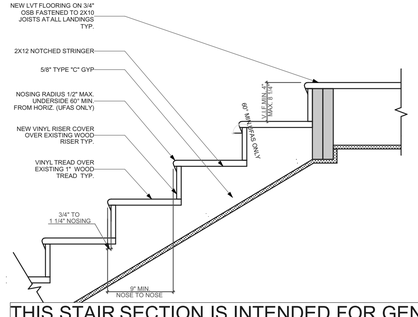
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

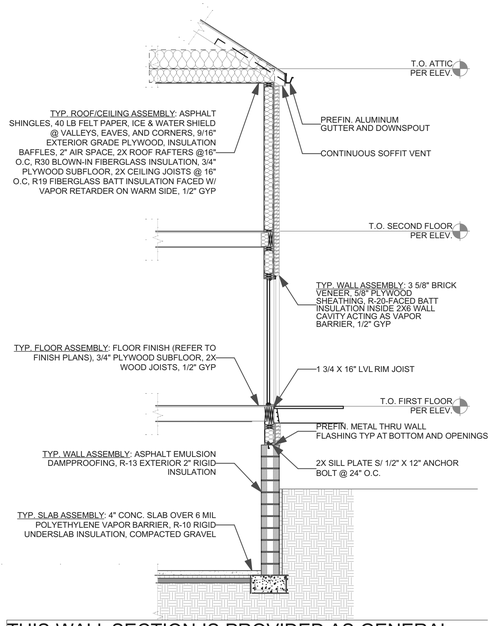
ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	3'-0"	1'-9"	8'-0"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
C	2'-9"	5'-1"	7'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
D	3'-0"	7'-0"	7'-1 1/2"	FIBERGLASS	☐	☒
E	2'-4"	4'-1"	6'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-9"	4'-9"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-9"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-0"	3'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-5"	4'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
J	5'-6"	3'-9 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

DOOR SCHEDULE

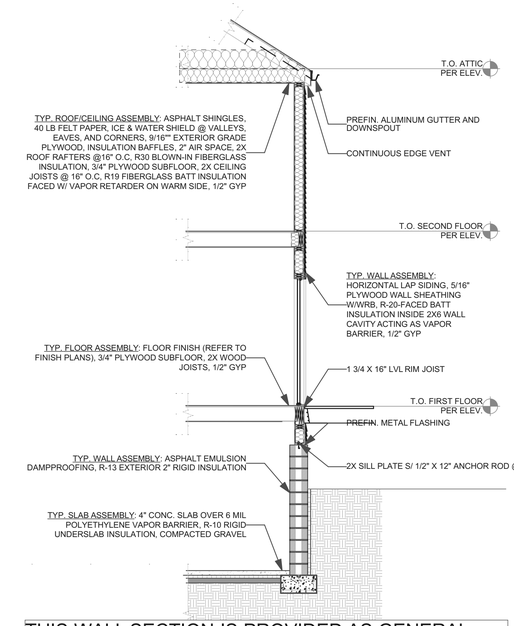
DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"x7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	3'-0"x7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-0"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	2'-8"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	3'-0"x6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
9	4'-8"x6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

2 BRICK WALL SECTION

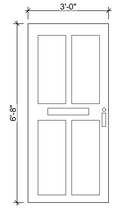


THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

3 SIDING WALL SECTION

FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
PWDR	09 | LVT

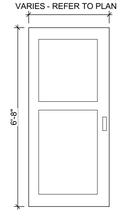


I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

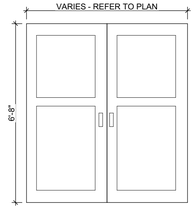
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, BRICK WALL SECTION, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR TYPES, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 12

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLIANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT- AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

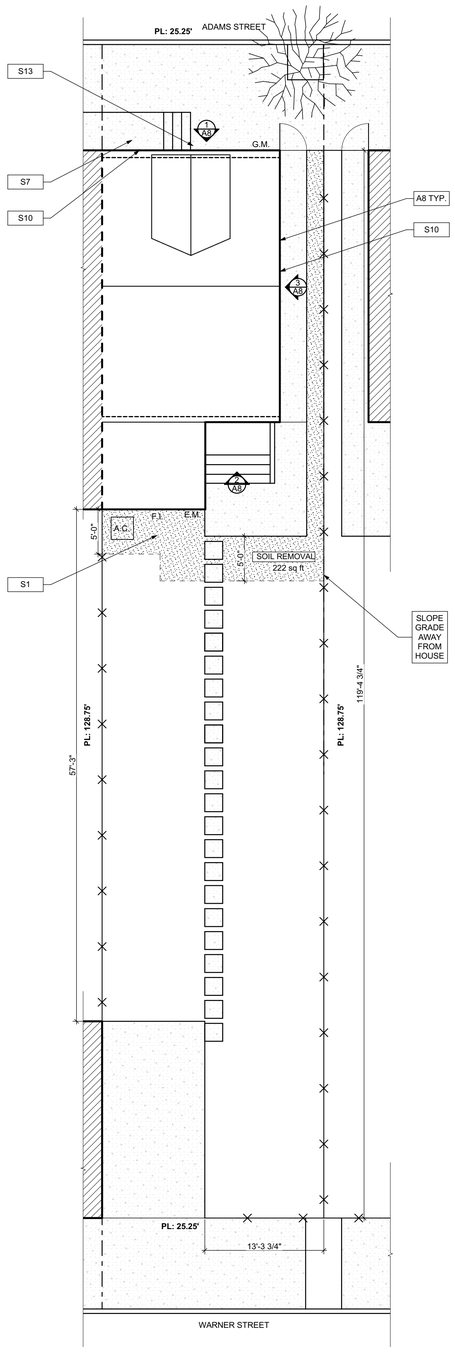
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

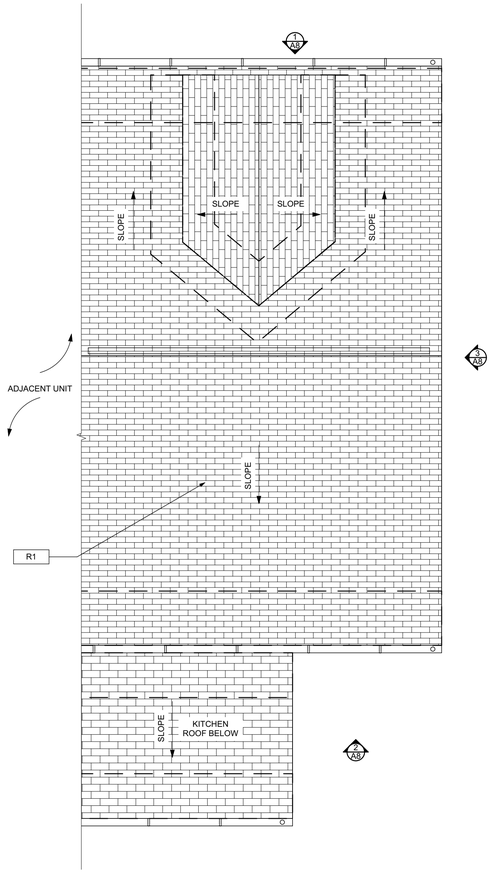
ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A3
date May 6, 2022		
no. 4	of. 12	Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
0 2' 4' 8' 16'

PLAN NORTH



2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

	PROPERTY FENCE	G.M.	GAS METER
	PROPERTY LINE	F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
	BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
	PARTY WALL	E.M.	ELECTIC METER
	GATE		
	STEPPING CONCRETE PADS		
	ICE WATER SHIELD		

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" 3/4" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROMETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHANG DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REMOVE AND REPLACE INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE PERMANENT COLUMN. SAGGING FOOTING OR SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'-0"X1'-0" SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MASONRY FOR CRACKS, GAPS, OR DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

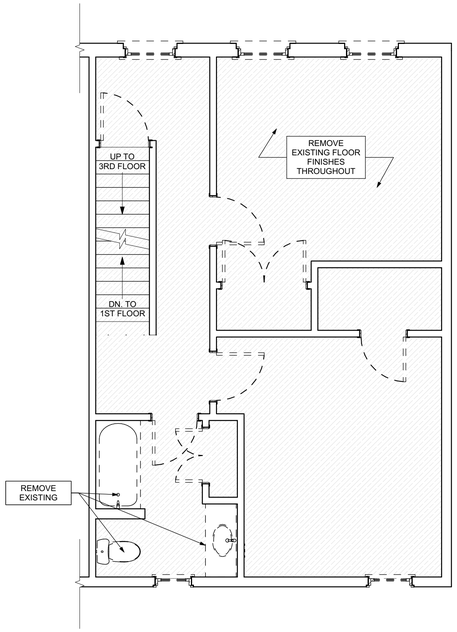
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

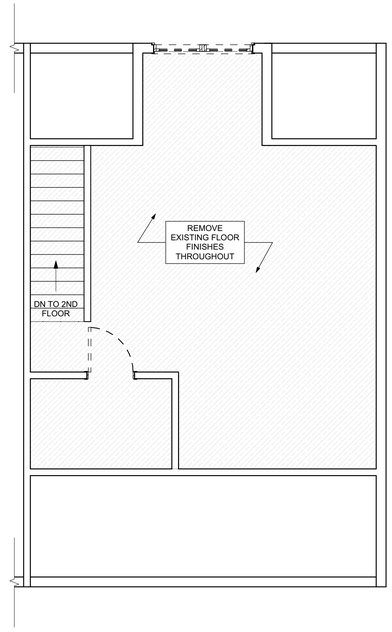
drawing title

SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

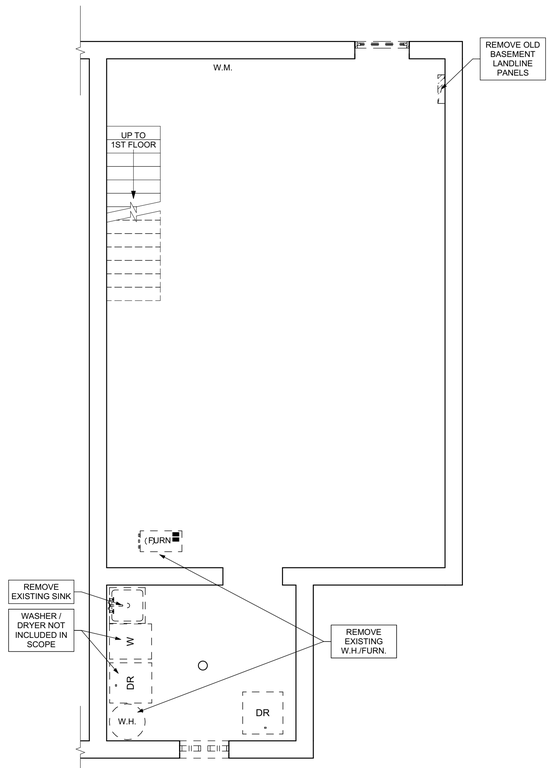
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 12

Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006



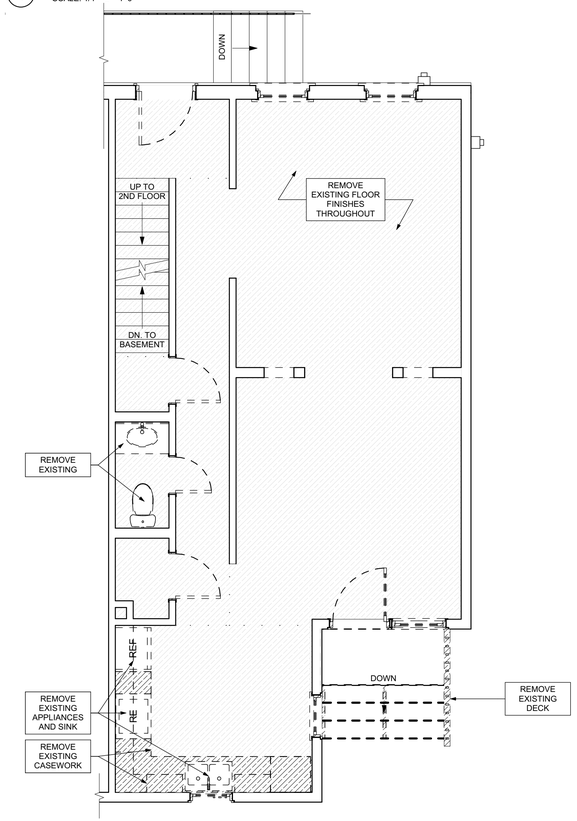


3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXTERIOR WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE AND REPLACE ANY DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE, OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN AREA. REPOINT EXISTING BRICK AND INTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT AND DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

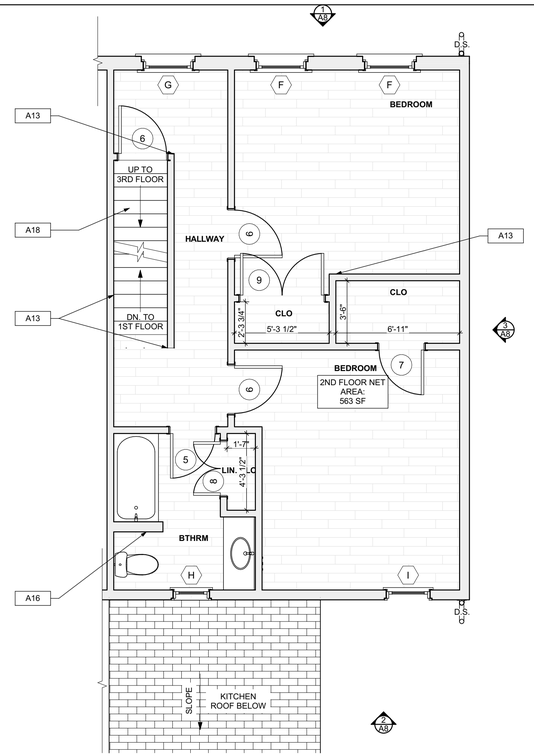
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, GRAPHIC SCALES

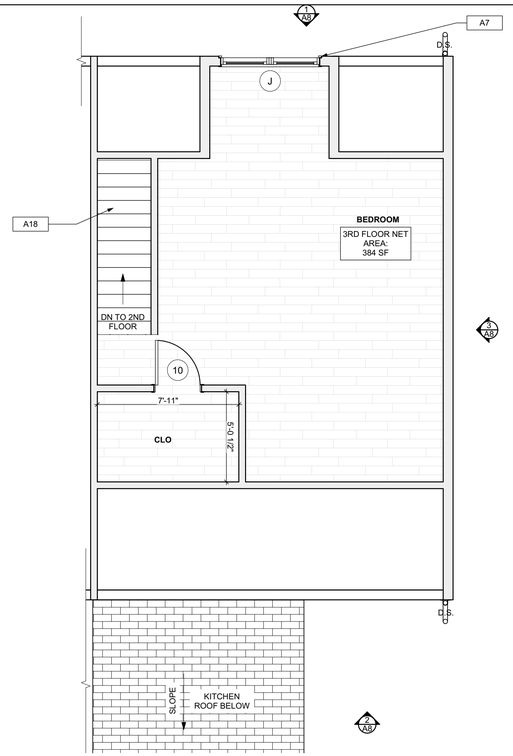
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 12

Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



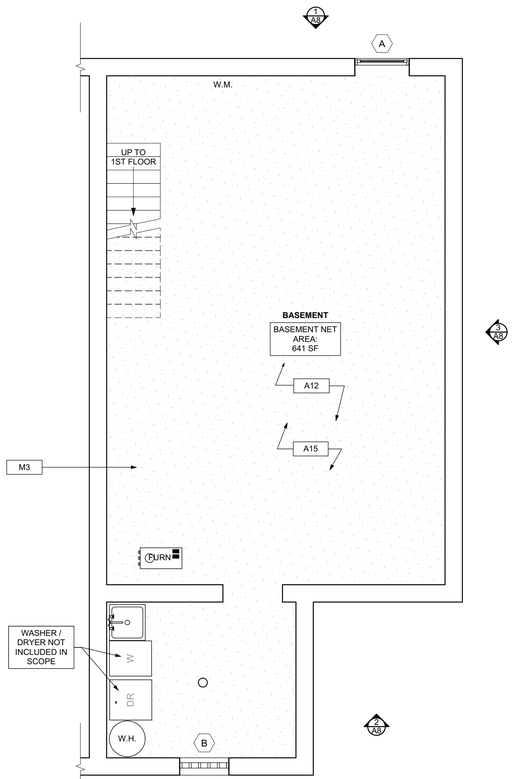
3 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



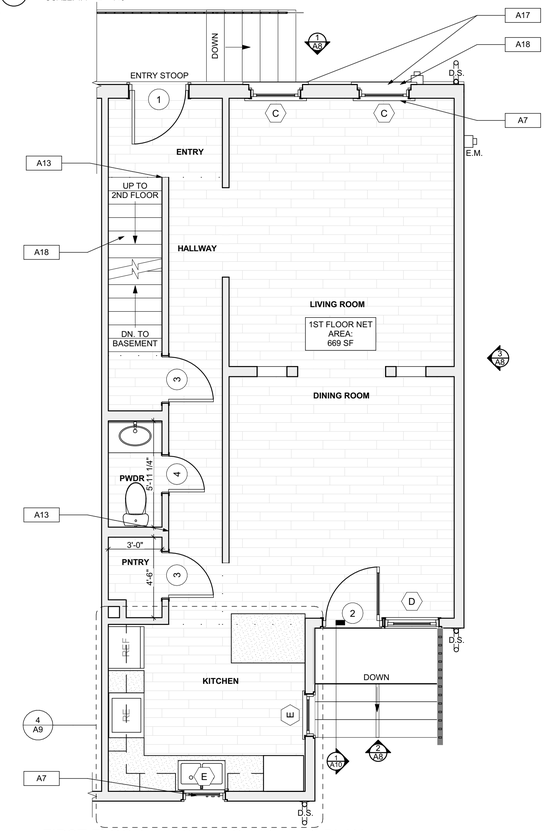
4 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" DEPTH GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE, OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALLS SURROUNDING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

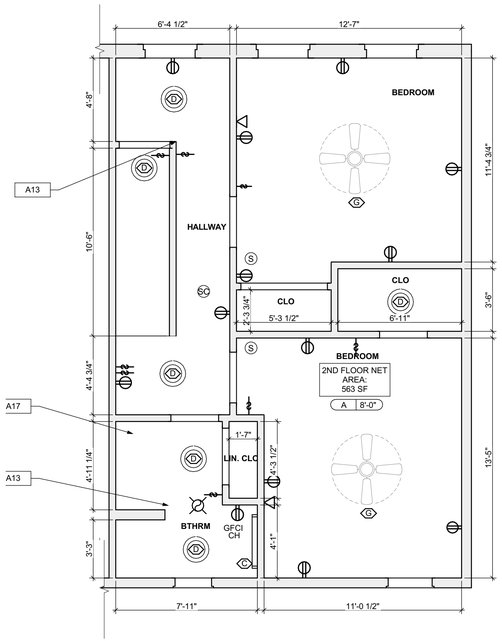
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

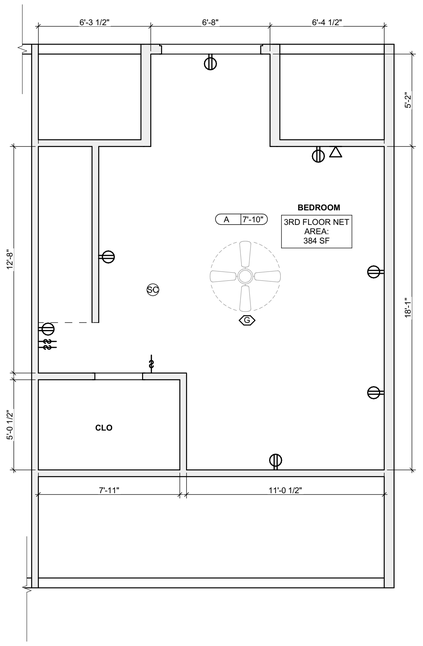
BASEMENT /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 7 of. 12

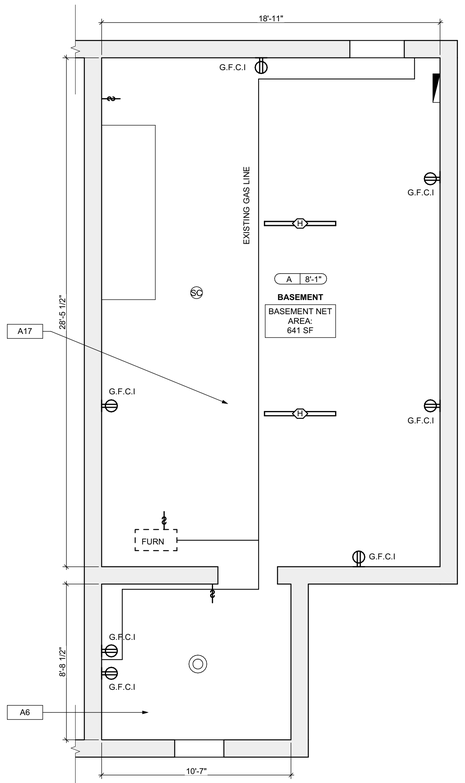
Sheet No.
A6
Project #2006



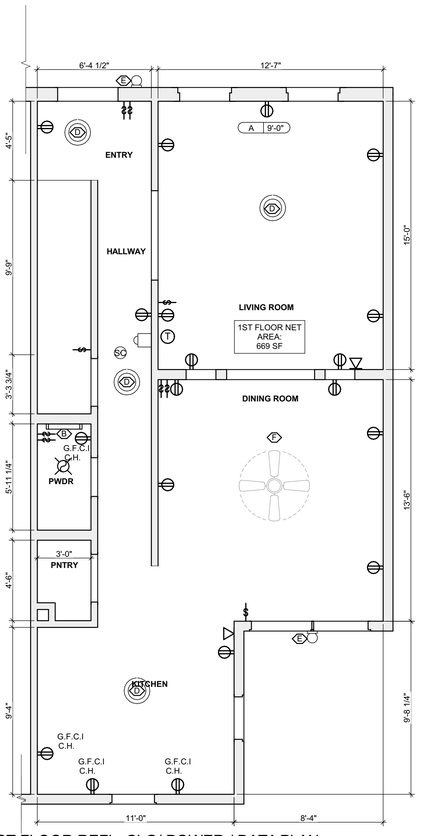
3 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- (T) THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A | X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B | X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	1
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	10
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	2
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 12" AND PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE AS NECESSARY. AT LOCATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE AS NECESSARY. REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT 2' FOOTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR FOR SOURCE OF MOISTURE. REGROUT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

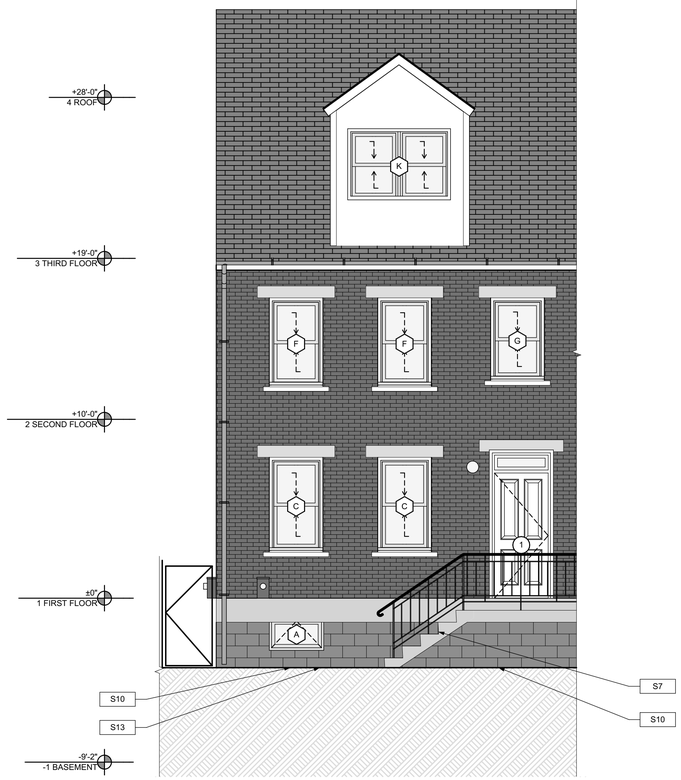
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

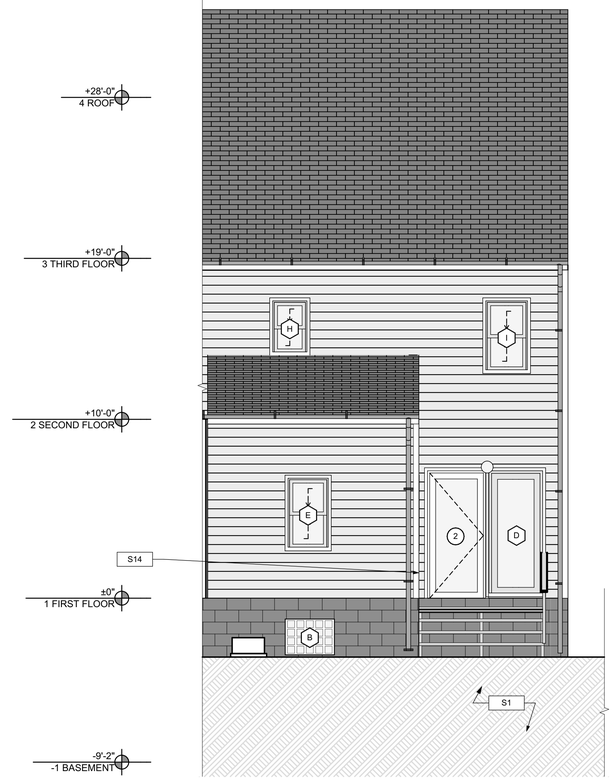
BASEMENT REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

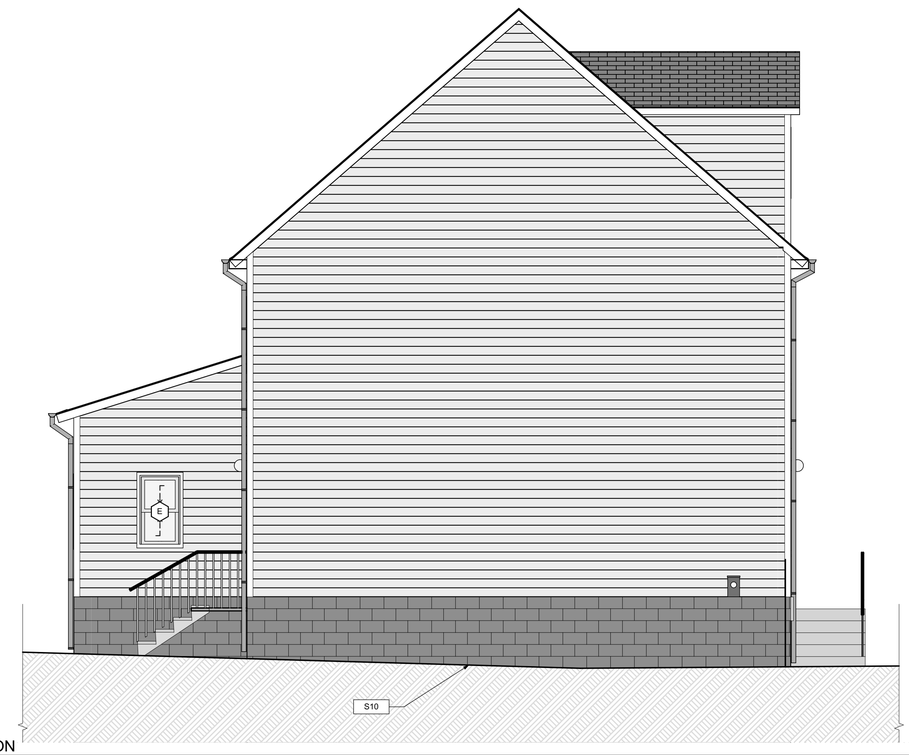
Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.

S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.

S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.

S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.

S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.

S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.

A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.

A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.

A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.

A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH ORIGINAL WIDTH AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPROPRIABLE CONCRETE PLINTH. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLANT TO MASONRY AND MORTAR OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.

A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT AND DRYWALL TO MATCH ADJACENT. LARGE HOLES, ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.

A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.

A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.

A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.

A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.

A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.

P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.

M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.

M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

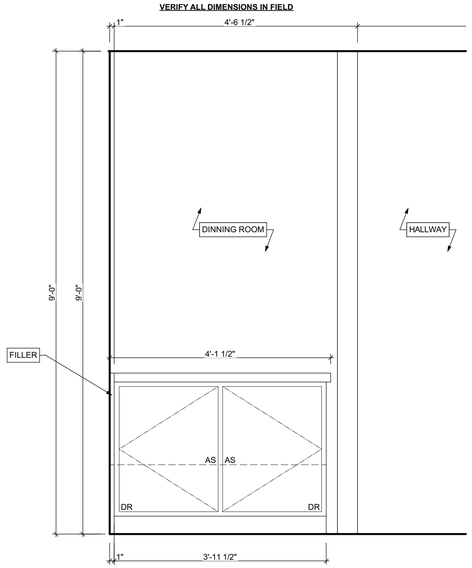
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

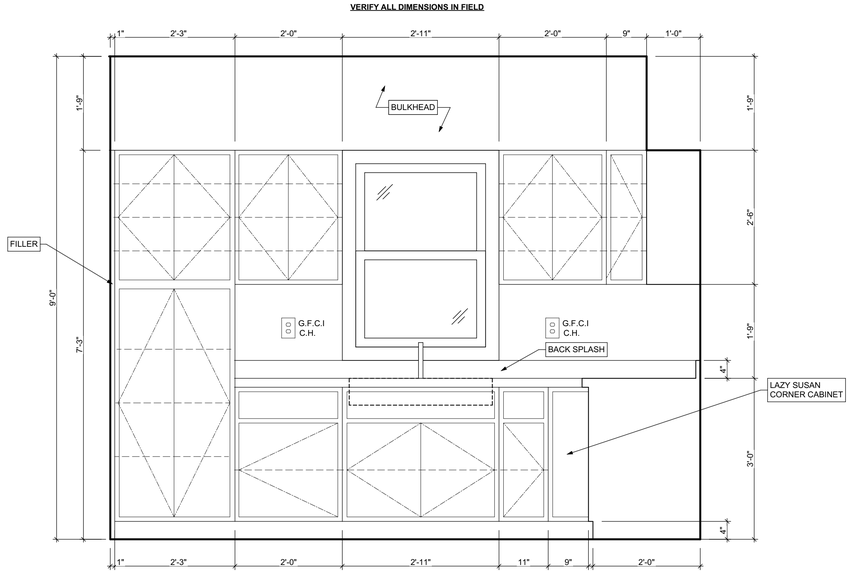
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, EAST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 12

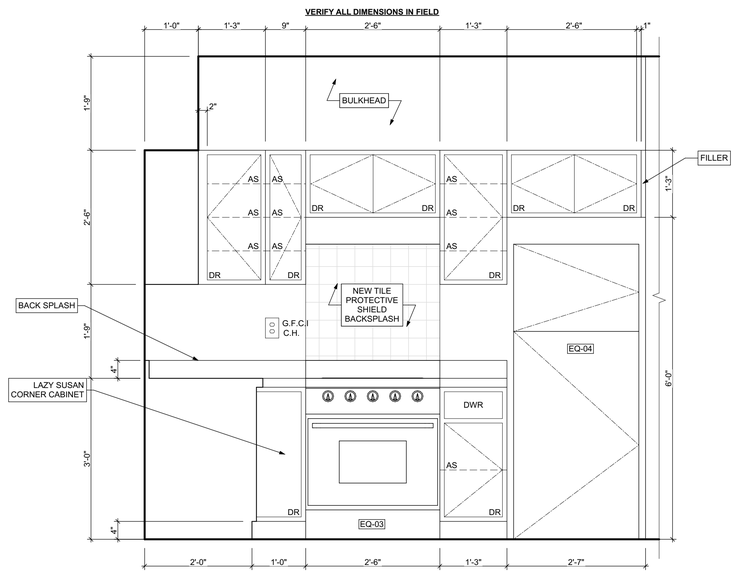
Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



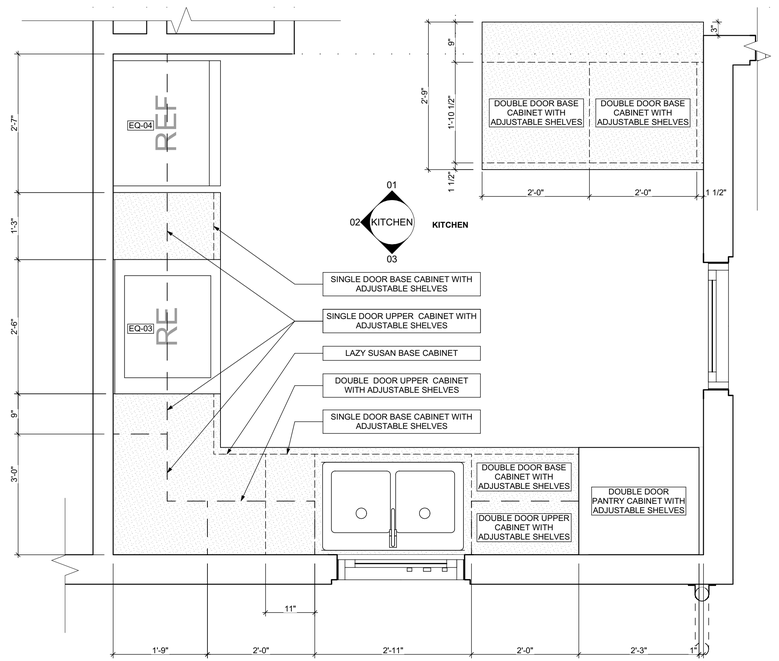
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	2	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	-	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	1	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	2	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	1	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

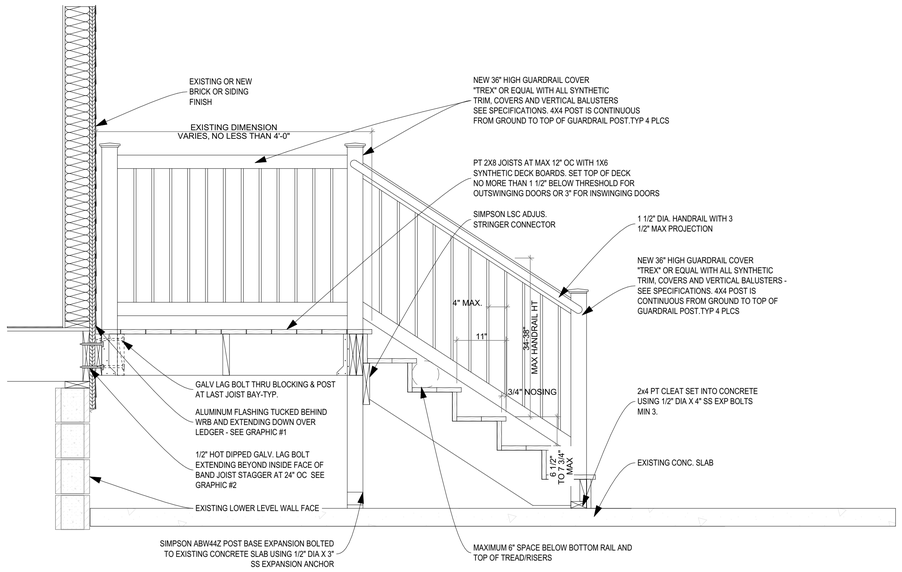
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

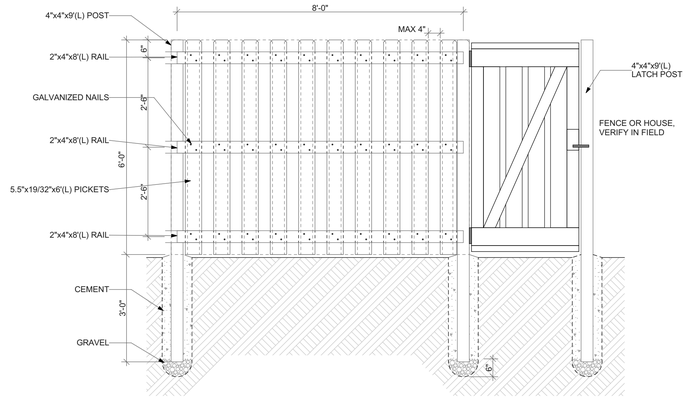
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

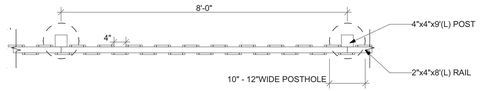


1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



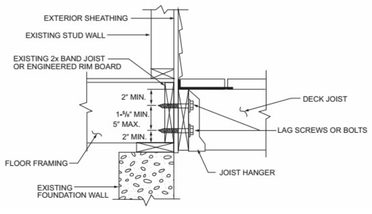
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

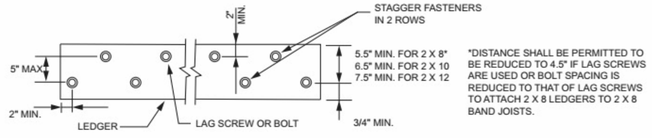


PLAN

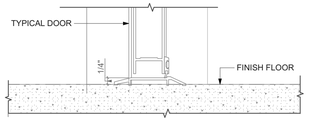
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

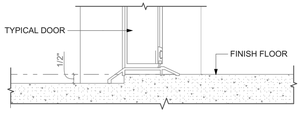




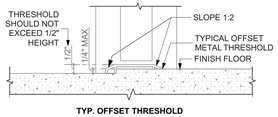
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



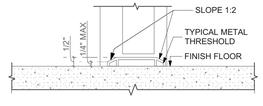
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



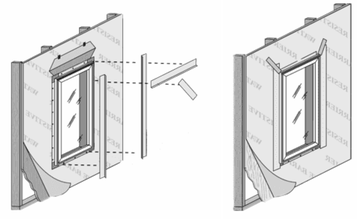
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

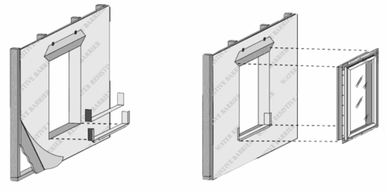


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

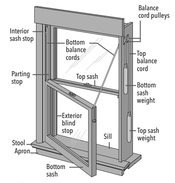
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

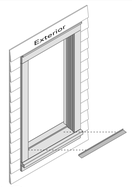
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





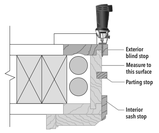
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

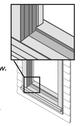
H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

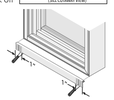
C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.

E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

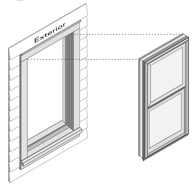
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

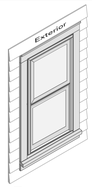
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

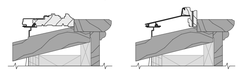




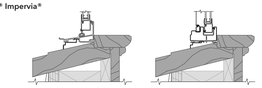
3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

Pella® 350 Series

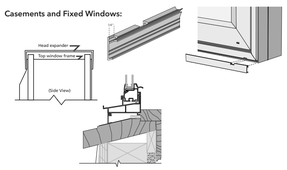
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



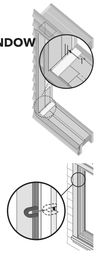
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

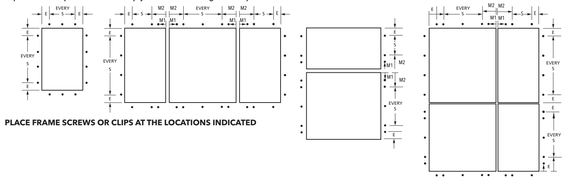
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

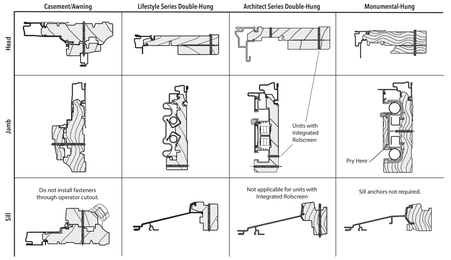
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

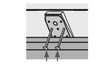
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

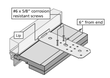
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

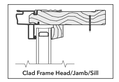
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations









 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

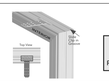
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

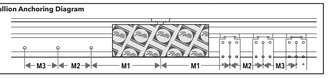
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CMI/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

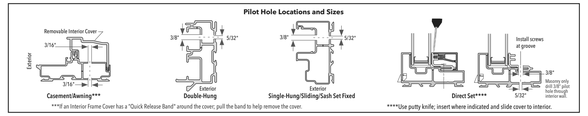


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

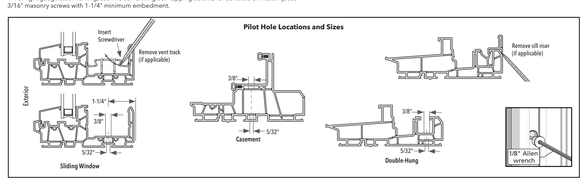
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

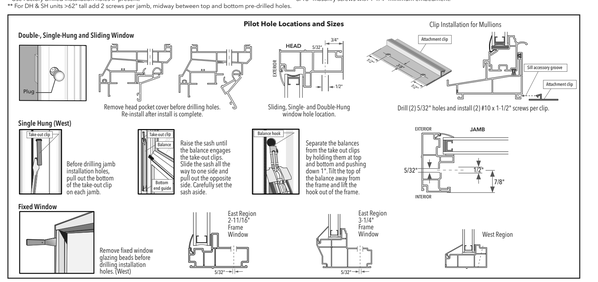
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



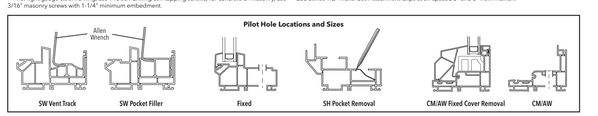
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PG50 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPG50	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head; clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PG50 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

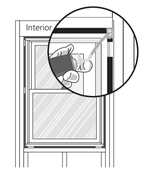
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

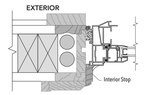
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

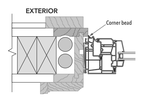


Figure 1

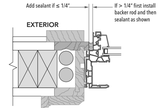


Figure 2

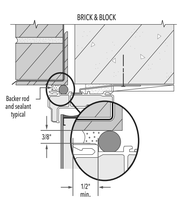


Figure 3

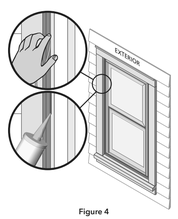


Figure 4

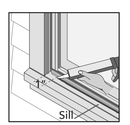


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1337 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL / REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	A11
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 12 / of. 12	Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): 0
Number of fully accessible units provided: 5

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71 Total units
43 Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units
_____ >10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)
_____ >15 – 20% of all units
_____ >20 – 25% of all units
__X__ >25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erkin G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Sattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests — The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
_____ Inside a 500 year flood area
_____ Inside a 100 year flood area
_____ Outside of a flood way
_____ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erkin G. Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, Pc

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units		Adaptable Units		Net SF**	Gross SF*
		ADA	H/V	ADA	H/V		
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,501	2,237

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 1 of 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1341 ADAMS STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
3 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
CODE AND CONTACT INFO

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
BRICK WALL SECTION
SIDING WALL SECTION
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
DOOR TYPES
WINDOW SCHEDULE
FINISH SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF
SITE PLAN
ROOF PLAN NOTES
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
BASEMENT / DEMO PLANS
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A6 FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
RCP LEGEND

A8 NORTH / SOUTH ELEVATION

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

A10 DETAILS

DECK SECTION DETAIL
DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
WOOD FENCE DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story
Gross Area:	2,236 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	8

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale	As Noted
date	April 25, 2022
no.	2
of.	12

Sheet No.

A1

Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT.	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

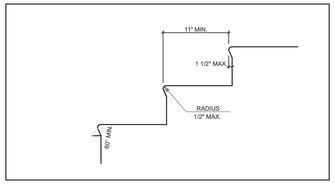
NOTE LEADER

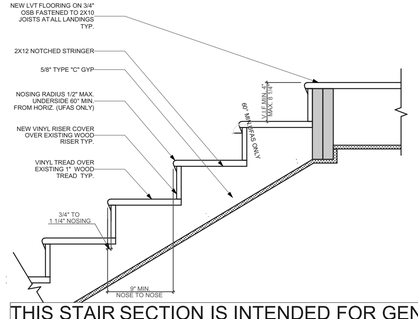
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

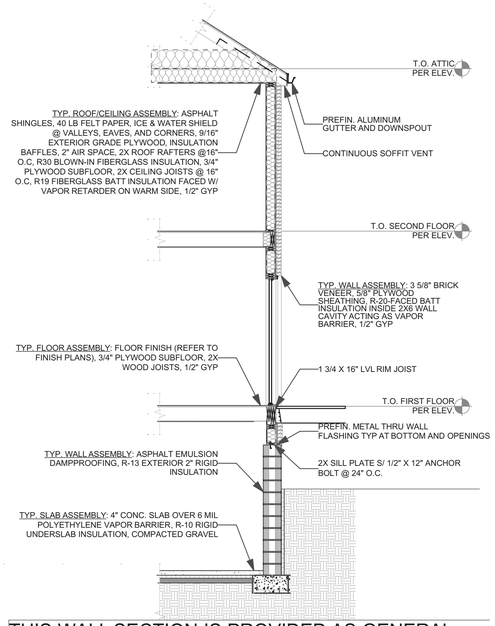
ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	3'-0"	1'-9"	8'-0"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
C	2'-9"	5'-1"	7'-10 1/2"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
D	2'-8"	6'-9 1/2"	6'-9 1/2"	FIBERGLASS	☐	☒
E	2'-4"	4'-1"	6'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
E	2'-5"	4'-1"	6'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-9"	4'-9"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-0"	3'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
H	4'-10"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
I	5'-6"	3'-9 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"x7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	2'-8"x7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-0"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	2'-8"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	3'-0"x6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
9	4'-8"x6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	2'-6"x6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

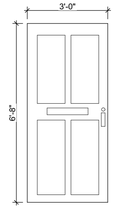


THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

2 BRICK WALL SECTION

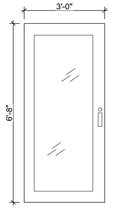
FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BATH	09 | LVT
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
PWDR	09 | LVT



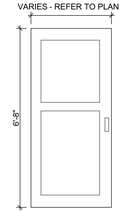
I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



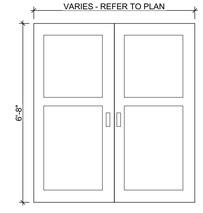
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

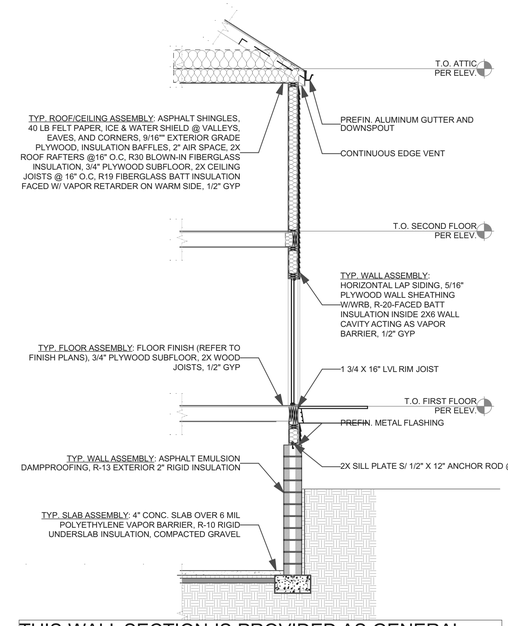
INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

3 SIDING WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, BRICK WALL SECTION, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 3 of. 12

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.

2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.

3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.

4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS

6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.

7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.

10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.

11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.

12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.

14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.

15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.

18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.

2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.

2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.

4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.

5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES

6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS

7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4

8. ADDRESS NUMBERS

9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF

10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES

11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS

12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS

13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.

15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.

16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY

18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.

19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.

20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.

21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.

22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.

23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.

24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.

25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS

2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS

3. INTERIOR STAIRS

4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING

5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING

6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10.EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13.INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14.ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10.FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17.ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21.CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22.NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23.CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25.CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26.CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.

2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.

3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.

4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.

5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.

6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.

7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.

8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.

9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.

10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.

11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.

12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.

13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.

14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.

15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATHAND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.

16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.

17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.

18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.

19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.

20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.

21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.

22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.

23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.

24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER

25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.

26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.

27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.

28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.

29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.

30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.

31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.

32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.

33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.

34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.

35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.

36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT- AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

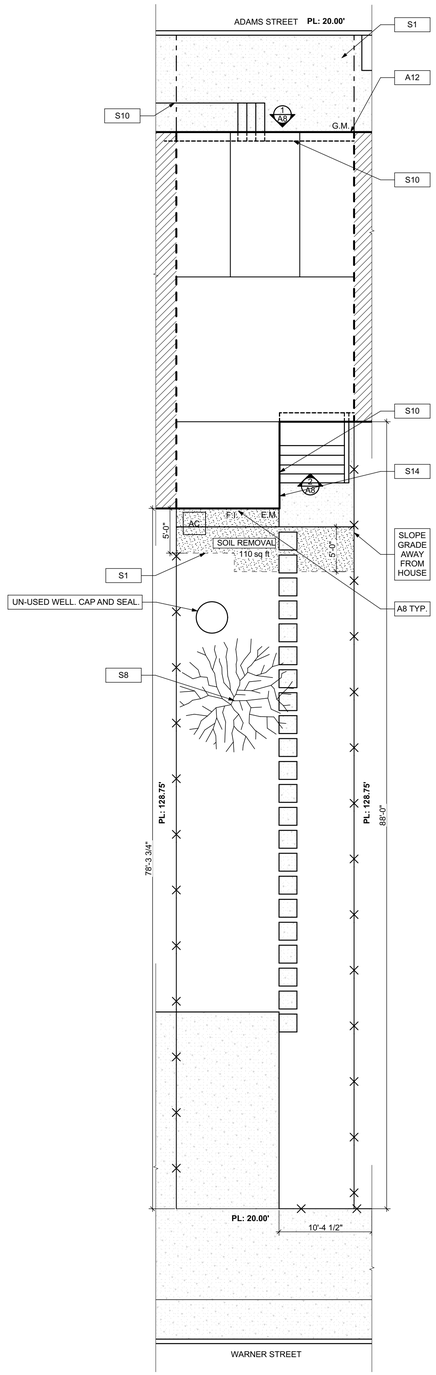
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

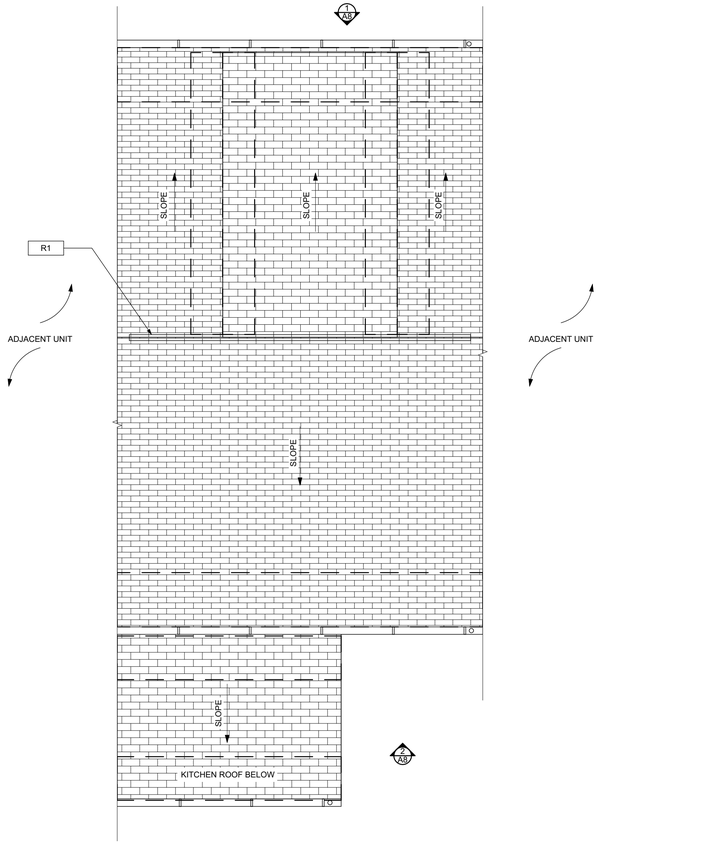
scale	Sheet No.
As Noted	
date	
April 25, 2022	A3
no. 4 of. 12	Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8' 16'

PLAN NORTH



2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

	PROPERTY FENCE	G.M.	GAS METER
	PROPERTY LINE	F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
	BUILDING OUTLINE	A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
	PARTY WALL	E.M.	ELECTIC METER
	GATE		
	STEPPING CONCRETE PADS		
	ICE WATER SHIELD		

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NECESSARY AND PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REMOVE AND REPLACE INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT FOOTING SLAB FOR NEW 8'STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR FOR SOURCE OF MOISTURE. REPAIR DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

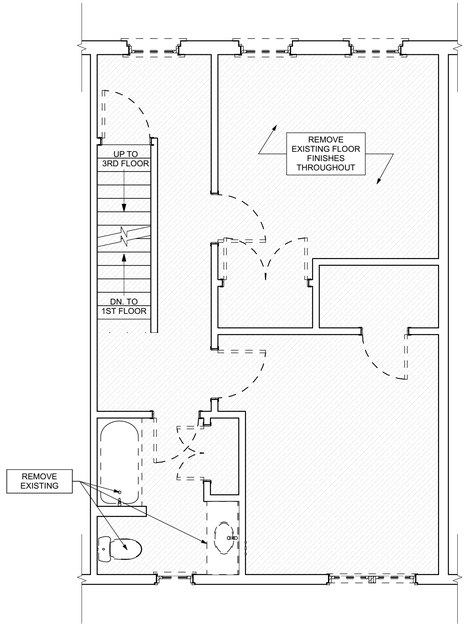
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

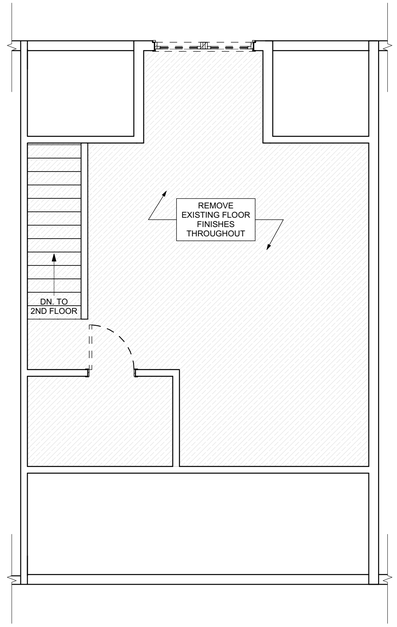
drawing title

SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

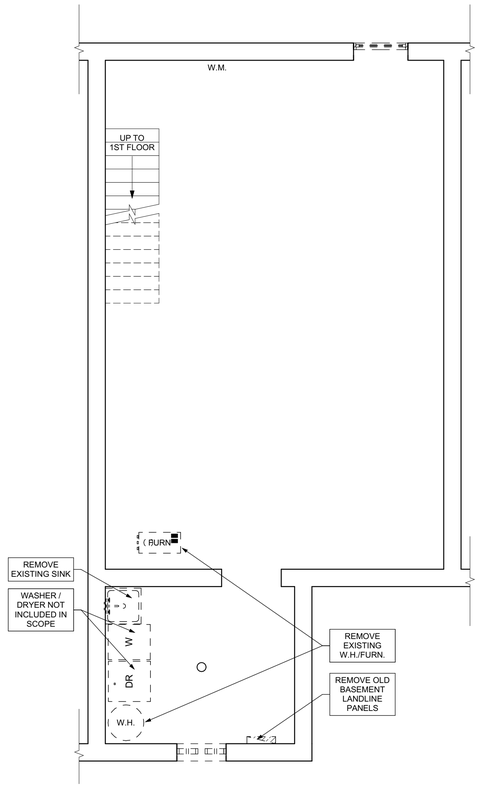
scale: As Noted	Sheet No. A4
date: April 25, 2022	
no. 5 / of. 12	Project #2006



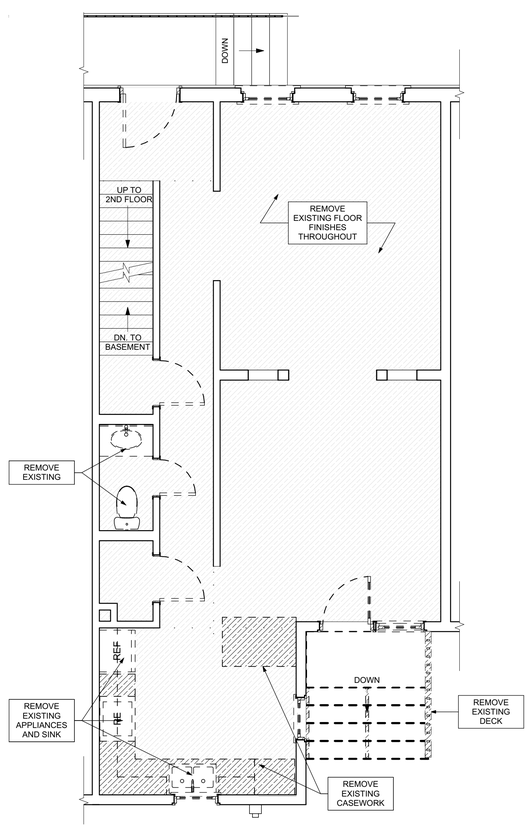
3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLANS
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA; TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS AND RISERS. MATCH EXISTING WIDTH AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND AFFIX CABLE TO NEW FOOTING. PLUMB. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY SILICONE PENETRABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. INSTALL DRYWALL SQUARES AT LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

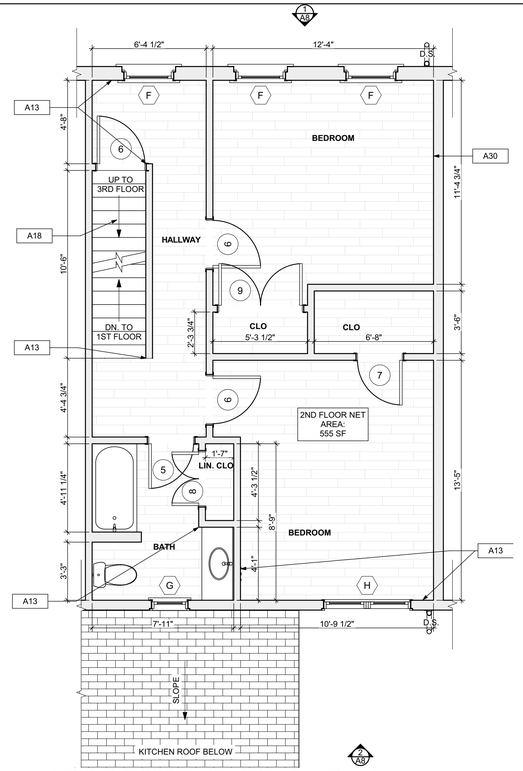
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

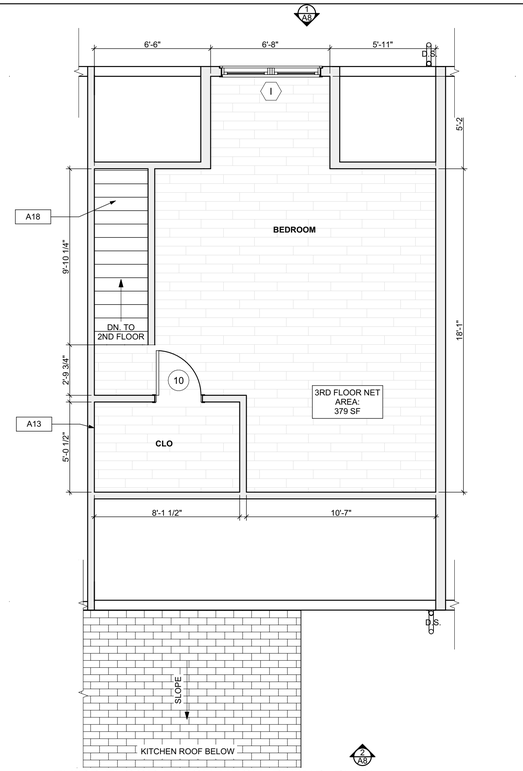
BASEMENT / DEMO PLANS, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLANS, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLANS, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLANS, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 6 of. 12

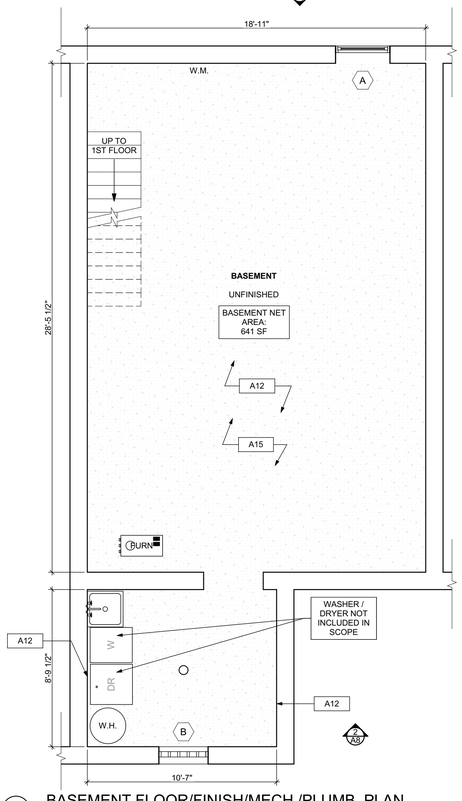
Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



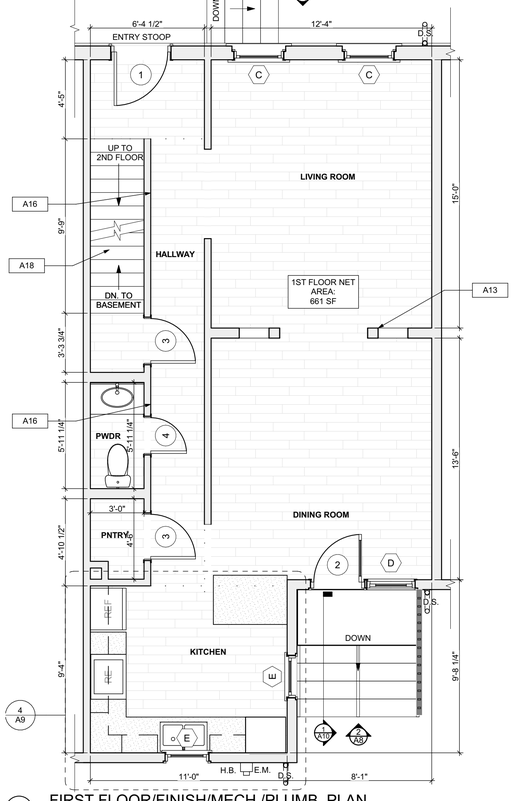
3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RE — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- U.S. — UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DR — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" OF GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB AND REMOVE AS NECESSARY FOR NEW FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT UNSATISFACTORY MORTAR JOINTS AS NECESSARY. DETERMINE WATER INFILTRATION AND APPLY SEALER COVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DAMAGED LATH AND PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR EXISTING PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

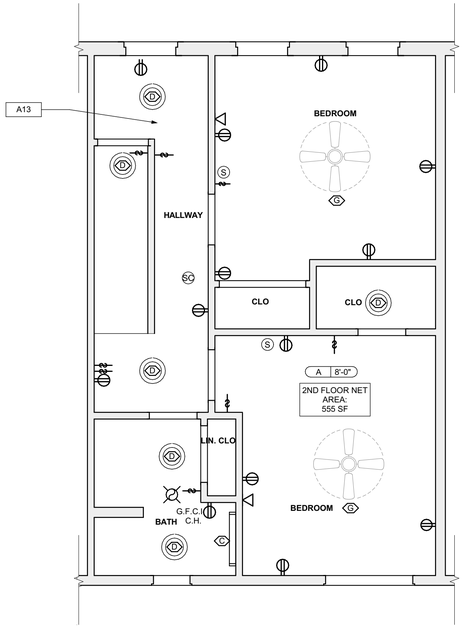
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

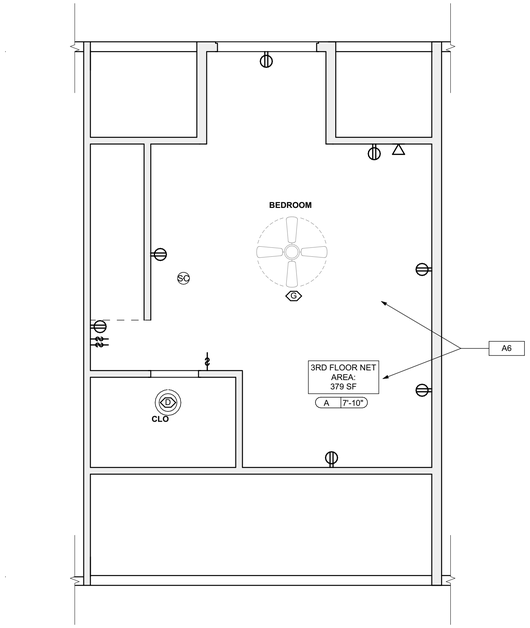
BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 7 of. 12

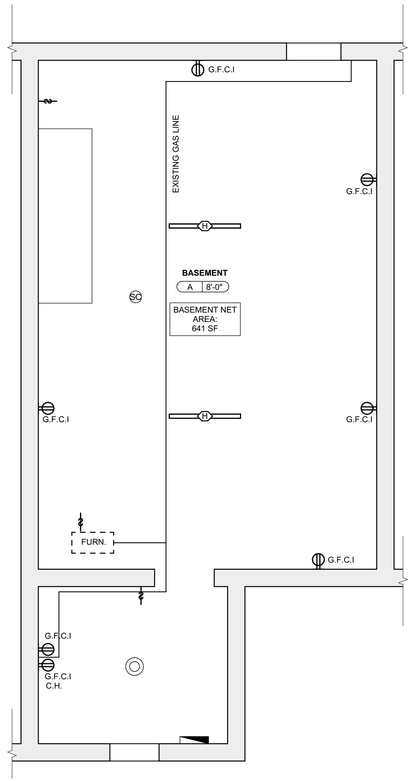
Sheet No.
A6
Project #2006



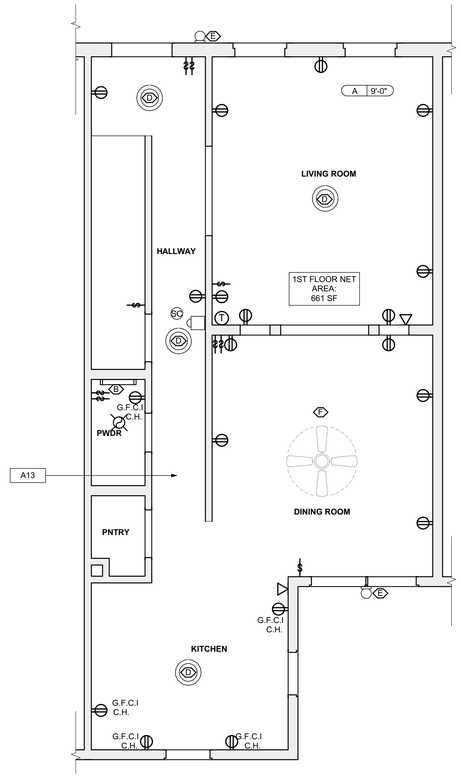
3 SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	1
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	11
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	2
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI CH ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A | X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B | X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. OF 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROCKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH EXISTING WIDTH AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'-0"X2'-0" SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE PLINTH. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLENT TO EXPOSED MASONRY AND MORTAR OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH AND DRYWALL TO MATCH ADJACENT. FILL LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

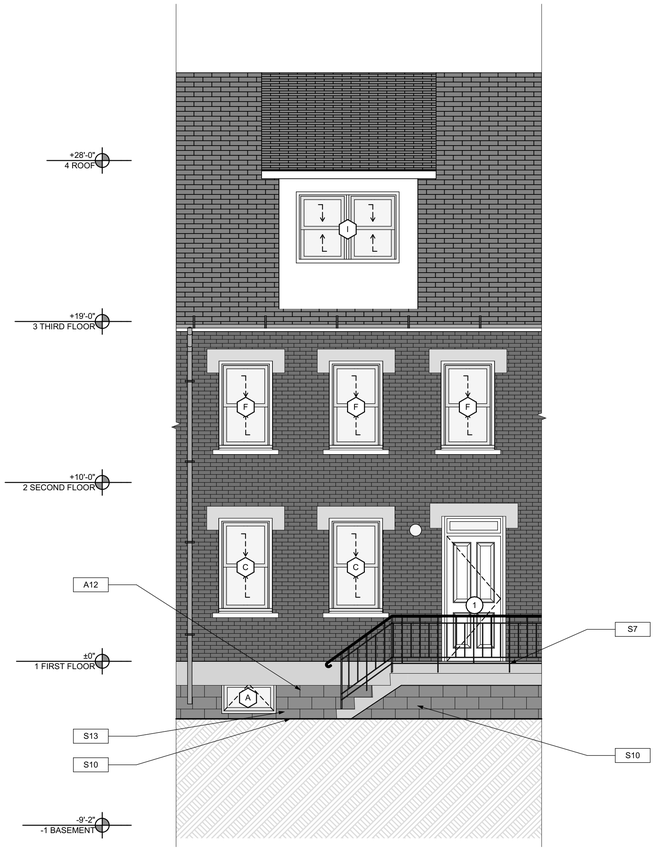
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

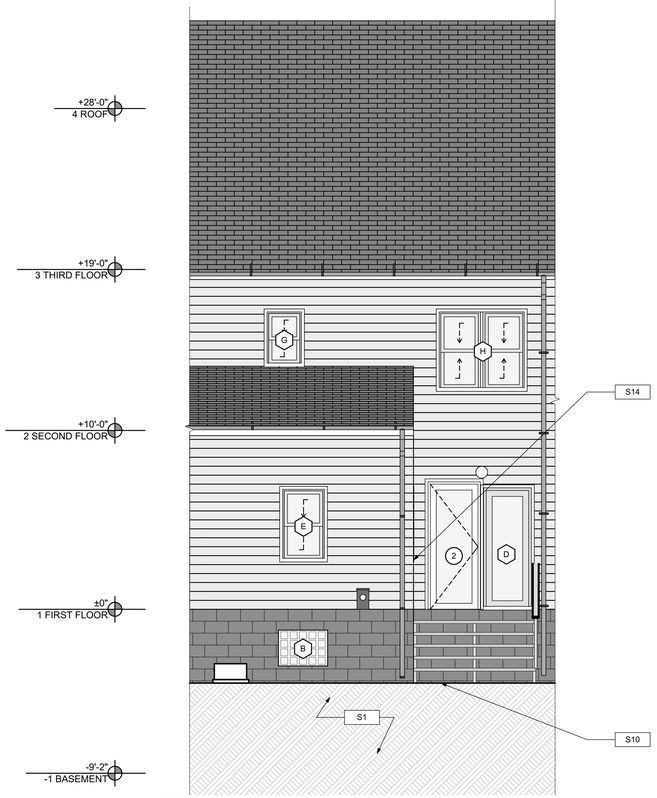
Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'



2 SOUTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BOTTOM. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NEEDED TO ELIMINATE ROOF OR WATER LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH EXISTING RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLANT TO MASONRY AND CONCRETE OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH AND DRY WALL SURFACE AS NEEDED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMEDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

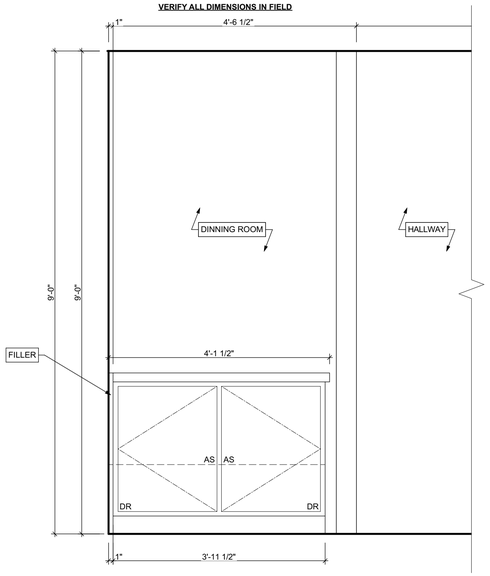
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 9 of. 12

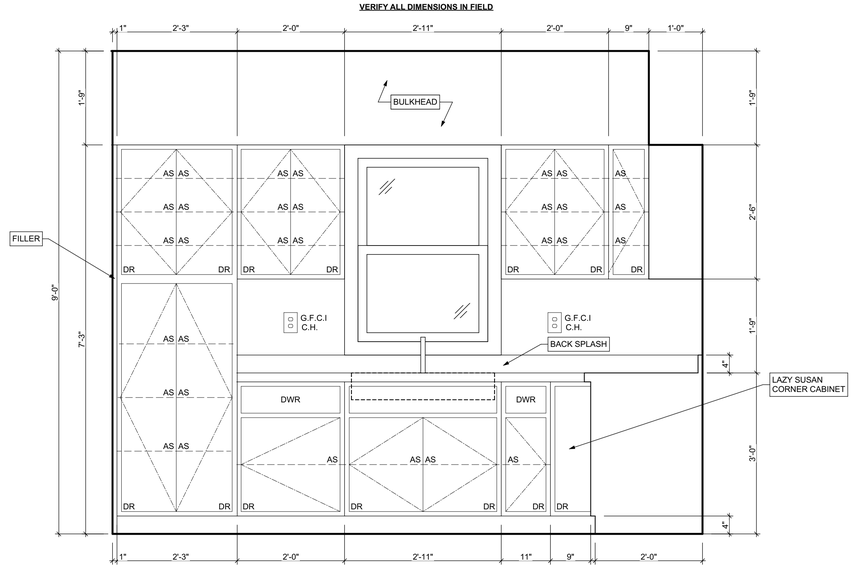
Sheet No.

A8

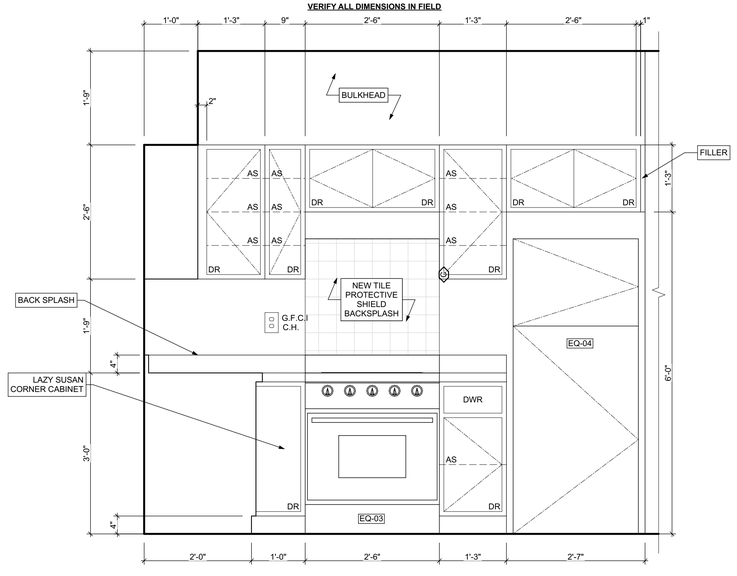
Project #2006



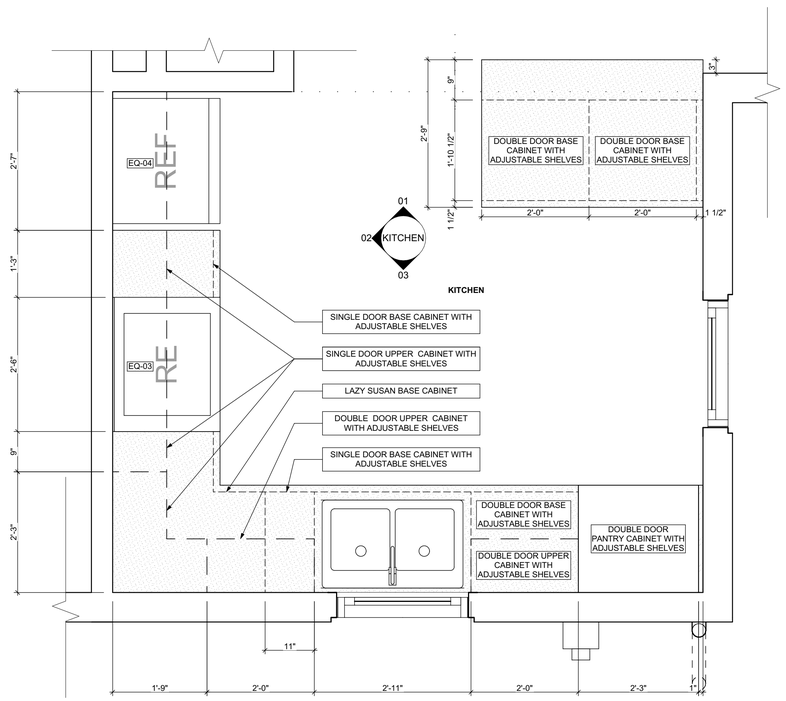
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	2	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	-	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	1	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	2	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	1	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY" AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

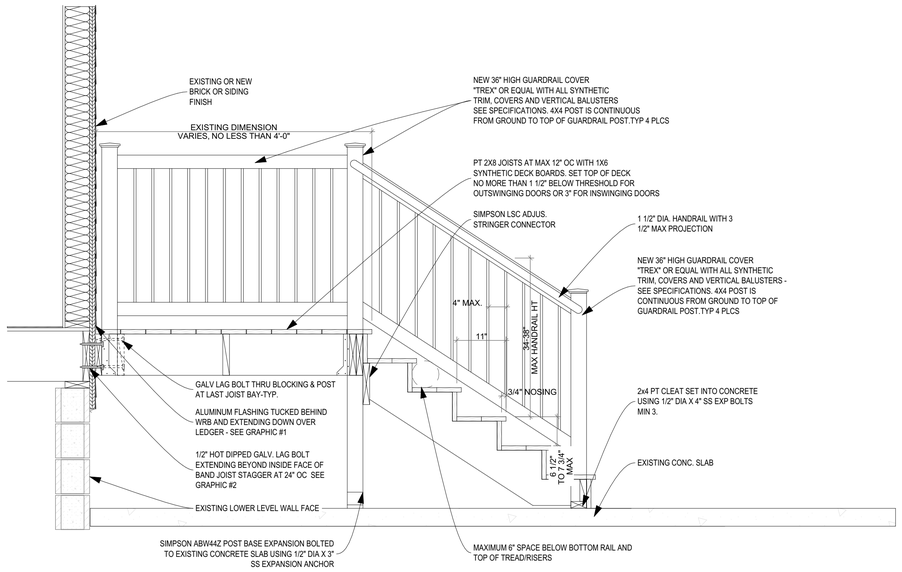
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

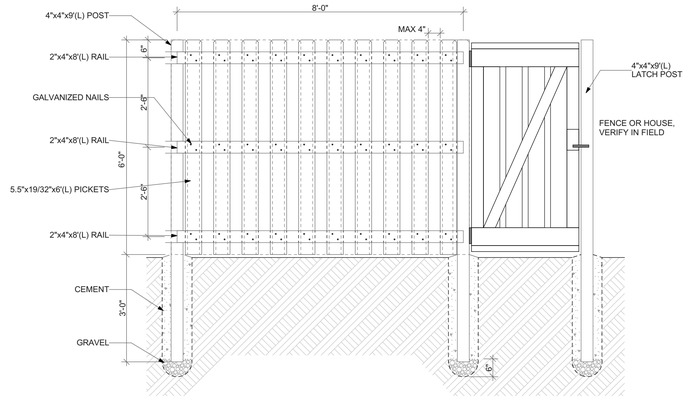
scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

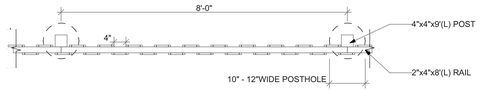


1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



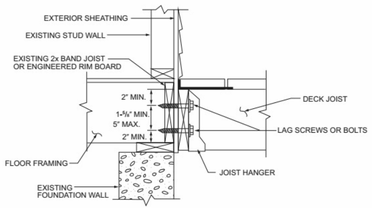
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

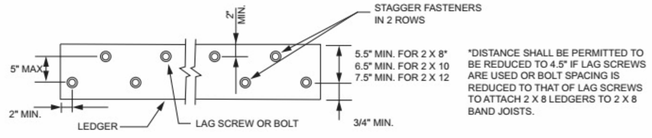


PLAN

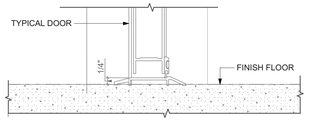
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

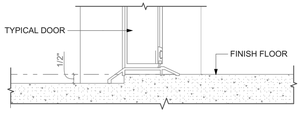




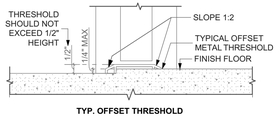
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



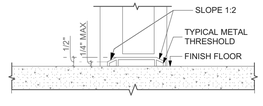
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



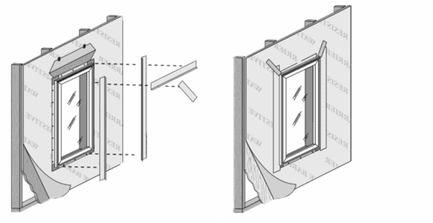
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

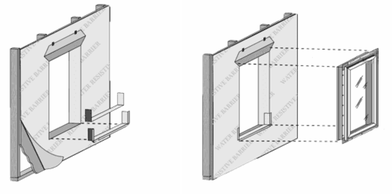


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

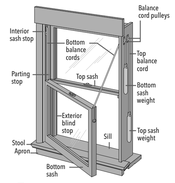
scale	As Noted
date	April 25, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

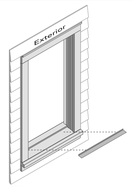
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





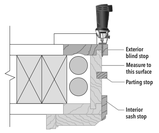
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

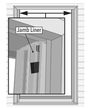
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

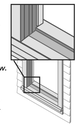


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

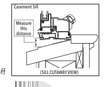
See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

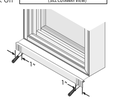
D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.



E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

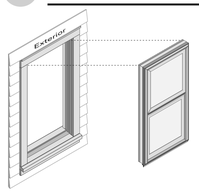
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

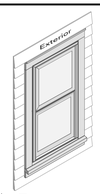
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

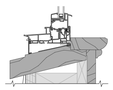
POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS



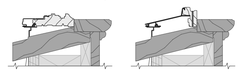


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

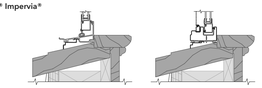
Pella® 350 Series



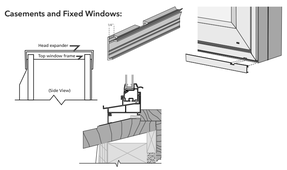
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



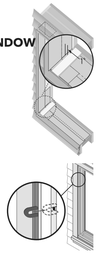
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

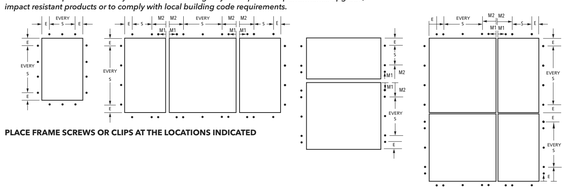
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

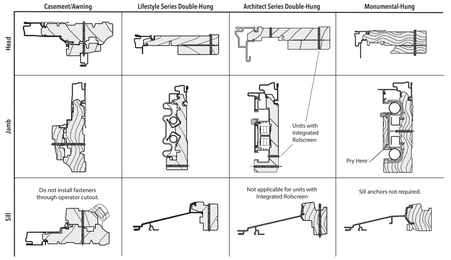
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

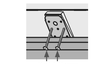
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

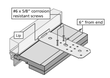
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations

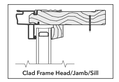






Monumental Hung jamb liner support clip

Pry-off Monumental Double-Hung jamb liner


Clad Frame Head/Jamb/Sill

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

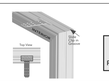
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

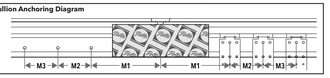
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CMI/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

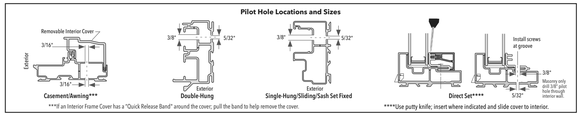


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

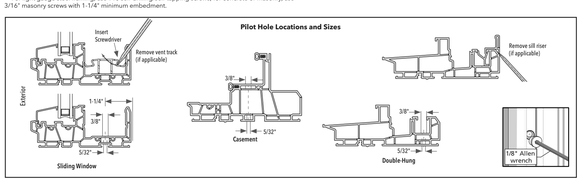
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

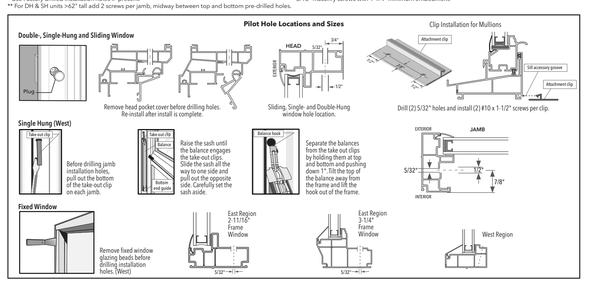
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



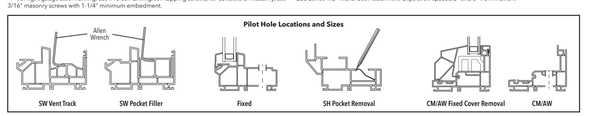
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS0 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPGS0	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head; clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PGS0 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

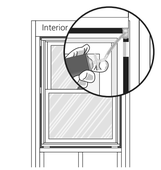
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

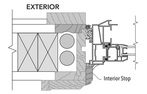
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

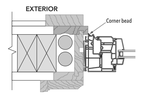


Figure 1

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

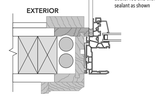


Figure 2

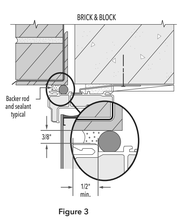


Figure 3

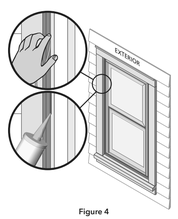


Figure 4

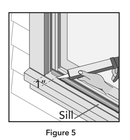


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 04.25.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH,PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1341 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

WINDOW REMOVAL / REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: April 25, 2022
no. 12 of. 12

Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): ___0___
Number of fully accessible units provided: ___5___

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71	Total units	_____	>15 – 20% of all units
43	Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units	_____	>20 – 25% of all units
_____	>10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)	__X__	>25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erkin G Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, PC

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests — The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X	Outside any flood area	____	Outside of a flood way
____	Inside a 500 year flood area	____	Inside a flood way
____	Inside a 100 year flood area		

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erkin G Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, PC

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units ADA	Accessible Units H/V	Adaptable Units ADA	Adaptable Units H/V	Net SF**	Gross SF*
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,648	2,221

scale As Noted
date May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1402 ADAMS STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
3 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
CODE AND CONTACT INFO
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
BRICK WALL SECTION
SIDING WALL SECTION
DOOR TYPES
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
WINDOW SCHEDULE
FINISH SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

SITE PLAN
ROOF
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
ROOF PLAN NOTES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

GRAPHIC SCALES
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A6 FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

GRAPHIC SCALES
FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
RCP LEGEND

A8 ELEVATIONS

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
EAST ELEVATION
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
KITCHEN ELEVATION 01

A10 DETAILS

DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
DECK SECTION DETAIL
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
WOOD FENCE DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with Basement
Gross Area:	2,221 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	6

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA
15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale As Noted
date May 6, 2022
no. 2 **of.** 12

Sheet No.
A1
Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT.	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

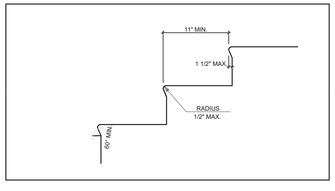
NOTE LEADER

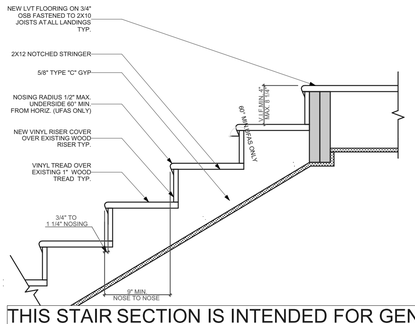
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	3'-0"	1'-4"	8'-0"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
B	2'-9"	2'-0"	7'-0"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
C	2'-9"	5'-1"	7'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
D	2'-8"	7'-0"	7'-1 1/2"	FIBERGLASS	☐	☒
E	2'-4"	4'-1"	6'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-9"	4'-9"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
G	2'-9"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
H	4'-10"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-1"	3'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
J	2'-8"	3'-9"	7'-1"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

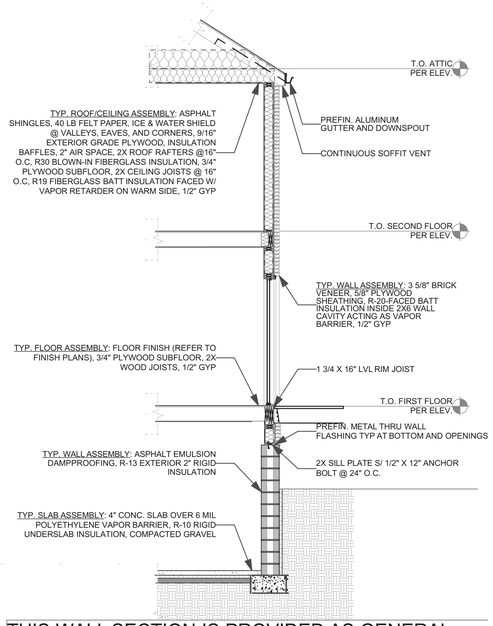
DOOR SCHEDULE

DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	2'-8"×7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	2'-8"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
9	4'-8"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
10	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.

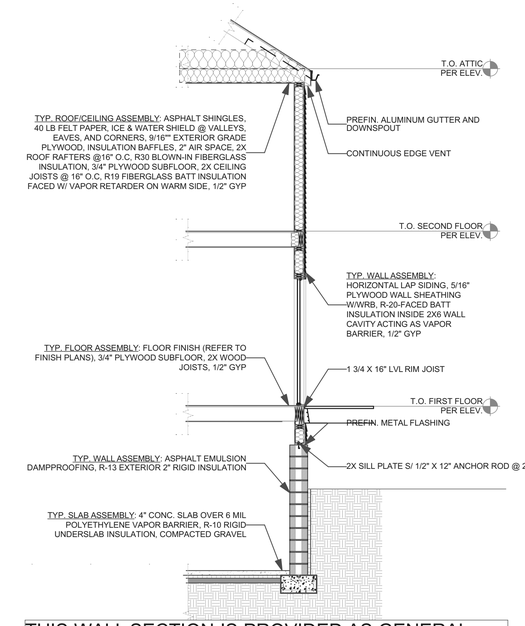
FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
PWDR	09 | LVT



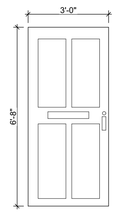
THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

2 BRICK WALL SECTION



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

3 SIDING WALL SECTION

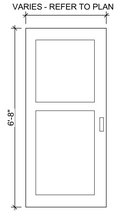


I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

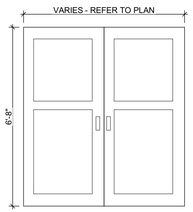
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, BRICK WALL SECTION, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR TYPES, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 12

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATHAND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

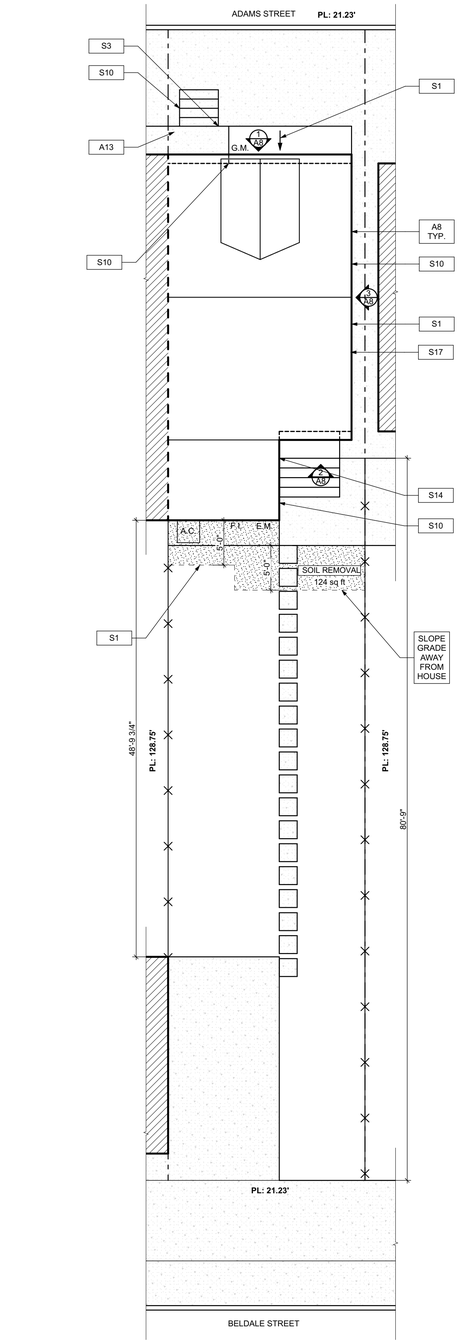
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

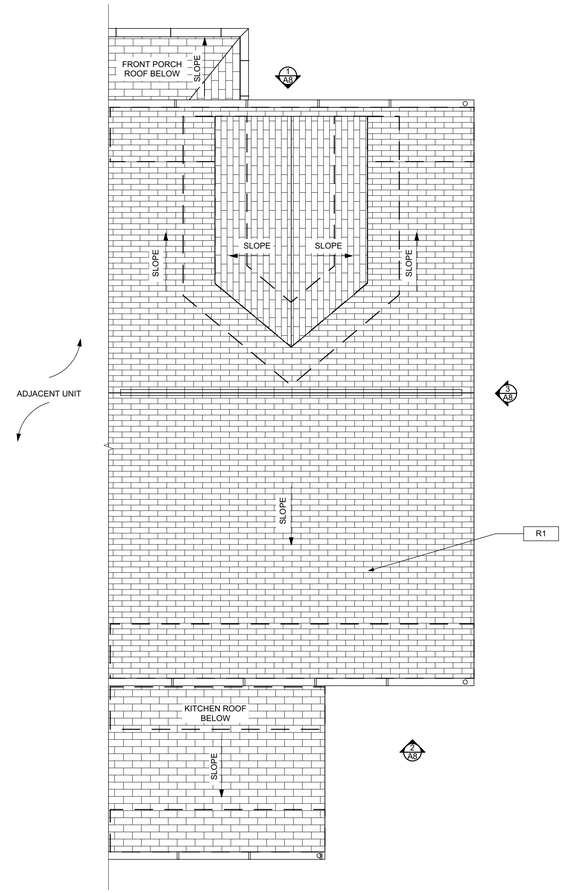
scale		Sheet No.
As Noted		A3
date: May 6, 2022		
no.: 4	of.: 12	Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8' 16'

PLAN NORTH



2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

- PROPERTY FENCE
- PROPERTY LINE
- BUILDING OUTLINE
- PARTY WALL
- GATE
- STEPPING CONCRETE PADS
- ICE WATER SHIELD

- G.M. GAS METER
- F.I. FRESH AIR INTAKE
- A.C. AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
- E.M. ELECTIC METER

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 12" BELOW 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROMETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH ORIGINAL WIDTH AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE PIER PLANS. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY SEALER TO PARGEABLE MASONRY AND APPLY OVER EXTERIOR BRICK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER AND PAINT. DRYWALL TO BE USED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

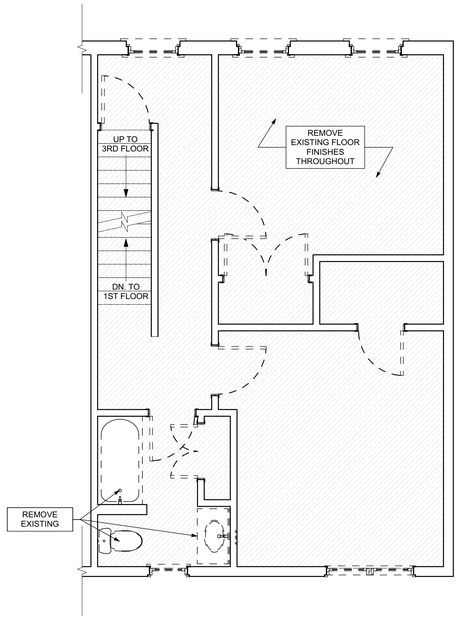
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

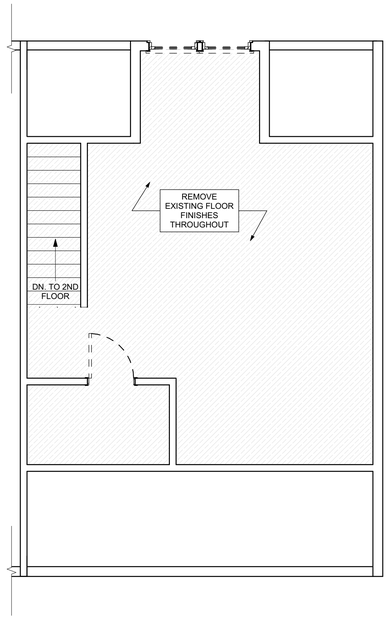
SITE PLAN, ROOF, GRAPHIC SCALES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, ROOF PLAN NOTES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 5 of. 12

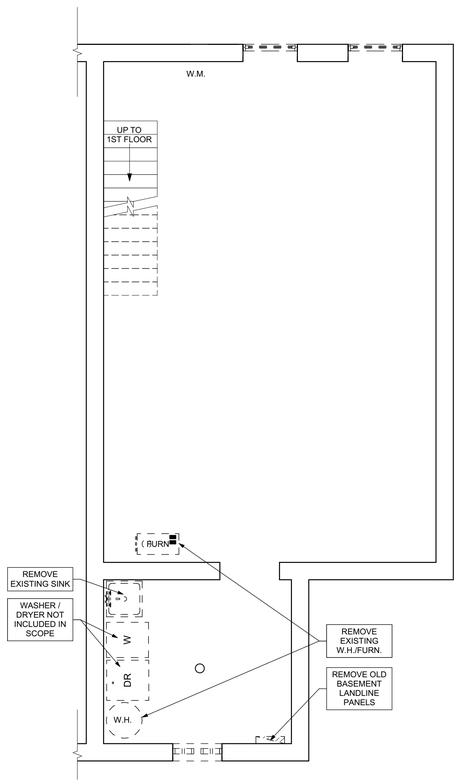
Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006



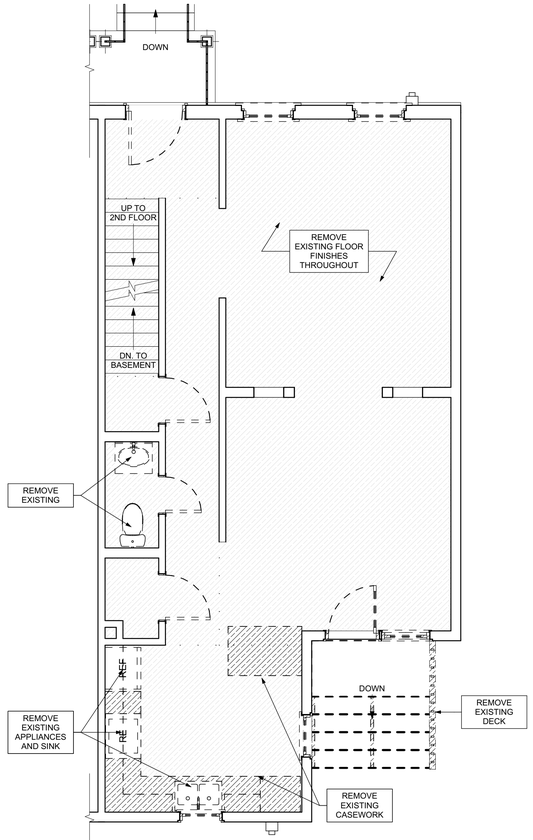
3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL.IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.

DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.

FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS DEEP AS POSSIBLE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE, OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL SURROUNDING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION, PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

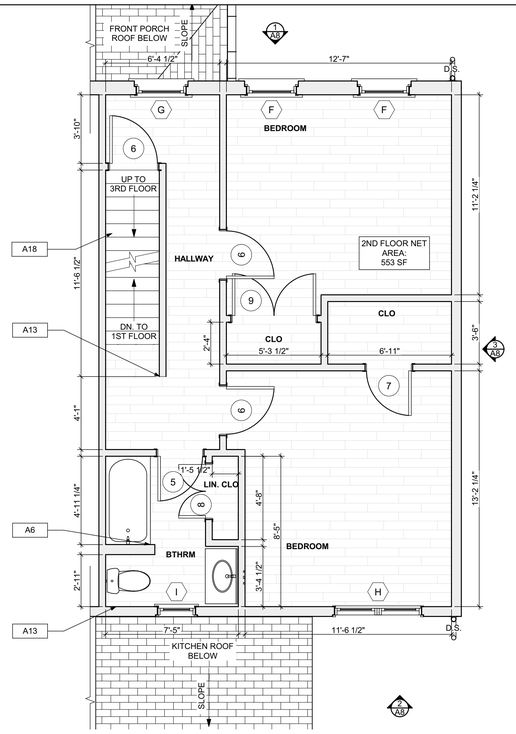
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

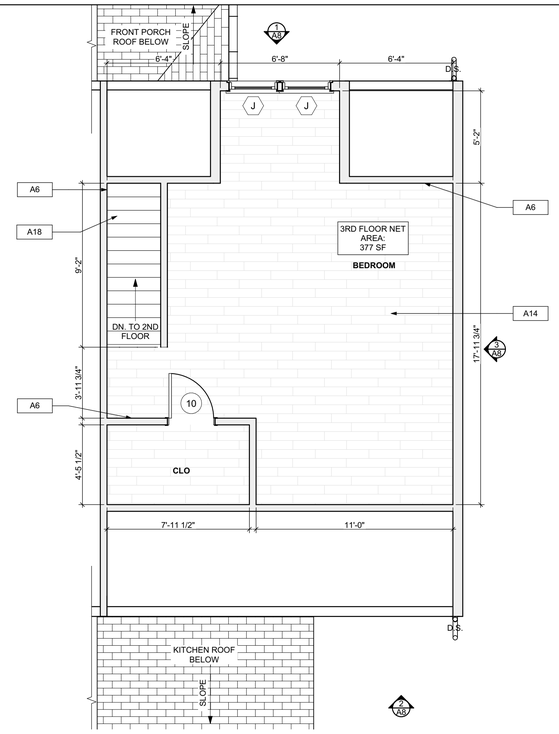
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 12

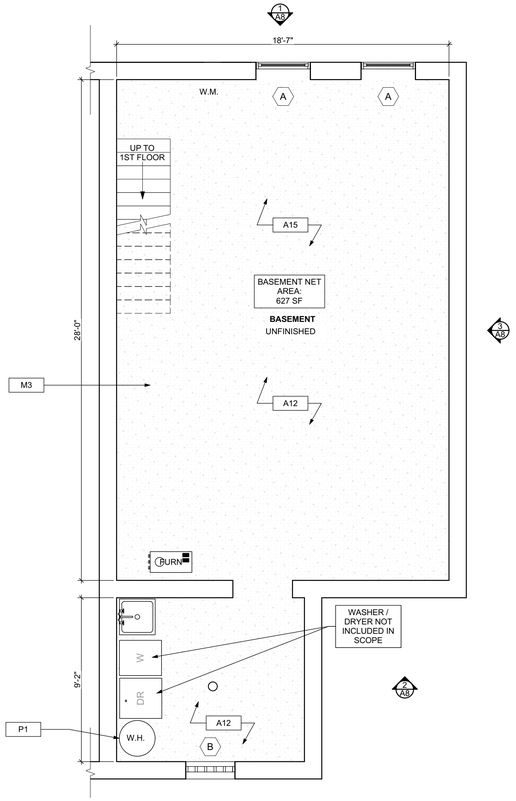
Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



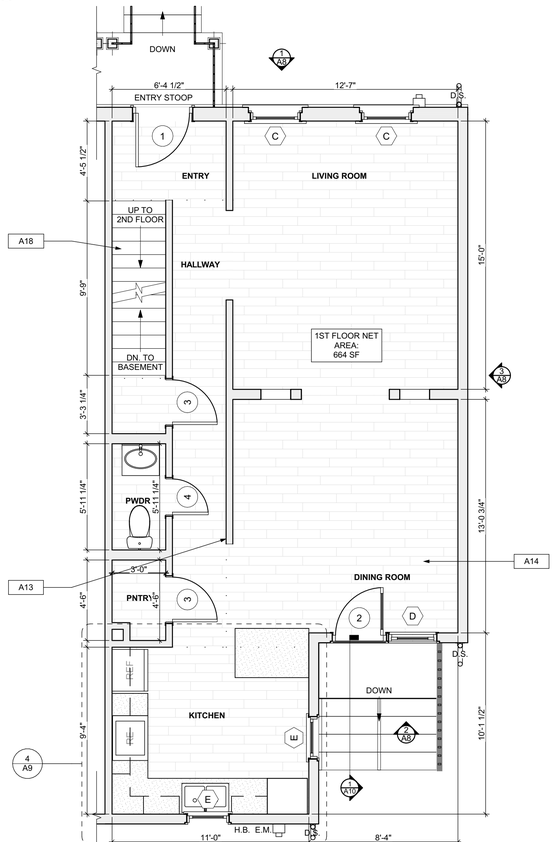
3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS NECESSARY. REPAIR OR REPLACE DAMAGED HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. REMOVE EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT FOOTING. SAW CUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW FOOTING. REMOVE AND REPLACE FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE, POINT MORTAR JOINTS AS NECESSARY AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

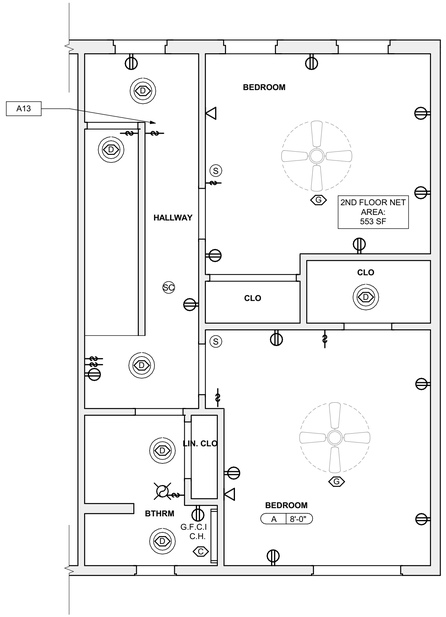
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

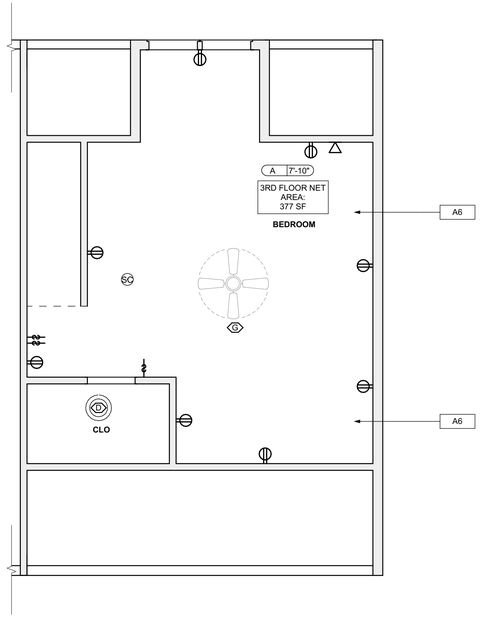
BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 7 of. 12

Sheet No.
A6
Project #2006



3 SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

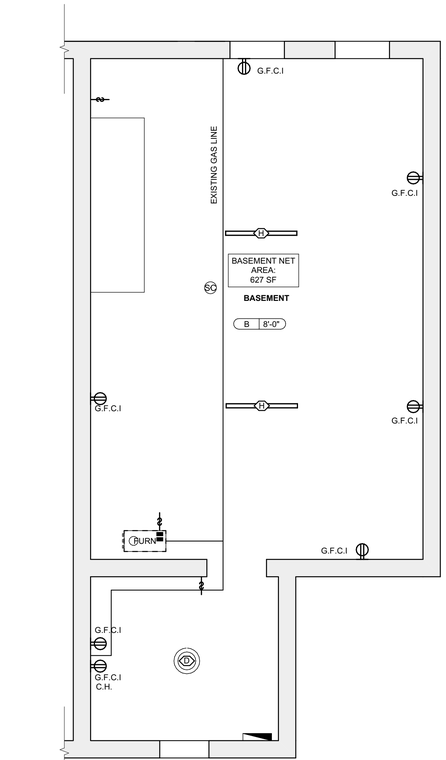


4 THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

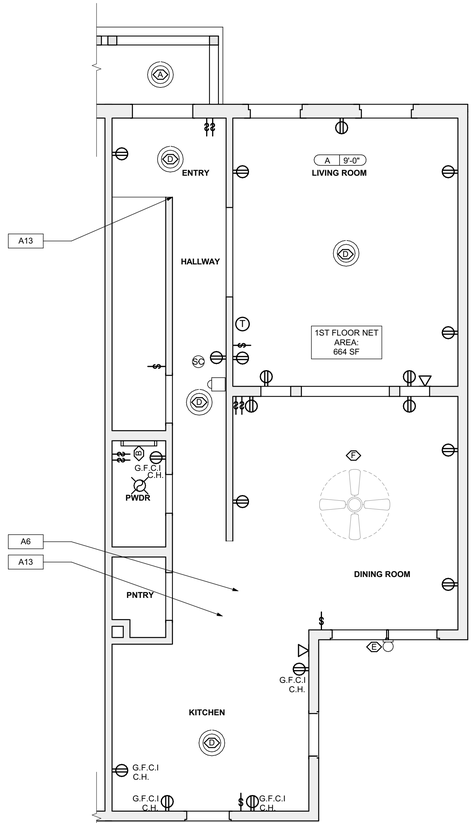
LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	A	Exterior Surface Mounted	KICHLER 11132AZTLED - 23W 1 LED Outdoor Wall/Flush Mount - with Utilitarian inspirations - 3 inches tall by 11 inches wide	Item # 11132AZTLED	1
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	1
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	11
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	1
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF



1 BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

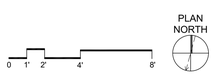
- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL , 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GFCI CH GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GFCI CH
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS. MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.



SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL, SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE, WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL SURROUNDING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

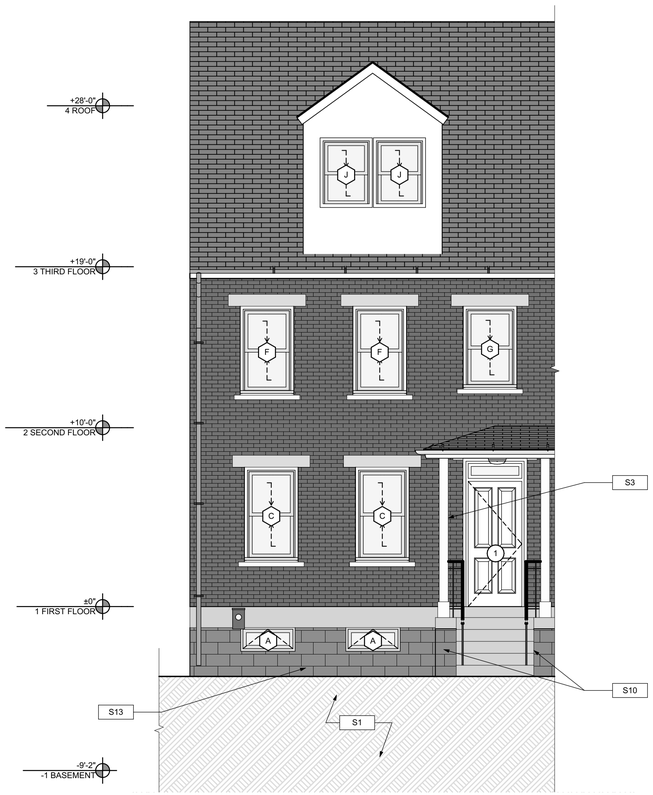
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

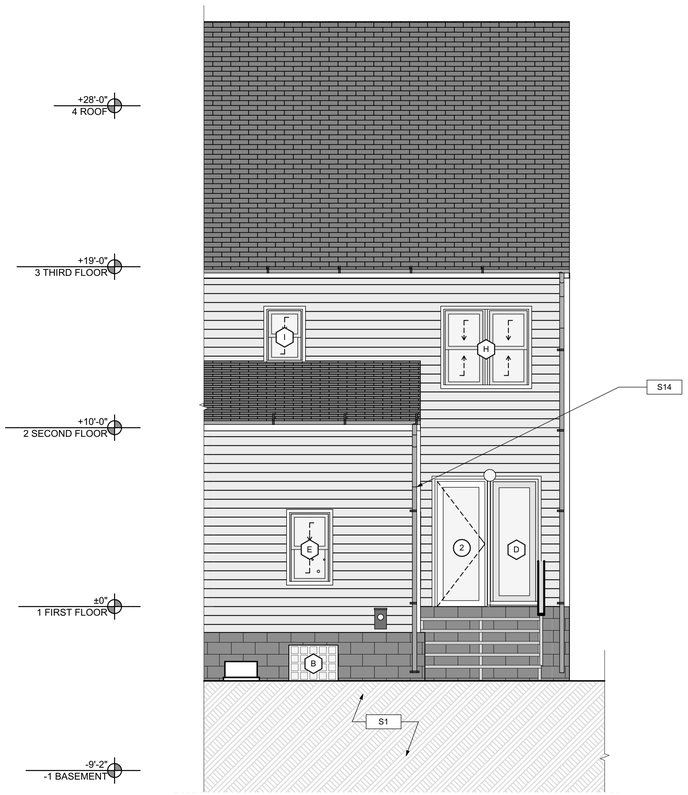
BSMT. REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, FIRST FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, SECOND FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, THIRD FLOOR REFL. CLG/ POWER / DATA PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER S'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 3'-0" FROM GRAVEL BASE OVER BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE. RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH ORIGINAL WIDTH AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY SEALER AS APPLICABLE MASONRY AND MORTAR EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH AND DRYWALL OVER SMALL TO LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

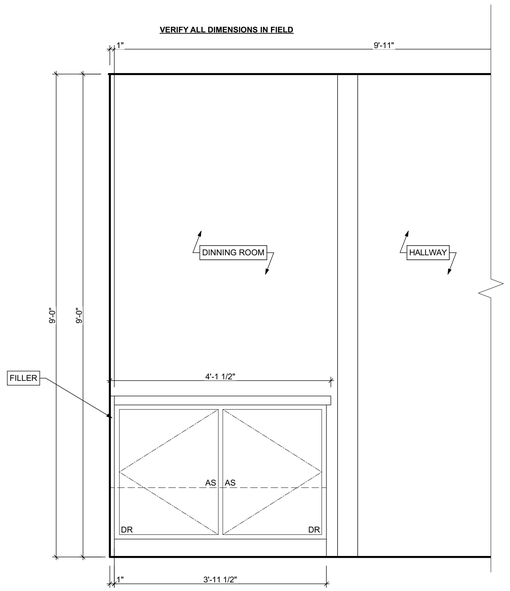
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

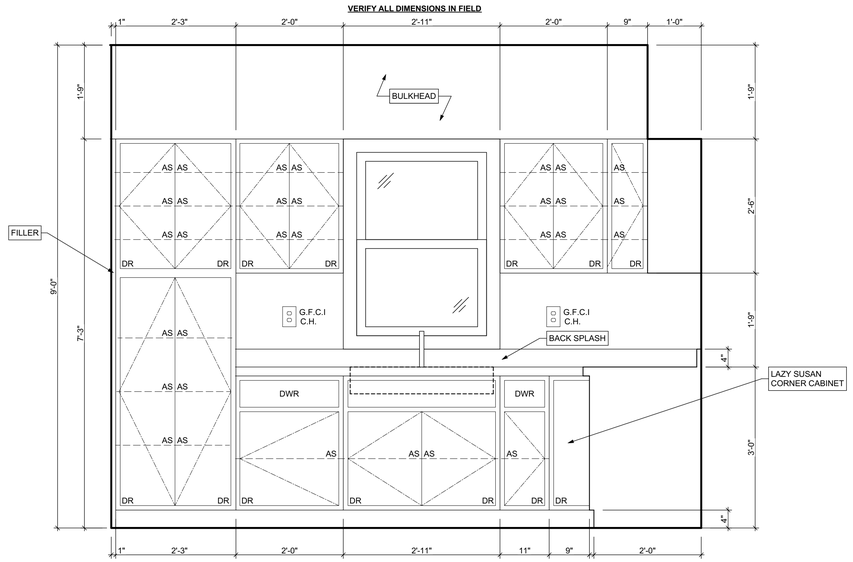
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, EAST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 12

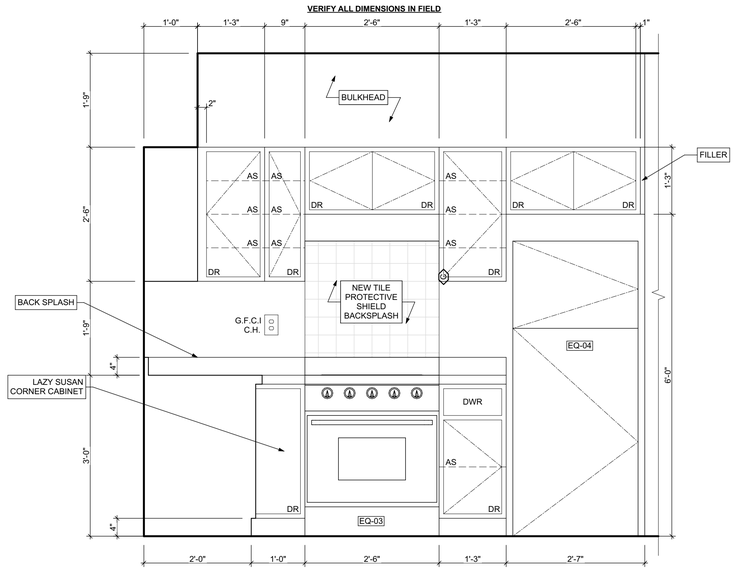
Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



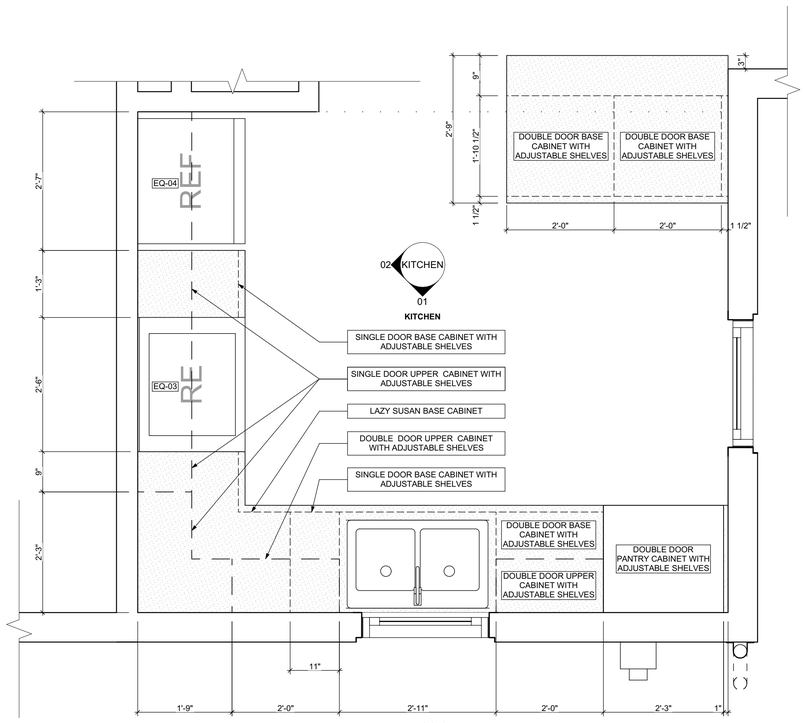
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD

4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	3	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	-	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	2	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	4	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	4	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	4	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Raditon, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	2	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	1	MOEN	T269E3P / T8342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 8 1/8 " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

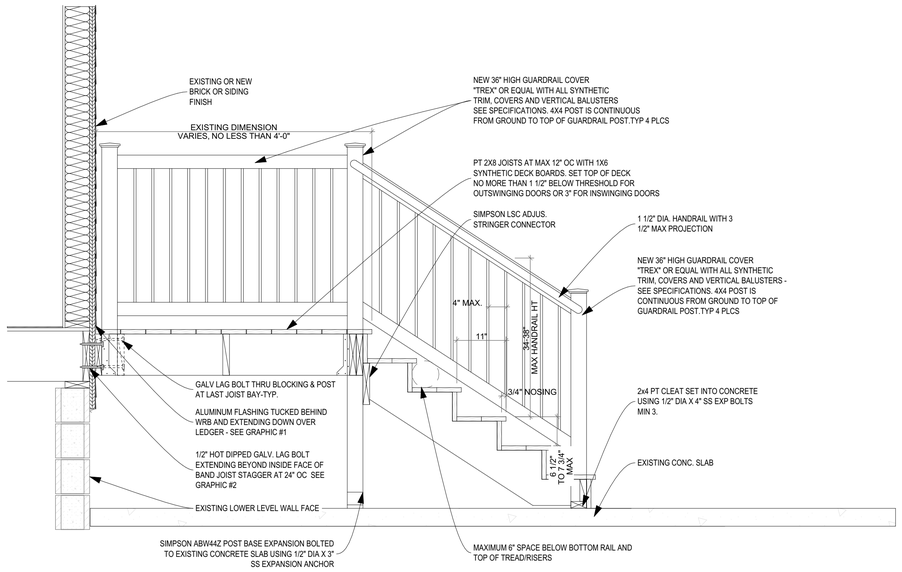
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

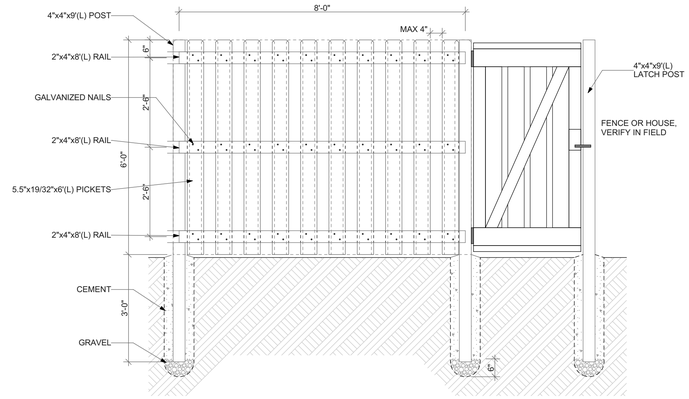
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

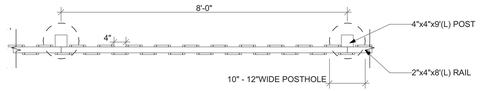


1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



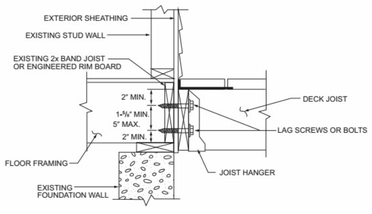
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

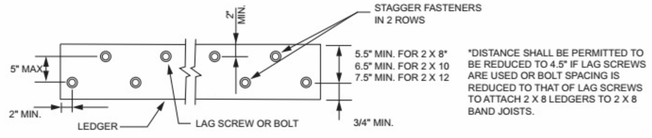


PLAN

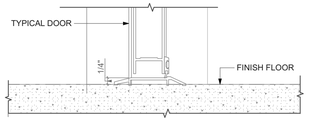
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

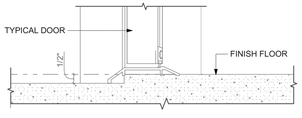




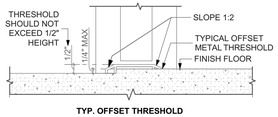
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



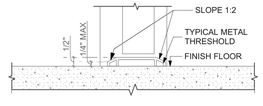
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



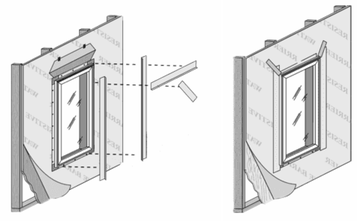
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

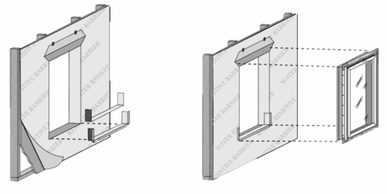


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA
15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

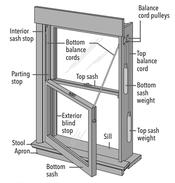
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

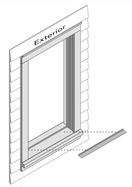
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





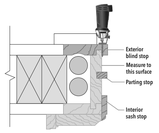
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

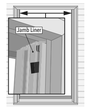
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

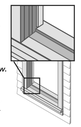


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

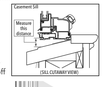
See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

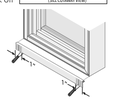
D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.



E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

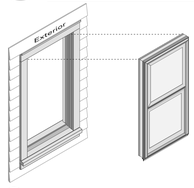
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

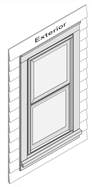
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

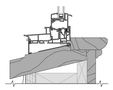
POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS



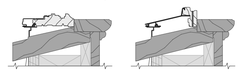


3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

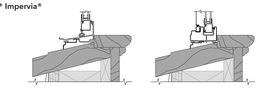
Pella® 350 Series



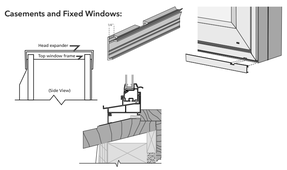
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



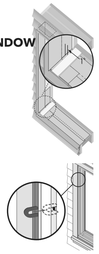
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

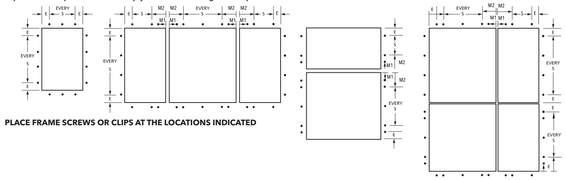
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

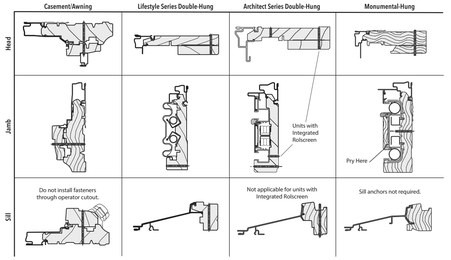
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

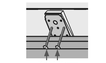
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

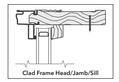
* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" minimum embedment.

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations







 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

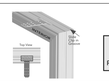
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

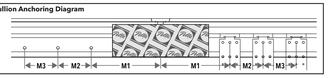
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CM/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

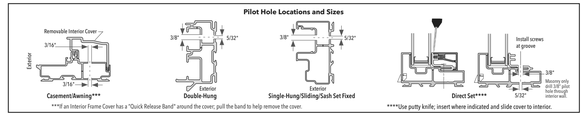


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

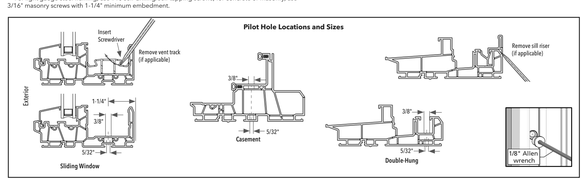
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

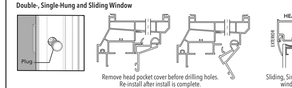
ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

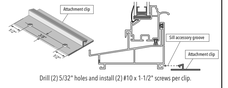
All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes

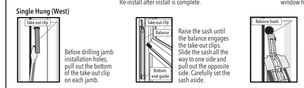
Double-, Single-Hung and Sliding Window



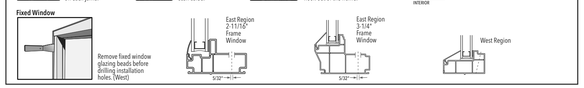
Clip Installation for Mullions



Single Hung (West)



Fixed Window



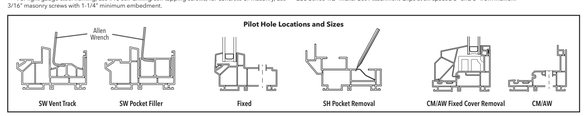
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS0 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPGS0	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PGS0 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

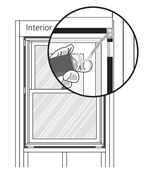
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

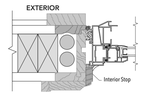
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

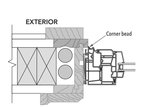


Figure 1

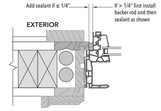


Figure 2

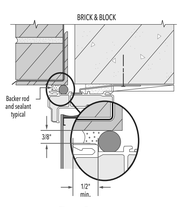


Figure 3

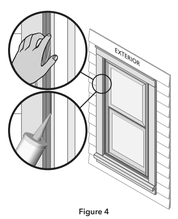


Figure 4

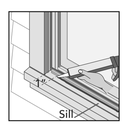


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pe

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

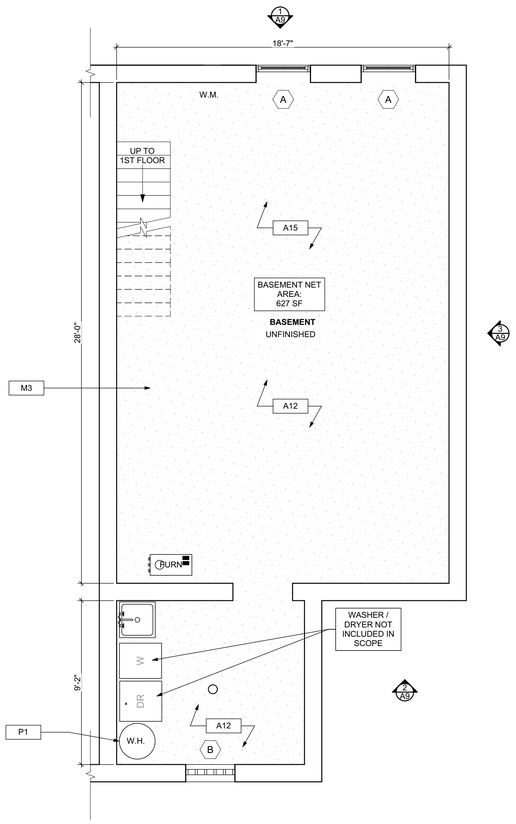
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

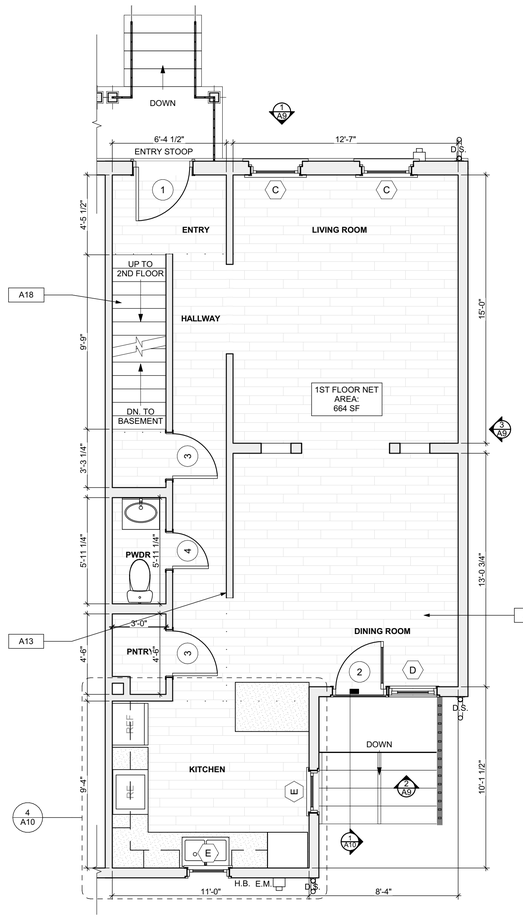
WINDOW REMOVAL / REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 12 of. 12

Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006



1 BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- REF — FRIDGE
- RNG — RANGE
- FURN — GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- W — WASHER
- X — NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. — WATER HEATER
- D.S. — DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. — ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. — HOSE BIBB
- DRY — DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 — AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 — UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 — TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 — EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 — SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 — POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 — REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 — TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 — ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 — REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 — REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" OF GRAVEL BASE OVER BASE PIPE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 — REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 — REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 — REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 — DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROMETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 — REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 — IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 — BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 — RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 — LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 — WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 — REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 — SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 — EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE INSULATION AT LOCATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 — DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 — ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE AS NECESSARY TO REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 — EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MASONRY FOR LEAKS AND SEAL AS NEEDED. DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 — CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 — UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 — ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 — SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 — CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 — NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 — NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 — EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 — PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 — REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 — INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 — EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

REGISTERED ARCHITECT PENNSYLVANIA HIROSHI FUKUI RA-011564

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1402 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted	
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 8	of. 13

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Selection Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following physical characteristics, design amenities, and other provisions for ranking points consideration. (Initial all that apply.)

Development Characteristics

Energy Conservation/Green Building

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation and sustainability measures.

Smart Site Selection - The development is located on, or is a(n):

_____ Brownfield (A former industrial or commercial property on which redevelopment or reuse is complicated by the presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant. The presence of lead based paint, asbestos or an underground storage tank does not constitute a Brownfield. The remediation of the environmental hazard must be within the scope of this project to qualify for these points.)

_____ Residential Infill (A vacant, but previously developed site or one containing a dilapidated structure that will be demolished, located in an existing developed residential neighborhood or a neighborhood consisting of mixed use residential/commercial properties, where infrastructure for the development is in place or in close proximity. The infill shall be consistent with the type and scale of the neighborhood buildings. If the infill structure is only part of the total project, it must represent at least 51% of the total square footage of the project to qualify for these points. Residential over commercial buildings may qualify for these points if this is consistent with the neighborhood buildings.)

_____ Adaptive Reuse (The rehabilitation of an existing vacant non-residential building into residential or residential/commercial space. The residential portion of the rehabilitated building must represent at least 51% of the total residential area of the development.)

Certification under a National Green Building Program

_____ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Homes & Multifamily Low-rise (1-3 stories) – Silver

_____ LEED v4 BD+C Multifamily Midrise – Silver **OR**

_____ LEED v4 BD+C New Construction & Major Renovation – Silver (4 stories or more)

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard – Silver

This preservation development will achieve certification under one of the green building standards indicated below:

__X__ Enterprise Green Communities – 2020 Moderate Rehab

_____ LEED v4 O+M – Multifamily – Certified

_____ ICC 700-2020 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.2 – Whole Building Rating – Bronze

_____ ICC 700-2015 National Green Building Standard Under Section 305.4 – Functional Areas Rating – Compliant with Chapter 12 (must include kitchens and bathrooms)

Note: For developments certifying under a National Green Building Program, proof of Project registration/Pre-Build Certification will be required with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

Energy Efficiency Goals (Only one of the following may be selected)

_____ The development will meet Passive House certification requirements (nationally or internationally) for energy efficiency as described below. (See www.phius.org or www.passiv.de/en for additional guidance.)

To qualify for these points, the applicant must contract with a qualified* Certified Passive House Consultant who will certify the proposal at the time of application to PHFA. This certification shall be based on a completed Passive House Planning Package (PHPP) or WUFI Passive (WP) energy model showing compliance with the Passive House Institute (PHI) or the Passive House Institute U.S. (PHIUS) standard and shall be based on schematic drawings and specifications, discussions, assumptions and cost estimates agreed to by the development team (developer, architect, engineer, contractor, energy rater, Passive House consultant). Submission of the PHPP or WP to a Passive House certifying agency is not required at the time of application submission to PHFA. The energy model shall be included in the application accompanied by a brief description of the assumptions made (wall/floor/roof construction, insulation levels, mechanical systems, windows, renewable energy systems, etc.). The Passive House consultant shall provide a copy of their Passive House certification and a list of previous experience in Passive House projects, including contact persons and contact information. After awards of PennHOMES funds and/or tax credits have been made, all successful applicants will be required to get a pre-certification from PHIUS or PHI under the normal time frame and procedures, and forward this to PHFA as part of the Design Development drawing & specification submission. During construction all requirements of the certifying Passive House agency shall be inspected by a rater/verifier who was not involved in the building design. At construction completion all tests, verifications and commissioning required by the certifying Passive House agency shall be performed by the rater/verifier. After each site visit by the rater, a report shall be submitted to PHFA. **Passive House certification is required.**

*Qualified is defined as having completed a minimum of two similar Passive House buildings or an inexperienced certified consultant working under the supervision of a qualified consultant.

_____ The development will increase energy efficiency by achieving certification under the U.S. Department of Energy's Zero Energy Ready Home Program.

Note: Successful Applicants in this category will be required to submit the applicable checklist(s)/Rater report with the Development Submission drawing/specification package.

_____ The development will exceed the energy efficiency requirements of Energy Star Version 3.0, by achieving a reduced HERS index as indicated below. Check the appropriate item.

Successful applicants in this category will be required to submit a preliminary HERS report with the Design Development architectural submission, and a full HERS report certified by the HERS Rater at construction completion.

New Construction:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 50 or less (without solar PV)

Substantial Rehabs:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings: HERS Index of 70 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 60 or less (without solar PV)

Preservation (Moderate Rehab) *:

___ For 100% electric dwellings/buildings*: HERS Index of 80 or less (without solar PV)

___ For dwellings/buildings utilizing gas: HERS Index of 75 or less (without solar PV)

*Preservation developments whose scope of work exceeds that of Moderate Rehab must meet the requirements for Substantial Rehabilitation.

NOTE:

- Buildings that fall under the Energy Star® Multi-Family High Rise program must use the REMrate HERS rating program as verification for these points but must follow the MFHR program to achieve the Energy Star® label.
- All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

Accessible Housing

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that:

__X__ To the best of my knowledge and belief I certify that I have designed the referenced development in conformance with the following rules and regulations as they apply to this development and as amended by Federal, State and local authorities.

__X__ The Fair Housing Act of 1988 & Fair Housing Design Manual
__X__ ANSI A117.1-2009 (or edition currently adopted by the PA UCC)
__X__ Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code
__X__ Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)
__X__ Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
__X__ 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
__X__ Any Other State or Local Code or regulation pertaining to design or inclusion of rental housing accessibility features (Include name of locality and citation for applicable requirements.)

NOTE: Where multiple accessibility standards apply, the standard that affords greater accessibility shall be used.

Accessible Units

For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Developments:
As the design architect, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include twice the mandated number of fully accessible units under local, state, or federal mandate, whichever is greater. These units shall meet current accessibility standards.

Number of accessible units required under local mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under state mandate: _____
Number of accessible units required under federal mandate: _____
Number of fully accessible units provided: _____

For Preservation Developments:

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following number of units to meet current accessibility standards:
Number of existing fully accessible units (by current standards): ___0___
Number of fully accessible units provided: ___5___

Applicant also certifies that during initial lease up, these units will be exclusively reserved for the first thirty days for occupancy by persons needing the accessible units and thereafter will provide for certain lease provisions designed to allow the units to be occupied to the greatest extent feasible, by persons who need the accessible features of the units.

Large Family Units

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced general occupancy development to include the following percentage of affordable units with three or more bedrooms:

*High rise developments and senior housing cannot qualify for this category.

71	Total units	_____	>15 – 20% of all units
43	Total number of affordable 3 or more-bedroom units	_____	>20 – 25% of all units
_____	>10-15% of all units (suburban/rural developments only)	__X__	>25% of all units

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 4.19.2021
Print: Erkin G Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, PC

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

SELECTION CRITERIA, THRESHOLD CRITERIA, TABULAR SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 1 of. 12

Sheet No.
A0
Project #2006

Design Architect's/Applicant's Certification Of Threshold Criteria

The Agency has requested certain certifications from the architect and applicant in connection with the submission of an application.

Development: Manchester Scattered Sites

The development referenced above includes the following threshold criteria. (Initial all that apply) The Applicant must request a waiver under Tab #29 for any threshold criteria that will not be provided. The waiver request must describe the mitigating factors responsible for the inability to meet the specific threshold criteria.

Development Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A An on-site community room will be provided (not applicable to scattered site properties). It shall be one room sized at 15 square feet per unit for developments with up to 50 units or at least 750 square feet for developments with more than 50 units. (Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a room to meet the size requirements based on the aggregate of the number of units in all phases.) A kitchen or kitchenette with a full-sized range and full-sized refrigerator, is to be provided in or adjacent to this room in developments for the elderly. (The kitchen or kitchenette shall not be included in the required square footage.) (A long-term agreement with an existing community facility within walking distance from the development may be considered, at the discretion of the Agency.)

X Common laundry facilities or the provision of washers and dryers in each dwelling unit will be provided. Common laundries will contain one washer and dryer for every 12 units in general occupancy developments or every 20 units in elderly developments, with a minimum of two washers and dryers required in each laundry facility. A minimum of one front load washer and dryer will be provided in each laundry facility and will be provided in accessible units containing a washer and dryer in the unit. If the development is designed for home ownership and common laundry facilities are provided, hook-ups for washers and dryers must be provided in each unit. All washing machines must be Energy Star® labeled.

X All common areas (except for stair towers, mechanical rooms, storage rooms and similar spaces) will be air conditioned. (Includes Preservation)

N/A An on-site management office will be provided. (Not applicable to scattered site properties. Applications that are a continuation of a phased development will provide a management office in one of the phases.)

N/A Broadband Infrastructure – The installation of broadband infrastructure is required in all new construction and substantial rehab developments, in compliance with Federal Register Citation 81 FR 31181 "Narrowing the Digital Divide Through Installation of Broadband Infrastructure". (This provision is encouraged, but not required, in preservation developments)

Unit Amenities

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

See Tab 29 Waiver Requests The net area of all dwelling units must fall within the limits listed below. (Net area is measured from the interior finish surface of the unit perimeter walls, and shall include all rooms, corridors, interior walls, storage areas, and mechanical spaces.) Rehabilitation developments may vary from the maximums and minimums by 10%. Accessible units may vary from the maximums as required to provide an accessible route and accessible clearances.

	FLATS	MULTI-FLOOR UNITS
SRO	90 to 200 s.f.	
EFF	400 to 600 s.f.	
1 BR	550 to 850 s.f.	650 to 950 s.f.
2 BR	700 to 1,100 s.f.	850 to 1,300 s.f.
3 BR	950 to 1,350 s.f.	1,000 to 1,550 s.f.
4 BR	1,100 to 1,550 s.f.	1,200 to 1,750 s.f.
5 BR	1,300 to 1,750 s.f.	1,400 to 2,000 s.f.

X Air conditioning will be supplied to the living areas and all bedrooms of each unit. (Individual window units will not be considered as meeting this criterion except in preservation developments.)

X Refrigerators, ranges and ovens will be provided in all units except for developments containing SRO units provided such properties have common cooking facilities containing these appliances.

X Window treatments will be provided in all residential units. Window treatments include horizontal blinds, vertical blinds, or other opaque blinds. (Roller shades will not be considered as meeting this criterion.)

VisitAbility

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A All newly constructed single family houses, townhouses, units in elevator buildings and all ground floor units in walk-up apartment buildings shall be VisitAble. In rehab developments, a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the units in townhouse developments, elevator buildings and walk-up apartments must be VisitAble. (Properties unable to meet these requirements due to physical constraints or building type may apply for a waiver of these requirements.) To meet VisitAbility design features: the building and units must have at least one zero-step entrance with a 36 inch wide door; all doorways and passages on the entry level floor must have a width of 36 inches; there must be a clear pathway to a bathroom or powder room; such bathroom or powder room must include a minimum 24 inch grab bar beside the toilet on a reinforced wall, which can also serve as a towel bar; and there must be a clear pathway to the living room and dining area of the unit. The powder room and bathroom must meet the Fair Housing Act maneuverability clearances. (Preservation developments are exempt from this requirement, but are encouraged to provide VisitAble units where feasible.)

Fair Housing

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

N/A New construction and substantial rehabilitation developments are designed in conformance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide, as applicable.

N/A The subject development is substantial rehabilitation but is seeking a waiver as existing conditions prohibit 100% compliance with the Fair Housing Act Design Standards Guide.

X Blocking for future grab bars shall be continuous behind the bar location and sized to accommodate the grab bars required by ANSI A117.1-2009.

Energy Conservation & Green Building Criteria

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following energy conservation measures:

N/A All newly constructed multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1a. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

X All substantially rehabilitated multifamily buildings shall comply with the requirements of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities program Criteria 5.1b. All HERS Indexes shall be uploaded to the RESNET Registry and the registry ID number shown on the HERS certificate provided at construction completion.

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, the overall U-value of the exterior building envelope must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 4 by 10% for buildings three stories or less in height as verified by a REScheck certificate. Buildings four or more stories in height must exceed the requirements of the 2015 International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 5 by 3%, as verified by a COMcheck certificate. Air sealing of the exterior building envelope and attic plane shall be included. Trade-offs available in the REScheck or COMcheck software for mechanical equipment will not be allowed. (Not applicable to preservation developments.)

N/A In new construction and rehabilitation developments, all appliances, HVAC equipment with a capacity less than 60,000 btuh, gas fired water heaters, windows, ceiling fans, exhaust fans, range hoods and exit signs, shall be Energy Star® labeled. (Exceptions: Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided and windows in buildings over three stories in height may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.) (Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners (PTACs) and Packaged Terminal Heat Pumps (PTHPs) (Including vertical type configurations may only be used if it can be proven that they comply with the prescriptive requirements of Energy Star® version 3.0 for air-source equipment, as tested and certified by Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI) only). In addition, 100% of the permanent room light fixtures in the dwelling units shall be equipped with LED bulbs or high efficiency fluorescent lamps with electronic ballast; and 100% of the community room and common area corridor and stair lighting shall be fluorescent with electronic ballasts or shall utilize LED bulbs.

X All developments utilizing central system refrigerant flow type equipment shall meet or exceed Energy Star criteria specification for light commercial HVAC or have the Energy Star Label.

X In preservation developments, existing refrigerators more than 15 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type. Existing heat pumps, air conditioning condensing units, and through-the-wall air conditioners more than 20 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. Existing furnaces and boilers more than 25 years old will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled type, when such equipment exists. (Programmable thermostats do not need to be provided.) In addition, existing community room, common area corridor and stair lighting more than 15 years old will be replaced with fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballasts or fixtures that utilize LED bulbs. Where windows are scheduled for replacement, they shall be Energy Star® qualified products, except in buildings over three stories in height, wherein window replacement may comply instead with ASHRAE Standard 189.1-2009.

For ALL new construction, rehabilitation and preservation developments:

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X When existing equipment and appliances are replaced, they will be replaced with Energy Star® labeled equipment, when such equipment exists.

As the DESIGN ARCHITECT, I certify that for new construction and substantial rehab developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures outlined in the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria) plus the following:

PHFA Green Building Criteria for new construction and substantial rehabilitation developments:

X As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I hereby certify that I either have designed or will design the referenced development to include the following green building features:

1. No piping shall be located outside of the interior finish of the insulated building envelope. (Not applicable to existing piping in preservation developments.)
2. All domestic water pipes except for PEX piping shall be insulated. (Not applicable to existing concealed piping in preservation developments.)
3. Termite shields or borate based wood treatment shall be provided with low VOC caulking at all floor joints and penetrations to prevent insect infestation. Borate treatment shall be applied to all wood framing and sheathing to a height of 24" above the "at grade" floor level. Chemical soil treatment or bait stations shall not be used. (Not applicable to existing buildings.)

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that for preservation developments:

X The referenced development will promote energy efficiency and conservation, operational savings and sustainable building practices by meeting the mandatory measures of the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, as amended below. (Not applicable if seeking certification under a National Green Building program in Selection Criteria)

Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for Preservation Developments

Preservation developments are not required to follow the mandatory 2020 Enterprise Green Communities criteria for "moderate rehab" projects. Instead, they shall comply with only the following mandatory 2015 Green Communities criteria, as amended:

3.1 Environmental Remediation (Follow Enterprise and PHFA Tab 17 & 34 requirements)
3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during staging and construction. (Applicable only to new ground disturbance)
3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscaping (applicable only to new landscaping)
4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures (Applicable only to new fixtures)
5.6 Sizing of Heating and Cooling Equipment (Applicable only to new heating and cooling equipment)
5.7 Energy Star Appliances (Applicable only to new appliances)
5.8 Lighting (Applicable only to new lighting fixtures)
6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Applicable only to new paints, coatings and primers)
6.6 Bath, Kitchen Laundry surfaces
6.8 Managing Moisture: Foundations (Applicable to new addition foundations)
6.9 Managing Moisture: Roofing and Wall Systems (Applicable to new walls, windows and roofing)
7.3 Combustion Equipment (Carbon monoxide alarm requirements apply to all projects with combustion equipment. Venting requirements are applicable to new combustion equipment only)
7.5 Integrated Pest Management (Applicable only if identified as a problem in the PCNA)
8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (Follow Enterprise requirements)
8.2 Emergency Management Manual (Follow Enterprise requirements)

Home Ownership

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, I certify that:

X The units are townhouse or single family attached or detached structures (or otherwise appropriate for homeownership by tenants as determined by the Agency). Utility hook-ups for washers and dryers, including a dryer duct vented to a wall or roof cap, must be provided.

Flood Plain Certification

As the **DESIGN ARCHITECT**, landscape architect or civil engineer] I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I have procured and reviewed the applicable Flood Insurance Rate Map published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency for this development's site and have determined that the site is: (Check all that apply)

X Outside any flood area
___ Inside a 500 year flood area
___ Inside a 100 year flood area
___ Outside of a flood way
___ Inside a flood way

Smoke Free Development

As the APPLICANT, I certify that:

X At construction completion, a policy prohibiting the use of tobacco products in all dwelling units, common areas, other buildings that are a part of the development and within 25 feet of all buildings in the development will be implemented.

Energy Rebate Analysis (ERA)

A preliminary/draft explanation of all energy rebates that may be available for the project with estimated rebate amounts must be submitted with the application. The estimated rebate amounts will be considered a source and used to size tax credit awards, and must be included on the Certification of Subsidies at Tab 20. The energy rebate is not basis eligible and will be removed from basis on a tax credit development. Prior to closing the developer will be required to submit an updated ERA which includes:

a) A list of eligible utility, local, regional, state, or federal rebate programs;
b) Recommendations of applicable rebates to be included with estimated rebate amounts or estimated tax credit amounts;
c) Calculations, energy models, or other technical data to support recommendations;
d) Letters, program data information, or other documentation from utility providers to support noted programs, and
e) If renewable energy strategies are proposed, a cost/benefit analysis.

DESIGN ARCHITECT

Signed: [signature] Date: 5.19.2021
Print: Erkin G Fukui
Firm Fukui Architects, PC

Acknowledged and Accepted by the APPLICANT(S)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____
Print: _____

2.03 DEVELOPMENT TABULAR SCHEDULE

Development Name: Manchester Scattered Sites **PHFA No.:** _____

Design Architect (Signature): [signature] **Date:** 10/18/2021

1. **Number of Buildings:** 56
2. **Building Height (Stories):** 3 to 4 stories
3. **Building Code:** IBC☐ IRC☑ **Construction Type:** III-B or V-A
4. **Structural System:** Wood Joists to 2x4 framing or masonry
5. **Exterior Finish:** Brick or vinyl
6. **Gross Building Area*:** 148,586
7. **Gross Commercial Area (SF):** 0 **Percentage of Gross Building Area:** 0%
8. **Number of On Site Parking Spaces:** 5 spaces at 1100 Sheffield only
9. **Required Variances:** N/A
10. **Applicable Accessibility Regulations:**

Section 504☐ **UFAS**☑ **PAUCC**☐ **FHAA**☐ **ADA**☐

Unit/Room Type	No. of Units	Accessible Units ADA	Accessible Units H/V	Adaptable Units ADA	Adaptable Units H/V	Net SF**	Gross SF*
SRO	0						
EFF	0						
1 BR	35						
2 BR	13						
3 BR	25						
4 BR	13						
Community Room						2244	4116
Circulation,(hallways, stairs & etc.)						1753	2917
Other							
Unit Total	86	5	2	0	0		

*Gross Building Area (SF) is all improved areas including commercial space measured from the outside of the exterior wall. Mechanical Rooms, Electrical Rooms, Storage Rooms, and similar spaces that are conditioned to the same degree as a living space and are finished should be calculated at 100%. Basements, Garages and similar spaces that may be finished (or unfinished), but not conditioned to the same degree as a living space, must be calculated at 50% of the actual size. The upper portion(s) of multistory spaces shall be excluded from the square foot calculation. Include only the lowest floor area. Porches, patios and balconies shall not be included in the Gross Building Area.

** Net Area (SF) is measured from the interior face of the unit separation and/or exterior walls. Show the average if there is more than one size in each type.

TABULAR AREA UNIT SCHEDULE

UNIT #	GROSS AREA (SF)	NET AREA (SF)
SFR	2,496	2,226

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES

HACP, Existing Duplex Unit Repairs and Level 2 Alterations
1404 ADAMS STREET PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15233
2 BEDROOM UNIT

Drawing Index

A0 PHFA DOCUMENTS

SELECTION CRITERIA

THRESHOLD CRITERIA
TABULAR SCHEDULE

A1 COVER SHEET

ARCH PRLIM SET
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
CODE AND CONTACT INFO

A2 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS
BRICK WALL SECTION
SIDING WALL SECTION
DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING)
DOOR TYPES
WINDOW SCHEDULE
FINISH SCHEDULE
INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

A3 SCOPE / GENERAL / GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

ENERGY NOTES
GENERAL NOTES

A4 SITE PLAN AND ROOF PLAN

ROOF
SITE PLAN
ROOF PLAN NOTES
ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A5 FLOOR / DEMO PLANS

BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
GRAPHIC SCALES
GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A6 FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN

BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND
GRAPHIC SCALES
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A7 REFLECTED CEILING / POWER / DATA PLANS

BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN

LIGHTING SCHEDULE
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES
RCP LEGEND

A8 ELEVATIONS

NORTH ELEVATION
SOUTH ELEVATION
GRAPHIC SCALES
WEST ELEVATION
SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

A9 KITCHEN ENLARGED PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
KITCHEN ELEVATION 03

A10 DETAILS

DECK ENLARGED DETAILS
WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING
WOOD FENCE DETAIL
EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD
DECK SECTION DETAIL

Code Conformance Information

Applicable Codes	
General:	2015 International Building Code 2015 International Building Code
Accessibility:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1
Energy:	2015 International Energy Conservation Code
Electrical:	2014 NEC (NFPA 70)
Fire:	2015 International Fire Code
Fuel Gas:	2015 International Fuel Gas Code
Mechanical:	2015 International Mechanical Code
Plumbing:	2017 Allegheny County Health department Plumbing Code
Fire Alarm:	2013 NFPA 72
Sprinkler:	2013 NFPA 13
General Building / Project Information	
Classification of Work:	Level-2 alteration per the IEBC
Occupancy Group:	"R-2"
Stories:	3 story with Basement
Gross Area:	2,226 sqft
Construction Type:	V
Sprinklers:	None
Smoke detector:	6

Contact Schedule

Note: Any questions concerning the Construction Documents shall first be directed to the Architect. The Architect will forward questions as appropriate to the consulting engineers.

Building Owner:

Housing Authority
of the City of Pittsburgh
ph: 412.715.7501
mackenzie.pleskovic@hacp.org
contact: Mackenzie Pleskovic

Architect:

Fukui Architects, PC
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
ph: 412.281.6001
fx: 412.281.6002
Fgf@farpc.com
contact: Felix G. Fukui, AIA

Plan Review & Inspection:

City of Pittsburgh
Department of permits,
Licenses and Inspections
200 Ross Street
3rd floor, room 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
ph: 412.255.2175

General Description of Work

1. It is intended that the scope of work is a complete interior and partial to complete exterior renovation. See Scope Notes on Sheet A-3.
2. For Scope of Work items potentially removed from Project Scope see (second) 7 Items enumerated under Architectural Scope Notes.
3. After Bid Award and required project walkthroughs, additional Scope may be removed from contracted work.

General Note Related to Quantities Shown in Documentation

1. Quantities shown in this set of documents are intended for Architect's use and convenience in scope discussions with HACP. They are not to be relied on by the Contractor's in preparing bids or executing the work.
2. All contractor's and material suppliers shall be responsible for performing and relying on their own quantity take-offs.

1 MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP
NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA
15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES MAP, ARCH PRLIM SET, CODE AND CONTACT INFO

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	2
of.	12

Sheet No.

A1

Project #2006

Materials Legend

NOT ALL MATERIALS USED

- EARTH
- COMPACTED STONE FILL
- CONCRETE
- STEEL
- RIGID INSULATION
- BLOCKING
- BATT INSULATION
- GYPSUM WALL BOARD
- WOOD
- PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- SPRAY FOAM INSULATION

Abbreviations

A.F.F.	Above Finish Floor
A.P.	Access Panel
ACOUST.	Acoustical
A.C.T.	Acoustical Ceiling Tile
ADH.	Adhesive
ADJUST.	Adjustable
A/C	Air Conditioning
ALT.	Alteration
ALTN.	Alternate
ALUM.	Aluminum
A.O.R.	Area of Refuge
APPROX.	Approximate
ARCH.	Architectural
ASB.	Asbestos
ASPH.	Asphalt
AUTO.	Automatic
AVG.	Average
BLK.	Block
BD.	Board
BOT.	Bottom
BLDG	Building
C.I.P.	Cast In Place
C.B.	Catch Basin
CEM.	Cement
CER.	Ceramic
CG	Corner Guard
C.M.T.	Ceramic Mosaic Tile
C.W.T.	Ceramic Wall Tile
C.O.	Cleanout
℄	Center Line
CLO.	Closet
C.W.	Cold Water
CLG.	Ceiling
CLR.	Clearance
COL.	Column
CONC.	Concrete
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit
CONT.	Continuous
CORR.	Corridor
C.M.P.	Corrigated Metal Pipe
CRS.	Courses
DIA.	Diameter
DET	Detail
DGL	Dens Glass Gold
DR.	Door
DN.	Down
D.S.	Downspout
DWG.	Drawing
D.F.	Drinking Fountain
D.I.P.	Ductile Iron Pipe
EA.	Each
E.W.	Each Way
ELEC.	Electrical
E.C.	Electrical Contractor
EL.	Elevation
ELEV.	Elevation
EQUIP.	Equipment
E.F.	Exhaust Fan
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Expansion
E.J.	Expansion Joint
ESH	Exterior Sheathing
EXIST.	Existing
EXP.	Exposed
EXT.	Exterior
E.I.F.S.	Exterior Insulation & Finish System
F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
F.F.	Finish Floor
FIN.FLR.	Finish Floor
F.A.C.P.	Fire Alarm Control Panel
F.E.	Fire Extinguisher
FLR.	Floor
F.D.	Floor Drain
FTG.	Footing
GA.	Gauge
G.C.	General Contractor
G.F.I.	Ground Fault Interrupter
GYP.	Gypsum
G.W.B.	Gypsum Wall Board
GSH	Gypsum Sheathing
H/C	Handicap
H.V.A.C.	Heating, Ventilation &
HT	Height
HC	Hollow Core
H.M.	Hollow Metal
HORIZ.	Horizontal
HR.	Hour
H.W.	Hot Water
IN.	Inch
I.M.	Insulated Metal
INSUL.	Insulation or Insulated
INT.	Interior
INV.	Invert
ISO.	Isolation
JAN.	Janitor's Closet
J.T.	Joint
LAM.	Laminate
LAV.	Lavatory
LG.	Long
M.D.F.	Medium Density Fiberboard
M.D.H.	Magnetic Door Holder
M.H.	Manhole
MFGR.	Manufacturer
MAX.	Maximum
MECH.	Mechanical
MET.	Metal
MIN.	Minimum
MISC.	Miscellaneous
N.I.C.	Not In Contract
N.T.S.	Not To Scale
O.C.	On Center
OPP.	Opposite
O.H.	Overhead
PR.	Pair
PLAS.	Plaster
PLAS.LAM.	Plastic Laminate
P.C.	Plumbing Contractor
PLYWD.	Plywood
POLY.	Polyethylene
P.V.C.	Polyvinyl Chloride
PRE-FAB.	Prefabricated
RE.	Refer To
REF.	Refrigerator
R.C.P.	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
REINF.	Reinforcement
RD.	Roof Drain
RM.	Room
S.A.T.	Suspended Acoustical Tile
SCHED.	Schedule
SHT.	Sheet
SIM.	Similar
S.C.	Solid Core
SPECS.	Specifications
SQ.	Square
S.F.	Square Foot
S.S.	Stainless Steel
STL.	Steel
STOR.	Storage
STRUCT.	Structural
TEL.	Telephone
THK.	Thick
T.B.D.	To Be Determined
T&G	Tongue & Groove
T.O.	Top Of
T.G.	Top Of Grade
T.O.S.	Top Of Steel
TYP.	Typical
UNFIN.	Unfinished
U.N.O.	Unless Noted Otherwise
V.B.	Vapor Barrier
VERT.	Vertical
VEST.	Vestibule
V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
V.I.F.	Verify In Field
W.H.	Water Heater
W.R.B.	Water Resistant Barrier
W.W.F.	Welded Wire Fabric
WIN.	Window
W/	With
W/O	Without
WD.	Wood

Symbols

ELEVATION HEIGHT

T.O. FINISH FLOOR
ELEV: 0'-0"

NORTH ARROW

PLAN NORTH

DRAWING TITLE

1 Title
SCALE: 1/8" = 1' - 0"

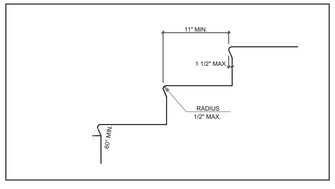
NOTE LEADER

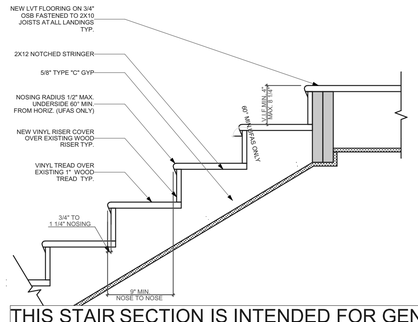
NOTE

INTERIOR ELEVATION MARKER

1 / 4 A-000 2 / 3

1 ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS





THIS STAIR SECTION IS INTENDED FOR GENERAL REFERENCE AND CODE CONFORMANCE ONLY.MOST STAIRWAYS WILL ONLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TREADS AND POSSIBLY RISERS.

4 INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE

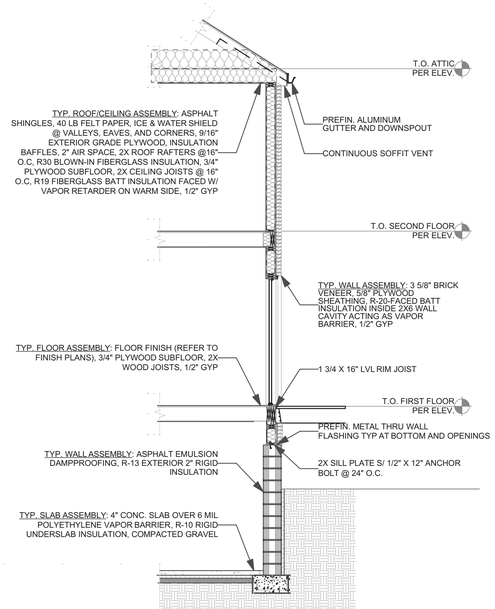
ID	SIZE		HEAD HEIGHT	FRAME MATERIAL	VENTING	TEMPERED
	WIDTH	HEIGHT				
A	2'-9"	2'-0"	8'-6 1/4"	GLASS BLOCK	☐	☐
B	3'-0"	1'-9"	7'-8 1/2"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
C	2'-9"	5'-1"	7'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
D	2'-8"	6'-9 1/2"	6'-9 1/2"	FIBERGLASS	☐	☒
E	2'-5"	4'-1"	6'-9"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
F	2'-9"	4'-9"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
G	4'-10"	4'-5"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
H	2'-0"	3'-1"	6'-8"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐
I	2'-8"	4'-0"	7'-3"	VINYL CLAD WOOD	☒	☐

ALL WINDOWS AND WINDOW OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING WINDOW OPENINGS
ALL WINDOWS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF WINDOWS.

DOOR SCHEDULE

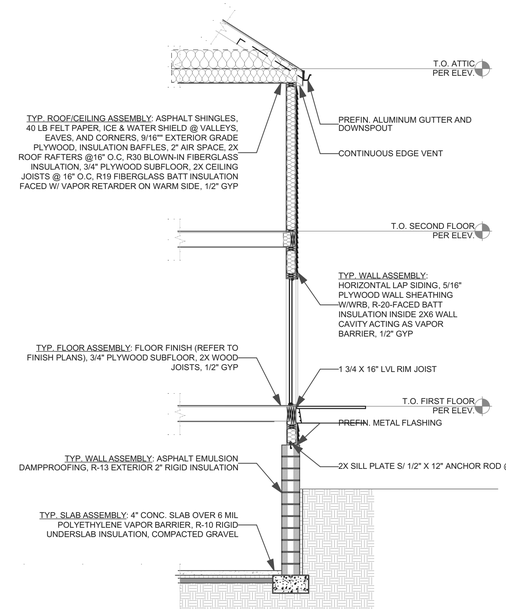
DOOR TAG	SIZE	DOOR TYPE	DOOR MTL.	FRAME MTL.	HARDWARE (REFER TO SPECS)
1	3'-0"×7'-0"	I	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
2	2'-8"×7'-0"	II	FIBERGLASS	FIBERGLASS	ENTRY
3	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
4	2'-0"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
5	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
6	2'-8"×6'-8"	II	WOOD	WOOD	PRIVACY
7	2'-6"×6'-8"	III	WOOD	WOOD	PASSAGE
8	4'-8"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY
9	3'-0"×6'-8"	IV	WOOD	WOOD	DUMMY

ALL DOORS AND DOOR OPENINGS ARE EXISTING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO RE-FRAME EXISTING DOOR OPENINGS
ALL DOORS ARE EXISTING AND TO BE REPLACED PER NOTES ON FINISH PLAN.
GC TO VERIFY EXISTING SIZING BEFORE PURCHASE OF DOORS.



THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

2 BRICK WALL SECTION

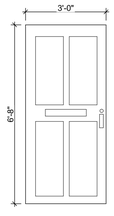


THIS WALL SECTION IS PROVIDED AS GENERAL REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED THAT THERE WILL BE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION THAT WILL REQUIRE ALL OF THE COMPONENTS OR ASSEMBLIES SHOWN HERE.

3 SIDING WALL SECTION

FINISH SCHEDULE

NAME	FLOOR
BEDROOM	09 | LVT
BTHRM	09 | LVT
CLO	09 | LVT
DINING ROOM	09 | LVT
ENTRY	09 | LVT
HALLWAY	09 | LVT
KITCHEN	09 | LVT
LIN. CLO	09 | LVT
LIVING ROOM	09 | LVT
PNTRY	09 | LVT
PWDR	09 | LVT

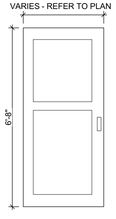


I EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS. 4 PANEL DOOR WITH MAILBOXC SLOT AND ADDRESS NUMBERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR TO MATCH EXISTING. KEY AND CORE AND HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

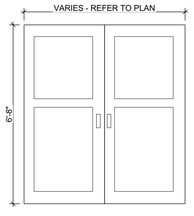
II EXTERIOR INSULATED FIBERGLASS DOOR

INSULATED EXTERIOR DOOR TO MATCH IECC REQUIREMENTS.GLAZED OPENING TO MATCH EXISTING. COLOR PER SPECIFICATIONS. KEY AND CORE. HADRWARE, AND SCREEN PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



III INTERIOR WOOD DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.



IV INTERIOR WOOD DOUBLE DOOR

INTERIOR 2 PANEL DOUBLE WOOD DOOR. HADRWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO PLAN FOR DOOR HANDLING.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

ABBREVIATIONS AND MATERIALS, BRICK WALL SECTION, SIDING WALL SECTION, INTERIOR STAIR DETAIL, DOOR SCHEDULE (WITH EXISTING), WINDOW SCHEDULE, DOOR TYPES, FINISH SCHEDULE

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 3 of. 12

Sheet No.
A2
Project #2006

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ANY AND ALL CONDITIONS & DIMENSIONS OF WORK AREAS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT.
2. THE FINISH FLOOR OF THIS PROJECT IS IDENTIFIED AT 0'-0" IN THIS SET OF DRAWINGS.
3. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE FINISHED FACE TO FINISHED FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. AT WALLS SCHEDULED FOR REFINISHING, SAND WALLS SMOOTH, REMOVE ALL ADHESIVE RESIDUE, AND/OR SKIM WITH JOINT COMPOUND AS NECESSARY TO PREP WALLS FOR NEW FINISHES. THE FLOOR SHOULD BE SCRAPED CLEAN OF ANY ADHESIVE RESIDUE, PATCHED AND LEVELED OUT AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
6. AT WALLS EXISTING TO REMAIN, PATCH AND PAINT ANY HOLES OR DAMAGE TO APPEAR NEW.
7. NEW DOORBELLS AND WIRED DOORBELL CHIME AT INTERIOR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
8. PAINT INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
9. RE-SECURE ALL SHELVING TO WALLS AS NECESSARY.
10. ALL EXISTING KEYS AND CORES TO BE RETURNED TO HACP. NEW KEYS AND CORES TO BE ADDED AT ALL PROPERTIES.
11. EXISTING DUCTWORK TO BE CLEANED OF DUST AND DEBRIS AFTER CONSTRUCTION HAS FINISHED.
12. PROJECT IS MULTIPLE PRIMES. GENERAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PRIMES. ALL PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK WITH ALL OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS,SUBCONTRACTORS, AND WORK WITH THEOWNER. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR &TRADE SHALL REFER TO THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF WORK DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND COORDINATION WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, SITE, HVAC, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RESPECTIVE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION SCOPE OF WORK AND FOR GENERAL CONTRACTOR COORDINATION. ALL WORK DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING IS THERESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
13. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE PHASING AND ANY REQUIRED TEMPORARY UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS WITH HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE.
14. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS TOOBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS &INSPECTIONS FROM GOVERNING AGENCIES FOR DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION WORK, TEMPORARY BARRIERS AND OFF SITE DISPOSAL CONTAINERS.
15. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE DAMAGED BY DEMOLITION & CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING OR NEWLY INSTALLED BUILDING MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION & NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF HACP'S REPRESENTATIVE & ARCHITECT. WHERE ITEMS HAVE BEEN DEMOLISHED, ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION, EITHER NEW OR EXISTING SHALL BE PREPARED, PATCHED, FINISHED AND/OR REFINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE TO REMAIN WHERE APPLICABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
16. EACH PRIME CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. GREAT CARE IN THE FINAL FINISHED APPEARANCE OF ALL AREAS EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE TAKEN. PREPARE EXISTING WALL, CEILING AND FLOOR SURFACES TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND CONSISTENT SURFACE FOR FINISHES. MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, COLORS, TEXTURES AND FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OTHER PRIME CONTRACTORS, DISCIPLINES AND TRADES AND WITH FINAL FINISHES AS DENOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
17. ADD BLOCKING FOR ALL UPPER CABINETS, GRAB BARS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.
18. FLASHING AND WATERPROOFING TO BE COMPLIANT WITH BEST PRACTICES AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS

HAZARDOUS NOTES

1. BUILDING PASSED INITIAL RADON INSPECTION OR RE-TEST ON OCTOBER 6TH 2020 CONDUCTED BY ATC AND INTERTEK PSI.
2. NO ASBESTOS FOUND BY ACM DURING ORIGINAL INSPECTION. WHERE ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, GC TO CONTACT OWNER, ARCHITECT, AND CM FOR GUIDELINES ON TESTING AND MITIGATION.

ARCHITECTURAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

1. BATHROOM ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRRORS, MEDICINE CABINETS, TOWEL RACKS, AND TOILET PAPER HOLDERS.
2. INTERIOR DOORS, HARDWARE, AND DOOR TRIM. WHERE ONE DAMAGED INTERIOR DOOR IS TO BE REPLACED, ALL INTERIOR DOORS ARE TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH NEW DOORS PER SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO DETAIL SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. WINDOWS AND ASSOCIATED WINDOW TRIM, SILLS, AND LOCKING MECHANISMS. SEE SHEET A-11. "PELLA" IS BASIS OF DESIGN. GC TO PROVIDE PELLA OR EQUIVALENT.
4. SEALING AND CAULKING AROUND ALL BATHTUBS AND VANITIES.
5. ALL CLOSETS ROD & SHELVES
6. ALL ROOF SOFFITS
7. GUTTERS AND ASSOCIATED DOWNSPOUTS, HEAT TAPE, SPLASH BLOCKS, OR CAST IRON BOOTS OR DRAIN LEADERS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4
8. ADDRESS NUMBERS
9. DRYWALL UP TO 200SF
10. METAL EXTERIOR RAILINGS AND GATES
11. INTERIOR WOOD HANDRAILS
12. HVAC SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES/VENT COVERS
13. DUCTWORK

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID AT AND REPLACED AT 100% PER THE SPECIFICATIONS U.N.O:

14. COMPLETELY REMOVE (U.N.O.) AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS, CABINET HARDWARE, SINKS, AND COUNTERTOPS, BACKSPLASH. NEW CABINET AND COUNTER LAYOUT PER PLANS WITH FINISHES PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.
15. ALL WINDOW SCREENS TO BE REPLACED WITH CHILDPROOF SCREENS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
16. ALL WINDOW BLINDS TO BE REPLACED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
17. COMPLETELY REPLACE EXISTING FLOORING WITH NEW WATERPROOF LVT FLOORING (U.N.O.) AT ALL RESIDENTIAL LIVING, DINING, KITCHEN, BEDROOM, HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS. LEVEL AND PREP SUBFLOOR TO RECEIVE NEW FLOORING AS NECESSARY
18. REPLACE ALL INTERIOR WALL BASE WITH PAINTED WOOD BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS IN ALL SPACES BUT BATHROOMS. BATHROOM WALL BASE TO BE REPLACED WITH VINYL COVE BASE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
19. ALL NEW DOORS OR REPLACEMENT DOORS TO HAVE NEW HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW ENTRY DOORS TO HAVE MAILBOX SLOT AND ADDRESS MARKERS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO HAVE KEYS, LOCKS, AND CORES REPLACED.
20. ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
21. ALL ROOF CLADDING, SUBROOFING, AND ASSOCIATED ROOFING TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO FRAMING. NEW ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROOF PLAN SHEET A-4.
22. ALL WOOD FENCES AND POSTS TO BE REMOVED. NEW WOOD FENCE AND POST TO BE INSTALLED PER SPECIFICAITONS.
23. ALL BUILDINGS FOUNDATION WALL AND SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.
24. ALL HOUSES TO HAVE NEW WATERPROOFING INSTALLED AT BASEMENT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
25. ALL WATERPROOFING AND VINYL SIDING, EXTERIOR TRIM AND WEATHER PROOF BARRIER TO NON HISTORIC PROPERTIES, PER SPECIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO ONLY BE REPAIRED AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR PLUMBING SHEETS. ITEMS ARE TO BE BID ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS AS INDICATED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SET:

1. PARKING PADS
2. CONCRETE STEPS AND SIDEWALKS
3. INTERIOR STAIRS
4. BASEMENT SLAB AND WALL CRACKING
5. EMERGENCY LIGHTING
6. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
7. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

PLUMBING SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

P1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS WATER HEATER AND ALL ASSOCIATED FLUE PIPING. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING GAS, HOT, AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TO NEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP WATER HEATER WITH EXPANSION TANK, FLOOR STAND, DRAIN PAN, DRAIN PIPING, AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER PIPING TO REMAIN. IF UNIT IS LOCATED IN A CLOSET, PROVIDE AN INLET DUCT ADAPTOR,8"DIAMETER INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCT SECTION AND 10X10 ANEMOSAT MODEL GC5OR APPROVED EQUAL GRILLE WITH 10X10 PLENUM AND 8" DIAMETER CONNECTOR, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

P3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM.REMOVE EXISTING WAX RING, CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW TOILET AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TOSERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, ORWALL HUNG TYPE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAINLINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW LAVATORY (VANITY, PEDESTAL, OR WALL HUNG TYPE TO MATCHEXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUTSHOWER) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW BATHTUB (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOWER TO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW SHOWER AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P7. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWL) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATER LINES. PROVIDE NEW KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE OR DOUBLE BOWLTO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P8. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLE) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM. CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE AND FLUSH EXISTING HOT AND COLD-WATERLINES. PROVIDE NEW LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE OR DOUBLETO MATCH EXISTING) AND ALL ASSOCIATED TRIM PER SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P9. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING HOSE-BIBB AND FLUSH EXISTING COLD-WATER LINE. PROVIDE NEW HOSE-BIBB, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. UTILIZE EXISTING ROUGH-IN TO SERVE NEW FIXTURE.

P10. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN AND TRAP ASSEMBLY TO REMAIN. REMOVE EXISTING STRAINER AND CLEAN EXISTING DRAIN LINE. PROVIDE NEW STRAINER AS REQUIRED.

P11. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES SEWER BACKUP REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED. EXISITNG SEWER SHALL BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWER VIDEO TO THE OWNER). REPAIR EXISTING SEWER AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P12. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES POOR WATER FLOW AT EXISTING FIXTURE(S). TEST WATER PRESSURE AT ROUGH-INS WITH FIXTURES REMOVED, INVESTIGATE REASON FOR LOW WATER PRESSURE, AND REPAIR / REPLACE WATER PIPING AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

P13. INSPECTION REPORT INDICATES EXCESSIVE WATER INFILTRATION TO POINT OF POTENTIAL APPLIANCE DAMAGE. NEW INTERIOR FOUNDATION DRAIN AND SUMP INSTALLATION REQUIRED. REMOVE 12"OF EXISITNG FLOOR SLAB AROUND PERIMETER OF BASEMENT. PROVIDE NEW DRAIN TILE IN GRAVEL BED (NO FINES). EXTEND NEW DRAIN TILE TO NEW SUMPLOCATION AND PROVIDE NEW DUPLEX SUMP PUMP WITH BATTERY BACKUP. EXTEND SUMP DISCHARGE TO CONNECTION TO EXISITNG STORM SEWER SYSTEM OR SUITABLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

P14. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND SEWER PIPING TO BE HYDRO-JET CLEANED AND SCOPED WITH A VIDEO CAMERA (PROVIDE COPY OF CLEAN SEWERVIDEO TO THE OWNER).

MECHANICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

M1. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL,SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW GAS PIPING TO EXISTING GAS PIPING WITH ISOLATION VALVE, DIRT LEG, AND UNION. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND NEW COMBUSTION AIR INTAKE AND EXHAUST FLUE PIPING TONEW CONCENTRIC VENT TERMINATION OUTDOORS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS /BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M2. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW ELECTRIC FURNACE, EVAPORATOR COIL, SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK / GRILLES / REGISTERS, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE. EXTEND AND CONNECT NEW CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO EXISTING CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL WALLS / BULKHEADS UPONCOMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M3. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW HIGH EFFICIENCY CONDENSING UNIT / HEAT PUMP UNIT, ALL ASSOCIATED REFRIGERANT PIPING,CONTROLS, AND PRECAST CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M4. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEE SPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK AND RESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M5. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED KITCHENEXHAUST FAN, ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, ANDCONTROLS. PROVIDE NEW CEILING MOUNTED KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN,ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK, AND CONTROLS, SEESPECIFICATIONS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL OPEN ALL EXISTING CEILINGS/ WALLS / BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK ANDRESTORE ALL CEILINGS / WALLS / BULKHEADS UPON COMPLETION OF THEWORK.

M6. DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING RADON MITIGATION FAN, EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK TO REMAIN. PROVIDE NEW RADON MITIGATION FAN AND EXHAUST DUCT MOUNTED MANO METER FOR VISUAL INDICATION OF PROPER OPERATION. EXTEND AND CONNECT TO EXISTING RADON EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

M7. DISCONNECT, REMOVE, AND REPLACE EXISTING CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT. IF NEW CLOTHES DRYER EXHAUST AIR DUCT LENGTH EXCEEDS 25 FEET, PROVIDE NEW DUCT MOUNTED DRYER BOOSTER FAN WITH IN-LINE LINT TRAP ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE NOTES

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE TO BE BID OUT AT 100% REPLACEMENT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIST WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING:

E1. CONTRACTOR SHALLREPLACE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELASREQUIREDWITH NEWPER SPECIFICATIONS. FIELD VERIFY CONDITIONAND SIZE OF EACHBRANCH CIRCUIT AND PROVIDE NEW CIRCUITBREAKERS AND/ORWIRING AS REQUIRED.ENSURE NEWELECTRICALPANEL IS INCOMPLIANCE WITH ARTICLE 110 WORK AND EQUIPMENTSPACECLEARANCES PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E2. ALL DISTRIBUTION EXISTING PANEL COVERS SHALL BE FASTENED BY MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED BLUNT-TIPPED SCREWS.

E3. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING CORRODED SERVICE ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT AND GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION OF BONDING/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR CORROSION AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED. NEW GROUNDING SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN 25 OHMS. PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL ELECTRODE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 250 OF N.E.C.

E4. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES THAT MAYBE MISSING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW HIGH EFFICACYLED LIGHT FIXTURES PER SPECIFICATIONS.

E5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEWLEDLIGHT FIXTURES AND 3-WAYSWITCHES FOR EXISTING STAIRWAYS WITH INADEQUATE OR MISSINGLIGHTING. LIGHTING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEINTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) & THE N.E.C. LIGHTING FOOT-CANDLE(F.C.)LEVELSOVER EXISTING STAIRWAYSSHALL BE NO LESSTHANTHERECOMMENDEDF.C. LEVELS FROMNFPA 101, LIFE SAFETYCODE.

E6. ALL DEVICE COVERS FOR ELECTRICAL & CABLE COMPONENTS THAT INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, ETC.,THAT MAY BE DAMAGED, MISSING OR OBSOLETE SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITHTHE N.E.C.

E7. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLE & SWITCHES WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS OF ALL RECEPTACLES & SWITCHES' JUNCTION BOXES AND BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING, AND REPAIR/REPLACE AS REQUIRED. ALL GFCI RECEPTACLES SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND INSTALLED IN THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 210 OF N.E.C. PROVIDE WEATHER-PROOF COVERS FOR OUTDOOR RECEPTACLES. HEIGHT OF RECEPTACLES ABOVE COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE 44" AFF U.N.O.

E8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING SMOKE OR CARBON MONOXIDE DEVICE FOR NEW COMBINATION SMOKE/CO ALARM.

E9. CONTRACTORFIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS FROM NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL ARE INSTALLED INACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C. TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR ANY EXISTING CIRCUITRY AND/ORSERVICE POWER FEED THAT MAY RESULT IN ELECTRICAL DEVICES LIKE RECEPTACLES, LIGHT SWITCHES,LUMINARIES, ETC., BEING INOPERABLE.

E10. FURNISH EACH BEDROOM WITH NEW SMOKE DETECTOR ALARMPER SPECIFICATIONS.

E.11 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWERAT EXISTINGGAS-FIRED FURNANCETO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OFEXISTING FURNACE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E12. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVID EPOWER TO NEW FURANCE FURNISHED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION(MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E13. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALLDE-ENERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATION. REMOVE EXISTING EXTERIOR DISCONNECT SWITCH AS REQUIRED TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E14. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW NEMA-3R, OUTDOOR, DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUITAMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIORTO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.15 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT GAS-FIRED WATER HEATER FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORFANCE WITH THE N.E.C.

E16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING WATER HEATER LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING WATER HEATER BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.

E17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW HYBRID ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.18 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DE-ENGERGIZE & DISCONNECT POWER AT EXISTING CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN LOCATION TO PERMIT THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING EXHAUST FAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

E.19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RECONNECT & PROVIDE POWER TO NEW CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH AND/OR FUSES AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISITING CONDUCTORS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY (MCA) & MAXIMUM OVER CURRENT PROTECTION (MOP) PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION.

E.20 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICALCONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR BATTERY BACKED UP SUMP PUMP ASSEMBLY. INSTALLATION OF NEW DUPLEX RECEPTACLE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEN.E.C.

E21. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE EXISTING INOPERABLE, OR OBSOLETE INTERCOM SYSTEM WITH NEW PER SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE NEW LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

E22. NEW APPLICANCES SUCH ASBUILT-IN DISHWASHERS AND TRASHCOMPACTORS SHALL BE PERMITTEDTO BE CORD-AND-PLUG CONNECTEDWITH FLEXIBLE CORD IDENTIFIED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSEIN THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE APPLICANCE MANUFACTURER.

E23. CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES IN ALL ELECTRICALPANEL BOARDS.

E24. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISITNG BATHROOM LIGHT FIXTURE(S) AND PROVIDE NEW LED FIXTURE(S) PER LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALALTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE I.B.C. AND N.E.C.

E25. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONENCT AND REMOVE EXISITNG ABANDON LANDLINE PANEL(S) AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSIBLE WIRING.

E26. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREAIR / SECURE ALL LOOSE CABLE WIRING AS REQUIRED.

GREEN COMMUNITIES NOTES

1. MITIGATE ALL CONTAMINANTS FOUND.
2. IMPLEMENT EPA'S NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION FOR SYSTEM STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES GUIDANCE, OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.
3. TOTAL INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION TO BE REDUCED BY AT LEAST 20% COMPARED TO BASELINE INDOOR WATER CONSUMPTION CHART. ALL NEW PLUMBINX FIXTURES MUST BE WATERSENSE CERTIFIED. FOR ALL SINGLE-FAMILY HOMES AND ALL DWELLING UNITS IN BUILDINGS 3 STORIES OR FEWER, THE SUPPLY PRESSURE MAY NOT EXCEED 60 PSI.
4. ALL HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT TO BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCA MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS.
5. ALL NEW CLOTHES WASHERS, DISHWASHERS, AND REFIGERATORS TO BE ENERGY STAR RATED.
6. ALL NEW LIGHTING TO FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE FOR HIGH-EFFICACY PERMANENTLY INSTALLED LIGHTING AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS FOR RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROLS, LIGHTING POWER DENSITY, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.
7. ALL INTERIOR PAINTS, COATINGS, PRIMERS, AND WALLPAPER, INTERIOR ADHESIVES, SEALANTS, FLOORING, INSULATION, AND COMPOSITE WOOD TO BE A HEALTHIER MATERIAL SELECTION.
8. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS PER ASTM #D 6329 OR 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES APART FROM ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS ENCLOSURES WICH ARE EXEMPT.
9. INTSTALL CAPILLARY BREAKS AND VAPOR RETARDERS AT ALL BASEMENTS.
10. PROVIDE WATER DRAINAGE AWAY FROM WALLS, WINDOWS, AND ROOF.
11. SPECIFY POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT VENT EQUIPMENT WHEN INSTALLING ANY NEW COMBUSTION APPLIANCE LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE. IF THERE IS ANY COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT LOCATED WITHIN THE CONDITIONED SPACE THAT IS NOT POWER-VENTED OR DIRECT-VENT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT, CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. REMEDIATE AS INDICATED.
12. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR, AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY.
13. ANY INSULATION INSTALLED AS PART OF THE REHAP ACHIEVES GRADE I INSTALLATION PER ANSI/RESNET/ICC STD. 301. OR, GRADE II CAVITY INSULATION IS PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR ASSEMBLIES THAT CONTAIN A LAYER OF CONTINUOUS, AIR IMPERMEABLE INSULATION ≥ R-5 IN CLIMATE ZONES 5 TO 8.
14. FOR HVAC SYSTEMS REPAIRED OR INSTALLED DURING REHAB, COMPLETE TESTING VIA THE NATIONAL HVAC FUNCTIONAL TESTING CHECKLIST, ENERGY STAR MULTIFAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION VERSION 1.1 (OR MOST RECENT CHECKLIST VERSION AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PERMIT.
15. STOCKPILE AND PROTECT HIGH-QUALITY TOPSOIL FROM EROSION, FOR REUSE. CONTROL THE PATH AND VELOCITY OF RUNOFF WITH SILT FENCING OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROJTECT ERPZS, ON-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS, WATERCOURSES AND WATER BODIES WITH STRAW BALES, SILT FENCING, SILT SACKS, ROCK FILTERS, OR COMPARABLE MEASURES. PROVIDE SWALES TO DIVERT SURFACE WATER FROM HILLSIDES. IDENTIFY AND PROTECT SIGNIFICANT, HIGH VALUE TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION (HEALTHY TREE WITH A DIAMTER AT BREAST HEIGHT GREATER THAN 6"). INSTALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING OUTSIDE THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE. IF SOIL IN A SLOPED AREA IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION, USE TIERS, EROSION BLANKETS (GEOTEXTILE MATS) COMPOST BLANKETS, FILTER SOCKS AND BERMS, OR SOME COMPARABLE APPROACH, TO KEEP SOIL STABILIZED.
16. ALL PANTINGS (TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER, INCLUDING GRASSES) SHOULD BE NATIVE OR CLIMATE-APPROPRIATE (ADAPTED) TO THE REGION. ALL NEW PLANTINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE SITE'S SOIL AND MICROCLIMATE. DO NOT INTRODUCE INVASIVE PLANT SPECIES. ALL DISTRUBED AREAS SHOULD BE PLANTED, SEEDED OR XERISCAPED.
17. TREAT OR RETAIN, ON-SITE, THE PRECIPITATION VOLUME FROM THE 60TH PERCENTILE PRECIPITATION EVENT AS DEFINED BY EPA IN THE TECHNICAL GUIDANCE ON IMPLEMENTING STORMWATER RUNOFF REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL PROJECTS UNDER SECTION 438.
18. SIZE AND SELECT HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA) MANUALS J AND S OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF SPECIFICATION.
19. FOR PERMANENTLY INSTALLED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES, INSTALL HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING THAT IS CAPABLE OF MEETING RECOMMENDED LIGHT LEVELS (WEIGHTED AVERAGE FOOTCANDLE) IN THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIGHTING HANDBOOK, 10TH EDITION.
20. RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED AS PART OF A BUILDING OR DWELLING UNIT AIR BARRIER SHALL BE INSULATION CONTACT AIR-TIGHT (ICAT); EXEMPT IF INSTALLED ENTIRELY INSIDE OF OR OUTSIDE OF AN AIR BARRIER.
21. LIGHTING INSIDE THE BUILDING, BUT NOT IN A DWELLING UNIT, SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS OR AUTOMATIC BI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS; EXEMPT IF 24-HOUR CONSISTENT LIGHT LEVELS ARE REQUIRED BY CODE. LIGHTING POWER DENSITY IN DWELLING UNITS, MEASURED IN WATTS/SQUARE FOOT, IS 1.1 OR LESS.
22. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE EITHER MOTION SENSOR CONTROLS, INTEGRATIVE PV CELLS, PHOTOSENSORS, OR ASTRONOMIC TIME-CLOCK OPERATION TO LIMIT LIGHTING WHEN THERE IS ADEQUATE DAYLIGHT. NOTE, DARK SKY–APPROVED "FRIENDLY FIXTURE" CERTIFICATION AUTOMATICALLY MEETS THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS.
23. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE FULLY SHIELDED EMITTING NO LIGHT ABOVE 90 DEGREES (WITH THE EXCLUSION OF INCIDENTAL LIGHT REFLECTING FROM FIXTURE HOUSING, MOUNTS, AND POLE). THE LUMINAIRE'S MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL NOT PERMIT MOUNTING IN ANY CONFIGURATION OTHER THAN THOSE MAINTAINING FULL SHIELDING. NON-RESIDENTIAL LUMINAIRES SHALL HAVE AN UPLIGHT RATING OF U0.
24. FIXTURE SHALL HAVE NO SAG OR DROP LENSES, SIDE LIGHT PANELS OR UPLIGHT PANELS. FIXTURE SHALL EMPLOY WARM-TONED (3000K AND LOWER) WHITE LIGHT SOURCES OR MAY EMPLOY AMBER
25. LIGHT SOURCES OR FILTERED LED LIGHT SOURCES.
26. USE MATERIALS THAT HAVE DURABLE, CLEANABLE SURFACES THROUGHOUT BATHROOMS, KITCHENS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS. MATERIALS INSTALLED IN THESE ROOMS SHOULD NOT BE PRONE TO DETERIORATION DUE TO MOISTURE INTRUSION OR ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF MOLD.
27. USE MOISTURE-RESISTANT BACKING MATERIALS SUCH AS CEMENT BOARD, FIBER CEMENT BOARD, OR EQUIVALENT PER ASTM #D 6329 OR ASTM #D 3273 BEHIND TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURES. PROJECTS USING A ONE-PIECE FIBERGLASS TUB/SHOWER ENCLOSURE ARE EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.
28. FLASHINGS AT ROOF /WALL INTERSECTIONS AND WALL PENETRATIONS (I.E., PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, VENTS, HVAC REFRIGERANT LINES AND THE LIKE IN ADDITION TO WINDOWS AND DOORS) MUST BE INTEGRATED WITH THE WEATHERRESISTIVE BARRIER AND DRAINAGE PLANE PRIOR TO ANY EXTERIOR FINISH BEING INSTALLED TO PREVENT BULK WATER FROM ENTERING THE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY. THIS INCLUDES KICK-OUT FLASHING WHERE A SLOPED ROOF EAVE TERMINATES IN A WALL WITH SIDING, STUCCO, OR OTHER APPLIED FINISH APART FROM BRICK VENEER.
29. INSTALL DRIP EDGE AT ENTIRE PERIMETER OF ROOF.
30. AT WALL /ROOF INTERSECTIONS, MAINTAIN ≥2" CLEARANCE (OR OTHERS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER) BETWEEN WALL CLADDING AND ROOFING MATERIALS, INSTALL FLASHING ALONG THE INTERSECTION, AND USE KICK-OUT FLASHING AS NOTED ABOVE.
31. 75% OF THE CONSTRUCTION WASTE TO BE DIVERTED FROM THE LANDFILL. COORDINATE WITH CM AND ARCHITECT FOR DETAILS ON WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
32. ALL CARDBOARD AND DRYWALL FROM PROJECT TO BE RECYCLED.
33. PROVIDE SEPARATE BINS FOR THE COLLECTION OF TRASH AND RECYCLING FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT AND ALL SHARED COMMUNITY ROOMS.
34. INSTALL ONE HARD-WIRED CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) ALARM WITH BATTERY BACKUP FUNCTION FOR EACH SLEEPING ZONE, PLACED PER NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) 72.
35. CONDUCT COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING PRIOR TO AND AFTER THE RETROFIT. CONDUCT THE COMBUSTION SAFETY TESTING FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND FOR 10% OF THESE INDIVIDUAL DWELLING UNIT SYSTEMS PER RESNET GUIDELINES FOR COMBUSTION SAFETY AND DEVELOPING WORK ORDERS OR BPI COMBUSTION SAFETY TEST PROCEDURES FOR VENTED APPLIANCES. REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN ANY FAILED TESTED SYSTEM.
36. SEAL ALL WALL, FLOOR AND JOINT PENETRATIONS WITH LOW-VOC CAULKING OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NONTOXIC SEALING METHODS (WINDOW SCREENS, DOOR SWEEPS, ESCUTCHEON PLATES, ELASTOMERIC SEALANTS) TO PREVENT PEST ENTRY. USE RODENT-AND CORROSION-PROOF SCREENS (E.G., COPPER OR STAINLESS STEEL MESH OR RIGID METAL CLOTH) FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN ¼-INCH. ALSO PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO SEALING OFF ENTRY POINTS UNDER KITCHEN AND BATHROOM SINKS.

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

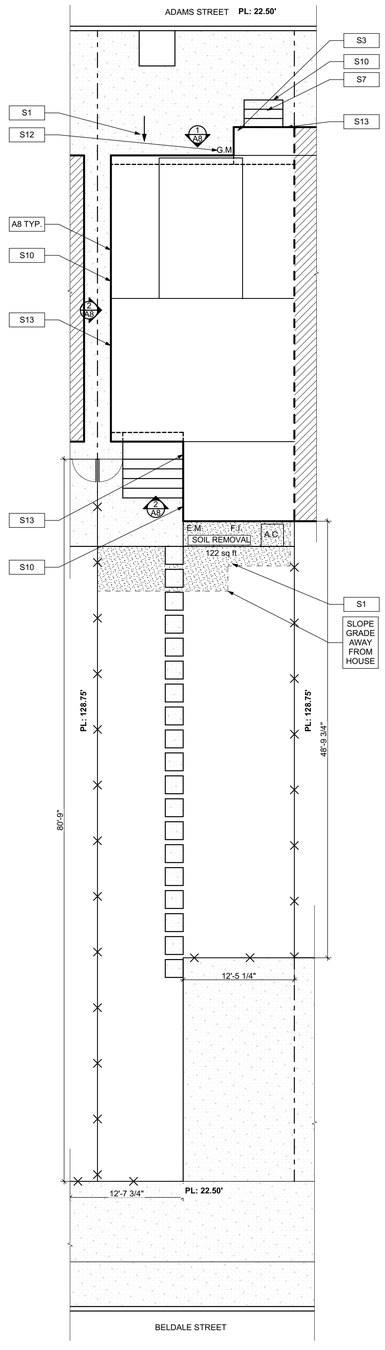
Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

ENERGY NOTES, GENERAL NOTES

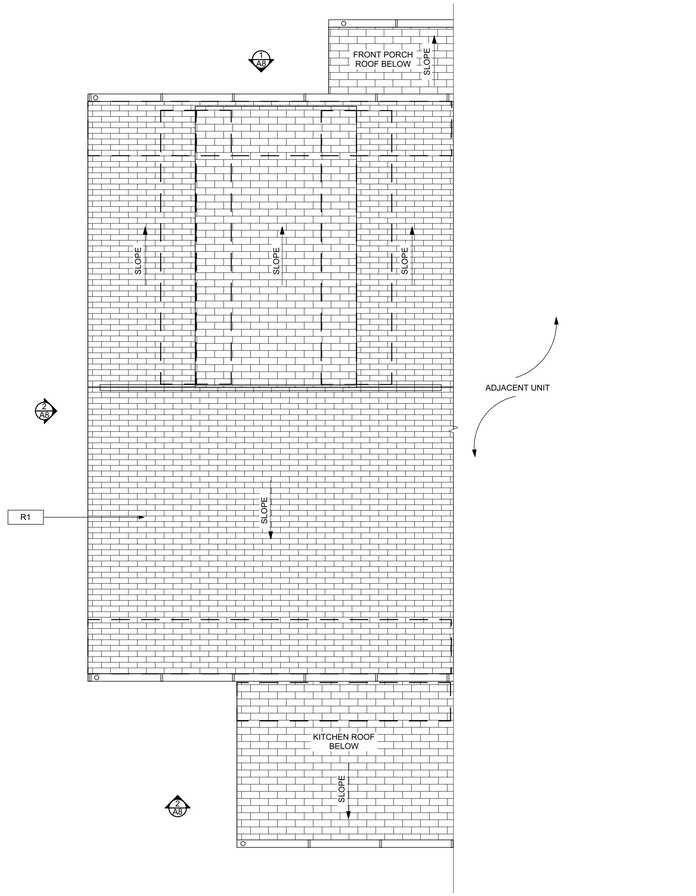
scale As Noted	**Sheet No.**
date May 6, 2022	**A3**
no. 4 **of.** 12	Project #2006



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8' 16'

PLAN NORTH



2 ROOF
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

PLAN NORTH

ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND

PROPERTY FENCE		G.M.	GAS METER
PROPERTY LINE		F.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
BUILDING OUTLINE		A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSOR
PARTY WALL		E.M.	ELECTIC METER
GATE			
STEPPING CONCRETE PADS			
ICE WATER SHIELD			

ROOF PLAN NOTES

1. ROOF PLANS ARE GRAPHICAL REFERENCES. USE DIMENSIONS OF FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS TO DETERMINE TRUSS/JOIST LENGTHS.
2. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE ROOF COLOR.

SITE PLAN NOTES

1. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN EXTERIOR FOUNDATION/WALL AND EXISTING SIDEWALK TO BE SEALED.
2. ALL OVERHEAD WIRES THAT INTERFERE WITH SITE TO BE RELOCATED TO PROVIDE PROPER HEAD CLEARANCE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REMOVE AND REPLACE INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE AS NECESSARY TO REMOVE AND REPLACE PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW 8'STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR FOR SOURCE OF WATER AND REPAIR. DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

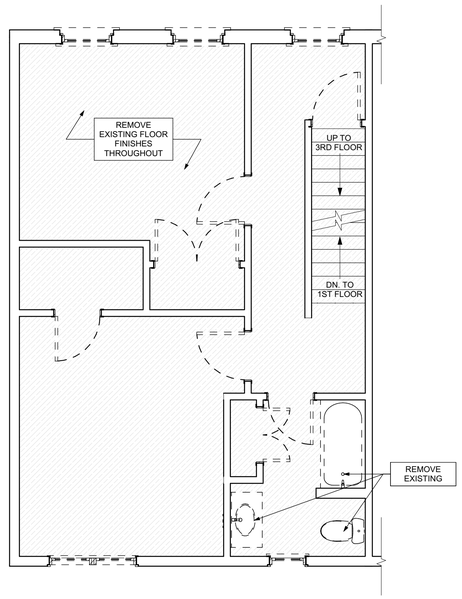
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

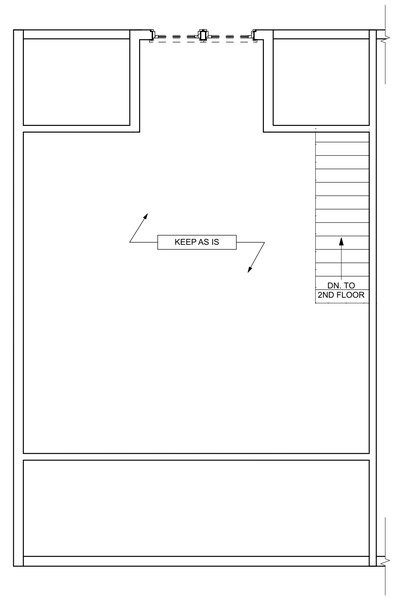
SITE PLAN, ROOF, ROOF PLAN NOTES, ROOF AND SITE PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted	
date: May 6, 2022	
no. 5	of. 12

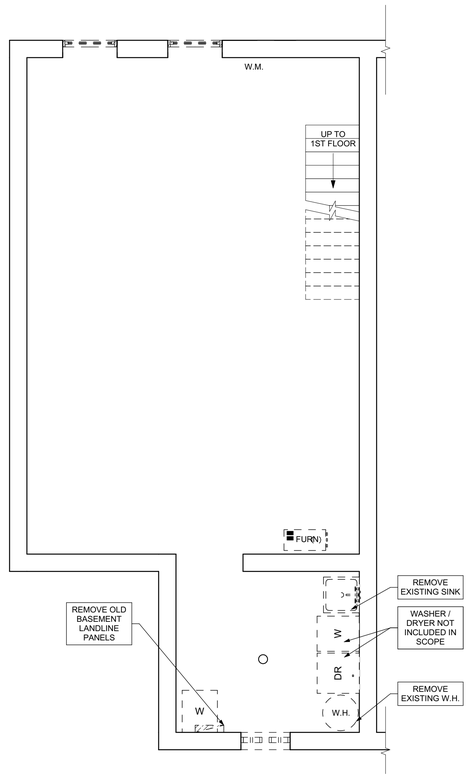
Sheet No.
A4
Project #2006



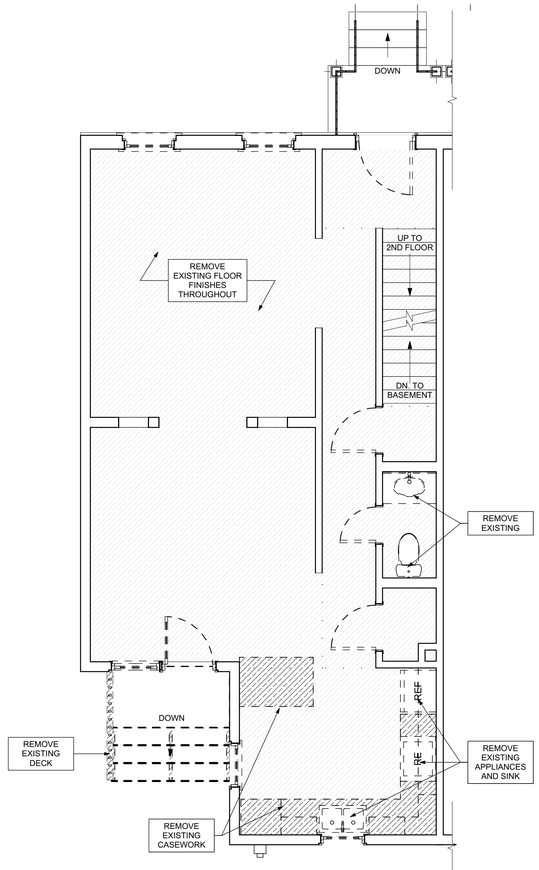
3 SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. CONTRACTORS SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING IN A WEATHERTIGHT CONDITION. FOR ALL AREAS TO REMAIN OUTSIDE OF WORK AREA: TAKE CARE TO PROTECT FROM DUST, DIRT, AND DAMAGE. PROVIDE CARPET COVERINGS AND WALK OFF MATS; DO NOT DISTURB ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, AND HVAC SERVING THESE AREAS UNLESS REQUIRED TO PERFORM CONTRACTED WORK. THE GC IS TO COORDINATE ANY NECESSARY SHUT DOWNS WITH OWNER.
2. DEMOLITION WASTE TO BE REMOVED FROM SITE BY DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF PROPERLY.
3. AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN AND WALLS TO BE REMOVED: TAKE CARE TO CUT CLEAN AND CREATE CLEAN BREAK FOR FUTURE PATCHING
4. REMOVE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN WALLS MARKED FOR DEMOLITION BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX OR MAIN PANEL IF THERE IS NO JUNCTION BOX. AT CONTRACTORS OPTION REUSE CIRCUITS WHERE POSSIBLE.
5. ALL PLUMBING/ MECHANICAL RUNS THAT ARE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CUT BACK AND CAPPED SECURELY BEHIND OR BELOW FINISHED SURFACES.
6. REMOVE AND REPLACE CONCRETE SLAB AS REQUIRED.
7. REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY ITEMS TO REMAIN THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO APPEAR AS NEW.
8. COORDINATE MEPFP REMOVALS WITH MEPFP DRAWINGS.
9. CONTRACTOR TO SET ASIDE SALVAGED ITEMS FOR REINSTALLATION AND PROTECT FROM DAMAGE. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR REINSTALLATION LOCATIONS. ANY SALVAGED MATERIALS NOT IDENTIFIED FOR REUSE SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER
10. ITEMS NOT LABLED OR KEYED FOR REMOVAL / DEMOLITION ARE EXISTING AND INTENDED TO REMAIN. PROTECT THESE ITEMS FROM DAMAGE.
11. PROTECT EXISTING HVAC UNITS AND DUCTWORK FROM DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION.
12. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON EXACT DEMOLITION INTENT BEFORE DEMOLITION.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND

- DEMOLISH EXISTING FLOORING FINISH IN HATCHED AREA.
- DEMOLISH EXISTING CASEWORK IN HATCHED AREA.
- FUTURE PHASE TO REMIAN AS-IS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

AS A PART OF SIDING REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS TO HISTORIC PROPERTIES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING AND NEW PENETRATIONS BEFORE PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AND SEAL ANY PENETRATIONS AGAINST VERMIN AND INSECTS USING SINGLY OR IN COMBINATION: NON-SHRINK GROUT, CAULKING OR ALUMINUM FLASHING

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WELL DEEPER AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS REQUIRED TO ALLEVIATE ADDITIONAL LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MAINTAIN RISER HEIGHT AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLICABLE. WATERPROOF PARGE MASONRY AND GRADE OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH AND DRYWALL SMALL HOLES AND LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMEDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

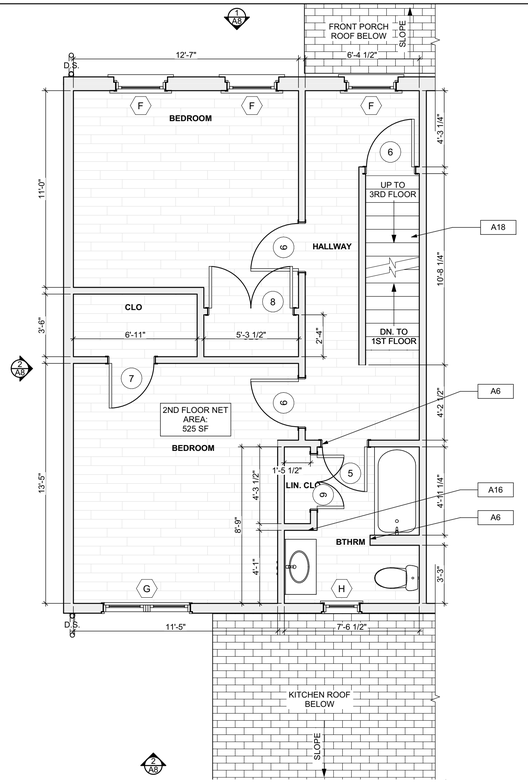
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

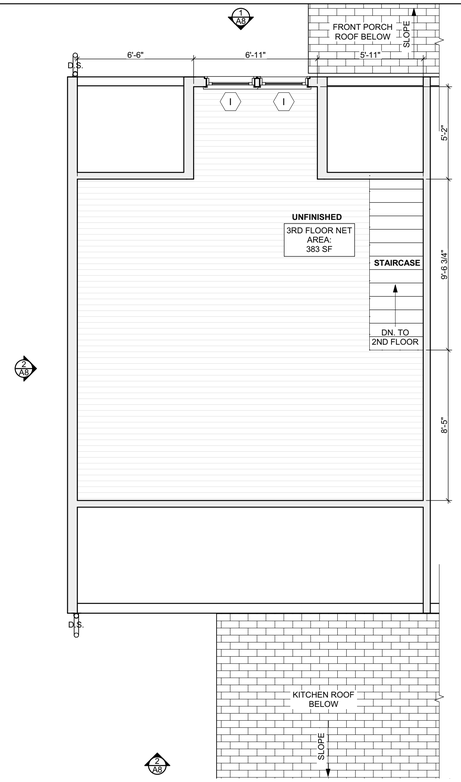
BASEMENT / DEMO PLAN, FIRST FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, SECOND FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, THIRD FLOOR / DEMO PLAN, GRAPHIC SCALES, GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES, DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 6 of. 12

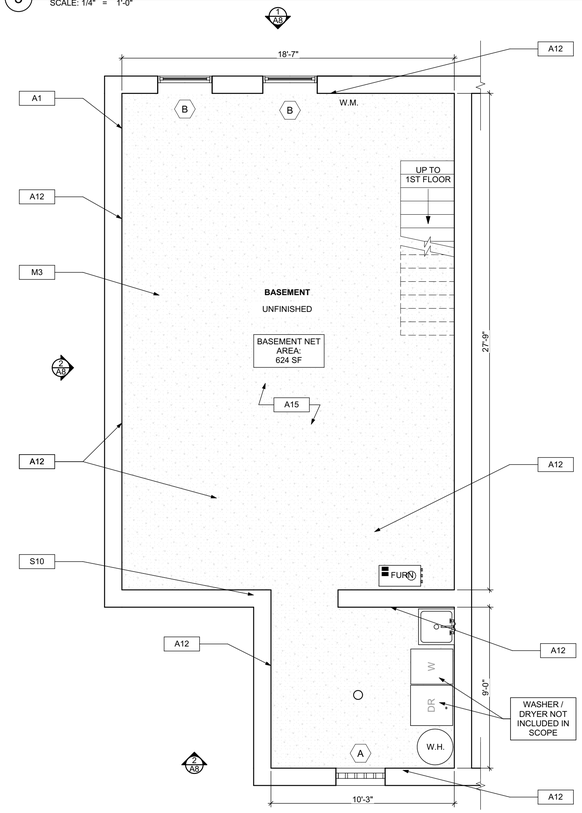
Sheet No.
A5
Project #2006



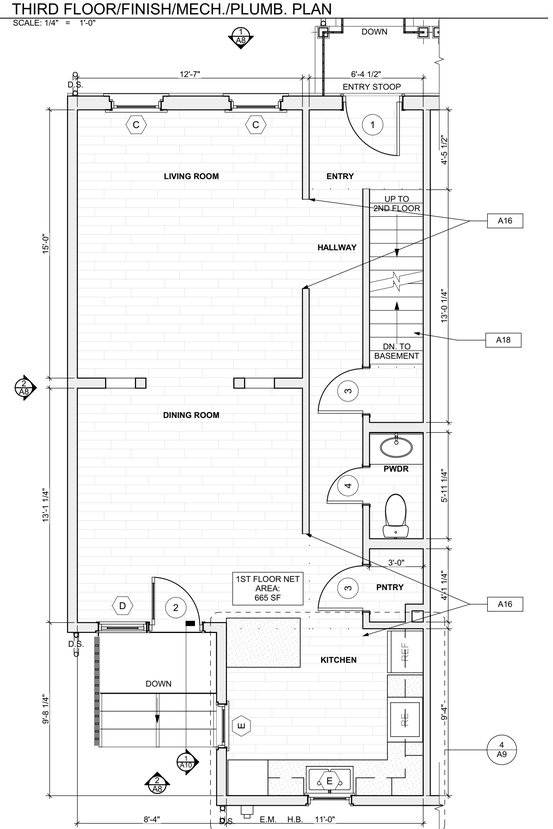
3 SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- WATER HEATER
- DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AND PROVIDE MIN. 6" OF GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, GROMETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE DRYWALL AT THIS LOCATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE AS NECESSARY. REMOVE EXISTING TEMPORARY/PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR FOR SOURCE OF WATER AND REPAIR. DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY VAPOR BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

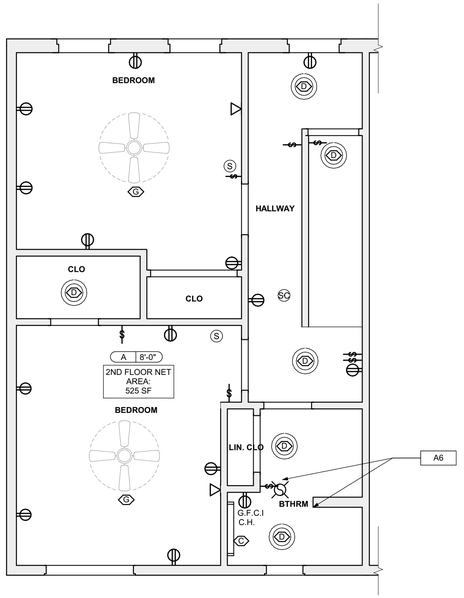
BASEMENT FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FIRST FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, SECOND FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR/FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	7
of.	12

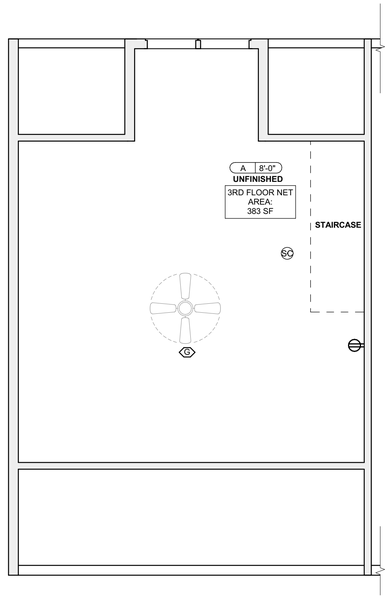
Sheet No.

A6

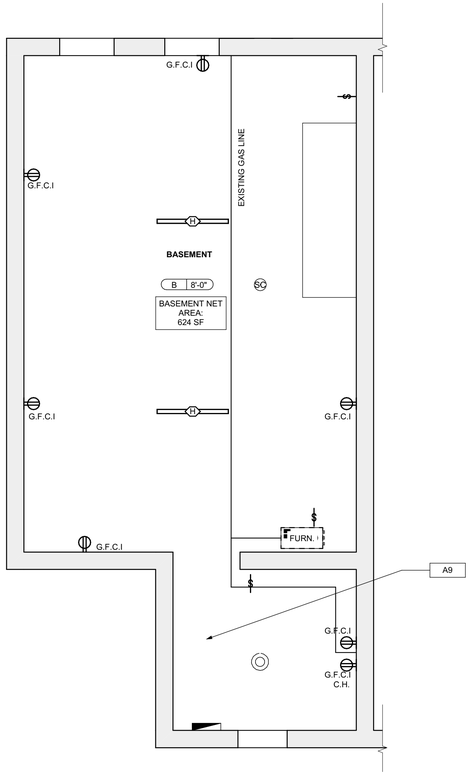
Project #2006



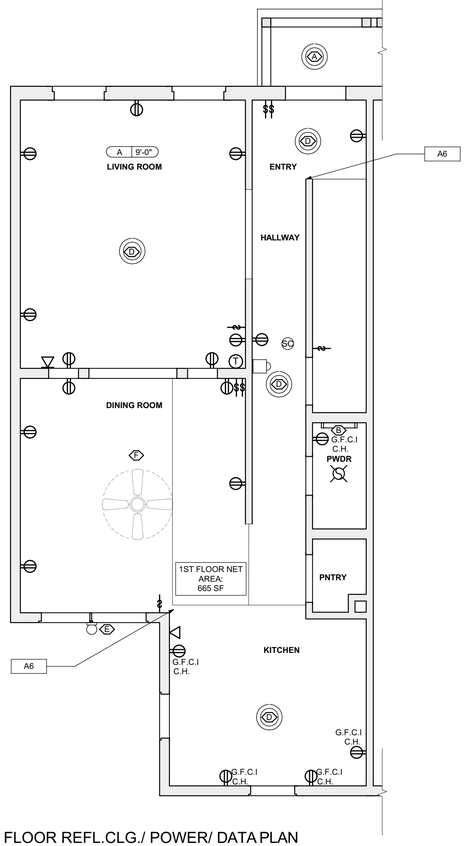
3 SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	ELEMENT ID	TYPE	MANUFACTURER OR EQUIVALENT	MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY
	A	Exterior Surface Mounted	KICHLER 11132AZTLED - 23W 1 LED Outdoor Wall/Flush Mount - with Utilitarian inspirations - 3 inches tall by 11 inches wide	Item # 11132AZTLED	1
	B	Short Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 2 Light Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45922NIL18	1
	C	Long Bathroom Light Bar - Replacement : Long Vanity Light	KICHLER Joelson 3 Swing Arm bath Vanity Light Nickel	Model #45923	1
	D	Bowl-Shade Light Fixture	KICHLER 2 light Flush Mount White	Model #8112WH	10
	E	Exterior Wall Mounted	KICHLER Madison 1 Light Outdoor Wall Bracket	Model #9654TZ	1
	F	Dining room Ceiling Fan With Lights	CRESTFIELD 3 LED Lights 52 inch	Model # 54204	1
	G	Bedroom Ceiling Fan	DEMPSEY Low Profile with Light 44 inch	Model # 59445	3
	H	LED Ceiling Hung Long Light	COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC 4 ft. 64-Watt Equivalent Integrated LED White Shop Light Linkable 3200 Lumens 4000K Bright White 5 ft. Cord Included	Model #54103161	2

QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. EC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN TAKE-OFF

RCP LEGEND - (See Specifications for basis of Design)

- (S) SMOKE ALARM, PROVIDE NEW WHERE SHOWN
- (SC) SMOKE/ CARBON MONOXIDECOMBO DETECTOR
- ELECTRICAL METER
- THERMOSTAT
- DATA RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 18" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- ELECTRICAL RECEPTICAL, 44" A.F.F. U.O.N.
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
- LIGHT SWITCH
- EXHAUST FAN
- DOORBELL
- A X'-X" GWB CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT
- B X'-X" UNFINISHED CEILING / CEILING HEIGHT TO B.O. TRUSS/JOIST

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

GENERAL NOTE:

ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND POWER DEVICES ARE TO BE REPLACED. THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE INTENDED TO BE THE EXISTING LOCATIONS: MEANING NO NEW WIRING IS CONTEMPLATED. PROVIDE UNIT PRICING FOR EACH FIXTURE / DEVICE ADDED OR REMOVED FROM THE QUANTITIES SHOWN HERE.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WEED BARRIER. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE, AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE. TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR WITH MATCHING STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY BREATHABLE MASONRY SEALER OVER EXPOSED BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES OR CRACKS. INSTALL MOISTURE RESISTANT WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

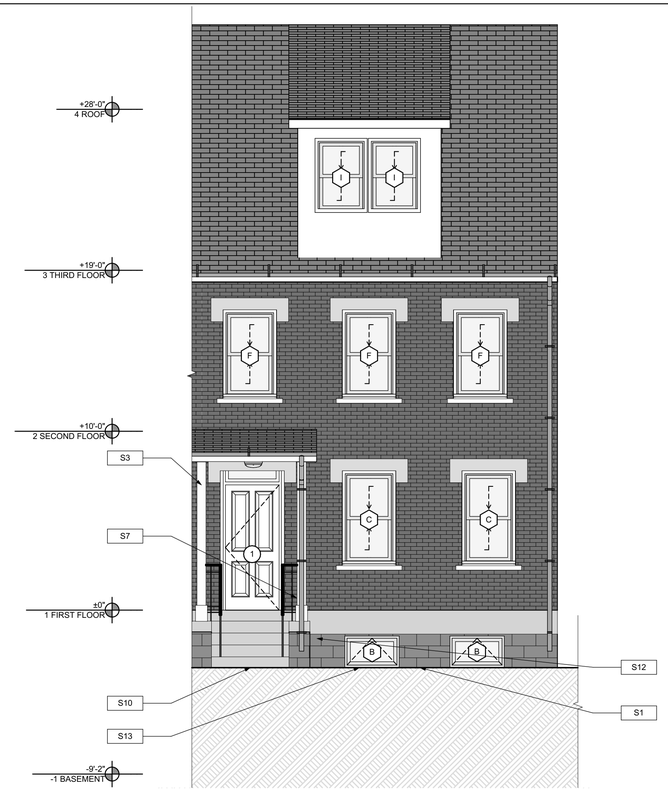
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

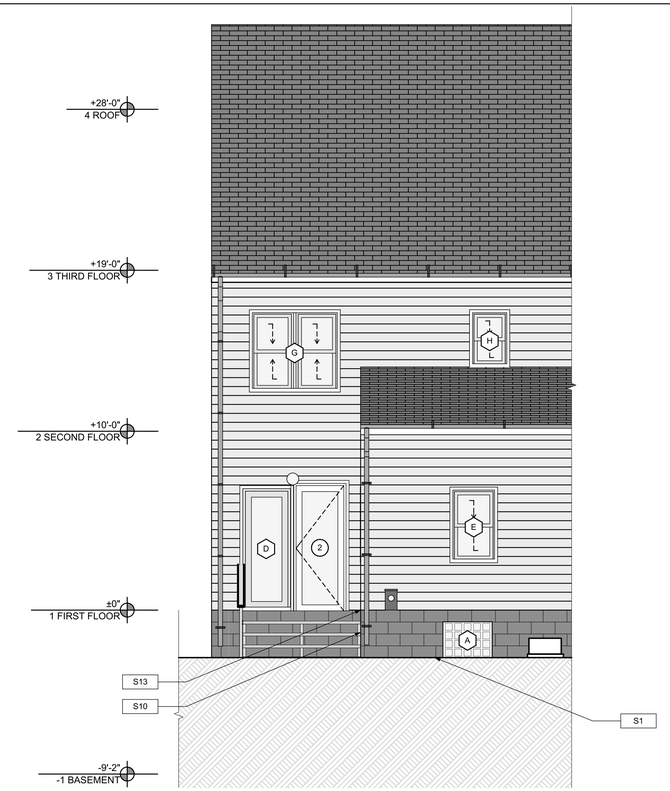
BASEMENT FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN , FIRST FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN , SECOND FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN , THIRD FLOOR REFL.CLG./ POWER/ DATA PLAN , LIGHTING SCHEDULE, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, RCP LEGEND

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 12

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006



1 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTE:

SEE SHEET A-3 SCOPE NOTES FOR EXTERIOR REPLACEMENT SCOPE.

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE VWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP.
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG OUT WINDOW WELL TO A DEPTH OF 3' MIN. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION, BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE FLASHING, VENTS, GROCKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REMOVE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW WOOD STAIR WITH WOOD STRINGERS, TREADS, AND RISERS. MATCH DEMOLISHED RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE PIER AS PLANS. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLABLE MASONRY SEALANT OVER BRICK AND BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PATCH AND DRYWALL OVER SMALL TO LARGE HOLES. ALL WET LOCATIONS TO RECEIVE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER OR FIXTURE PART. REPLACE PARTS AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMEDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNICTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

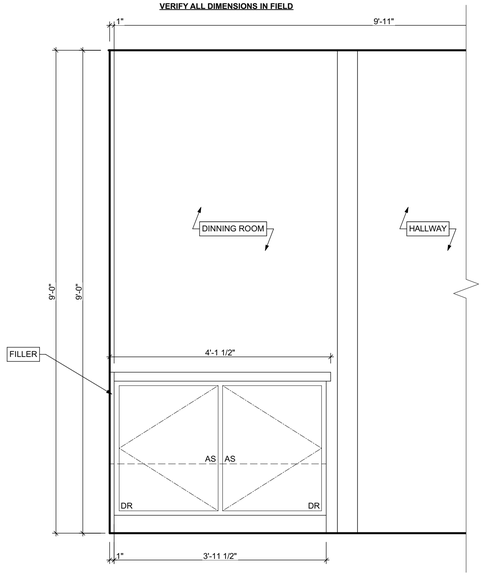
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

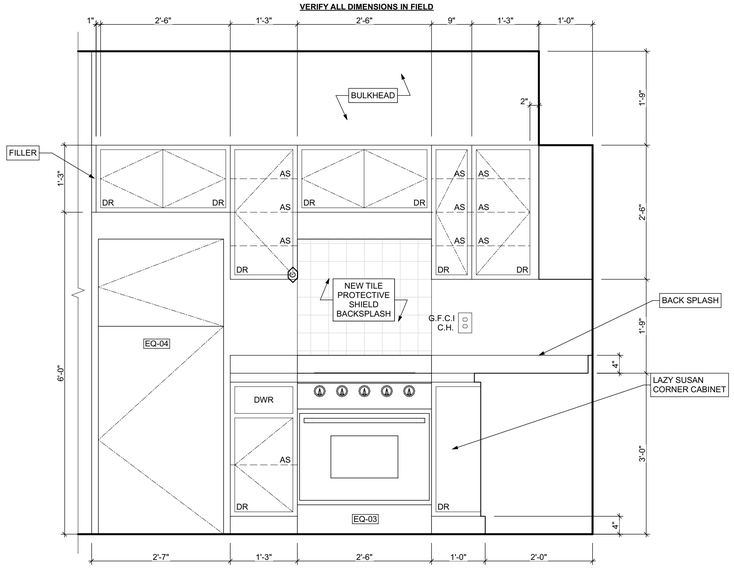
NORTH ELEVATION, SOUTH ELEVATION, WEST ELEVATION, GRAPHIC SCALES, SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 9 of. 12

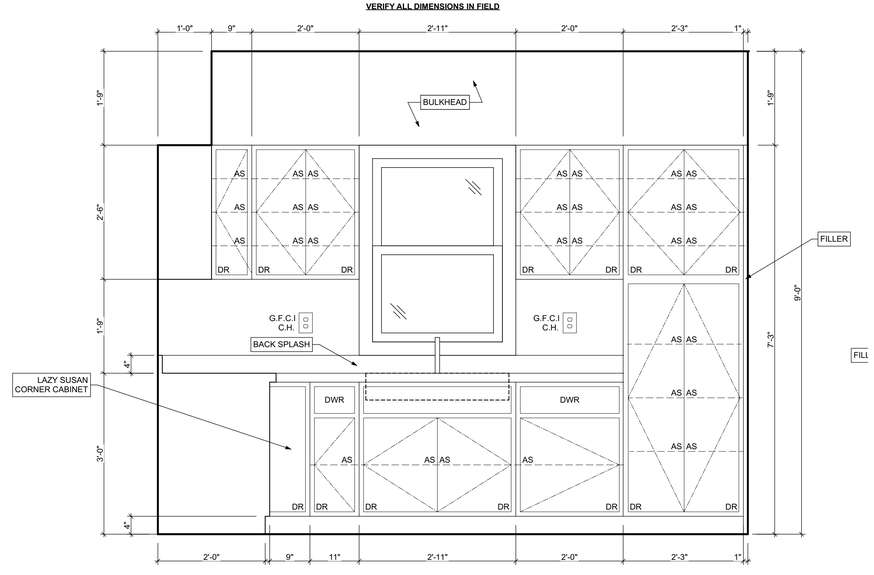
Sheet No.
A8
Project #2006



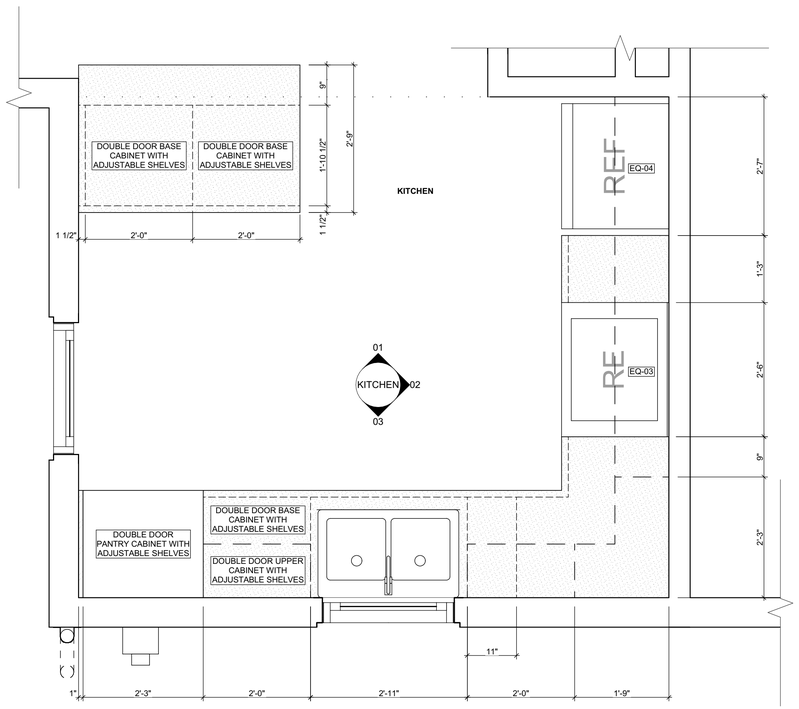
1 KITCHEN ELEVATION 01
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN ELEVATION 02
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 KITCHEN ELEVATION 03
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BATHROOM ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

ITEM	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	DIMENSIONING NOTES
MIRROR	2	Eviva Sleek Frameless Rectangular Bathroom Vanity Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new mirror in same location
MEDICINE CABINET	-	Kohler Maxstow 20in. x 24in. Aluminum Frameless Surface-Mount Soft Close Medicine Cabinet with Mirror, or equivalent	Remove existing and place new medicince cabinet in same location
TOWEL BAR	1	MOEN Contemporary 24 in. Towel Bar in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel bar in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOILET PAPER HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Toilet Paper Holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place toilet paper holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary
TOWEL RING	2	MOEN Contemporary Towel Ring in Chrome	Remove existing and place towel ring in same location, provide blocking if necessary
WALL MOUNTED SOAP HOLDER	2	MOEN Contemporary Wall mounted soap holder in Chrome	Remove existing and place wall mounted soap holder in same location, provide blocking if necessary

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
ELECTRIC FURNACE	-	0	AMANA	AVPEC	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
NATURAL GAS FURNACE	FURN	1	AMANA	AMEC96	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNITS	-	0	AMANA	ASZ - 16	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS	AC	1	AMANA	ASX - 18	See specifications for Sizing requirements, related equipment and accessories
EXHAUST FAN (CEILING MTD)	-	0	PANASONIC	FV - 0511VFC1	Whisper fit DC-50-80-110 CFM with Condensation Sensor
ELECTRIC BASE BOARD RADIATION	-	0	QMARK	QMKCA	Electric Baseboard Radition, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	-	0	QMARK	CWH	Electric Wall Heater, Size, Wattage and Voltage to match existing unit being removed
DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, GRILLES	-	0	HART & COOLEY	SERIES 600	Double deflection supply air register Single deflection return air register
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	WH	1	A.O. SMITH	VOLTEX HYBRID Electric heat pump	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing
NATURAL GAS WATER HEATER	-	0	A.O. SMITH	PROLINE® XE power direct vent	Refer to plumbing specifications for sizing

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
STOVE	RE/EQ-03	1	WHIRLPOOL	W11245179A	black 30"
REF.	REF/EQ-04	1	WHIRLPOOL	WRT1E8F2DB00	black 18", type 18MSTA

PLUMBING SCHEDULE

ITEM	TAG	QUANTITY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	NOTES
KITCHEN SINK (DOUBLE BOWL)	-	1	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 30" 50/50 Double Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	AVENUE	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
KITCHEN SINK FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	7425	Kitchen, 8" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes.
VANITY LAVATORY	-	2	GLACIER BAY	W11245179A	24" W x 36" H x 19" D Bath Vanity in White with Vanity Top in White and White Basin
PEDESTAL LAVATORY	-	0	KOHLER	K-2362-4-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY (WALL HUNG)	-	0	KOHLER	KINGSTON K-2005-0	Drop-in/Undermount Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X 9" 3 Hole Single Bowl Kitchen Sink with Bottom Grid
LAVATORY FAUCET	-	2	MOEN	L64620	4" Chateau with covers for unused sink holes
WATER CLOSET	-	2	KOHLER	K-31621-0	Cimarron white elongated comfort height 2-piece watersense toilet. 12" rough-in size (ADA Compliant)
SHOWER	-	0	DREAMLINE	PRISM DL-6030-04	Fit to existing conditions. Frameless pivot shower enclosure in brushed nickel and corner drain white base
BATHTUB	-	1	AMERICAN STANDARD	PRINCETON 2391.S.020	Princeton 30"W x 60" L White porcelain enameled steel rectangular righ drain alcove soaking bathtub
BATHTUB / SHOWER FAUCETS	-	1	MOEN	T269E3P / T3342EP15	Voss Chrome 1-Handle Handle(S) Included WaterSense Tub and Shower with Single Function Showerhead Model/Commercial Chrome 1-Handle WaterSense Shower Faucet with Multi-Head Showerhead
WASHER BOX	-	0	GUY GRAY	RECESSED WALL BOX	Combination valved fitting or seperate Hot & Cold water valved fittings & drain standpipe
LAUNDRY TRAY (SINGLE)	-	1	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILITUB 19F	Freestanding Single Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY (DOUBLE)	-	0	E.L. MUSTEE & SONS, INC.	UTILAWIN 27F	Freestanding Double Laundry tray with steel legs
LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCET	-	1	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach
COUNTERTOP SINK (SINGLE BOWL)	-	0	ELKAY	LUSTERTONE	Drop-in Stainless Steel 25" X 22" X $8^{1}/_{8}$ " 2 Hole Single Bowl Countertop Sink
COUNTERTOP SINK FAUCET	-	0	MOEN	40812	4" Centerset Laundry Faucet with 9" spout reach

1. ALL DRYER POWER TYPE IS AN ESTIMATION. GC TO INFORM ARCHITECT IF EXISTING DRYER IS GAS WHERE ELECTRIC IS SPECIFIED AND VICE VERSA.
2. SCHEDULES SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FINAL FF&E SELECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTE:
MANUFACTURERS PRODUCTS NOTED ON THESE SCHEDULES ARE "BASIS OF DESIGN ONLY " AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATION

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

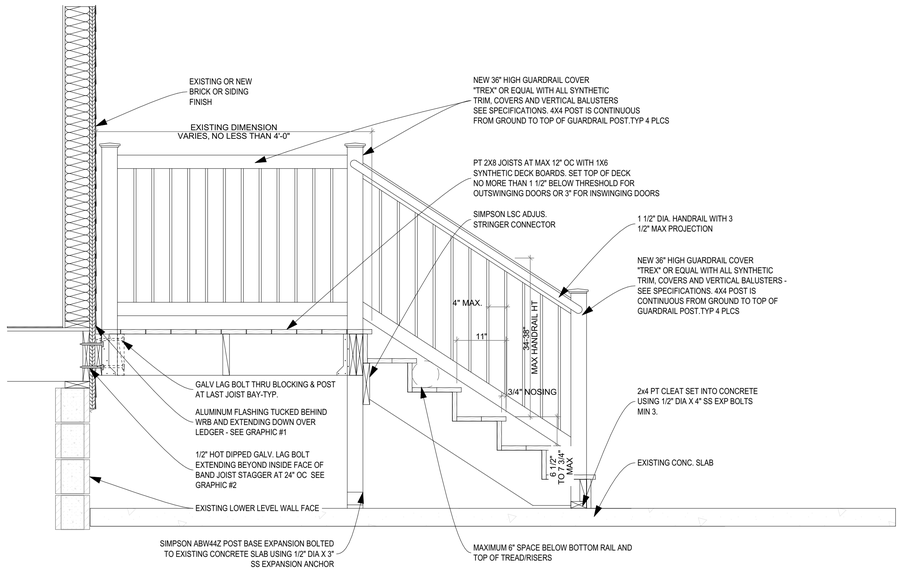
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

KITCHEN ELEVATION 01, KITCHEN ELEVATION 02, KITCHEN ELEVATION 03, FIRST FLOOR KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN

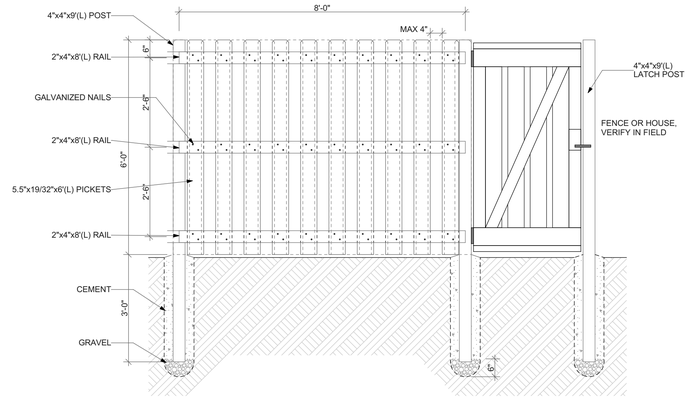
scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 10 of. 12

Sheet No.
A9
Project #2006

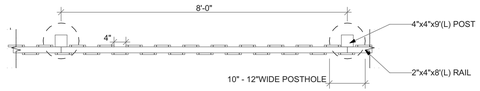


1 DECK SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



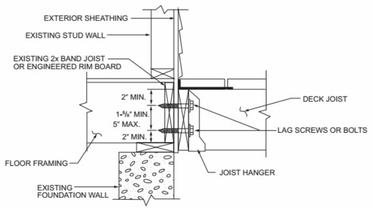
STRAIGHT SHADOWBOX FENCING
ELEVATION

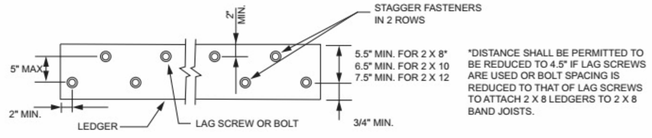


PLAN

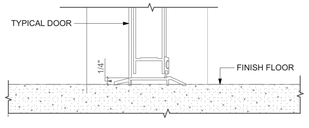
2 WOOD FENCE DETAIL

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

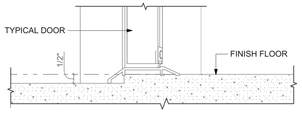




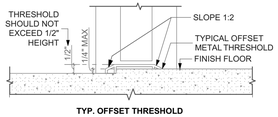
3 DECK ENLARGED DETAILS



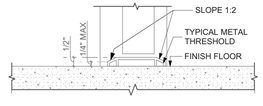
TYP. THRESHOLD



TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD



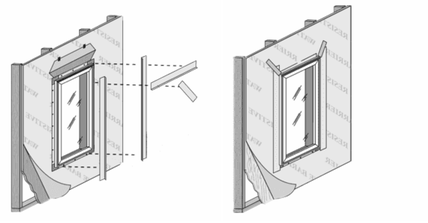
TYP. OFFSET THRESHOLD

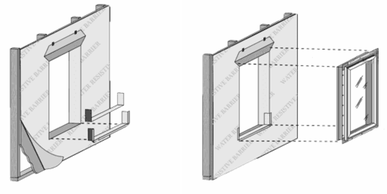


TYP. THRESHOLD

4 EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"





5 WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

NOT TO SCALE

Fukui Architects Pc

205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA
15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
15233

drawing title

DECK SECTION DETAIL, WOOD FENCE DETAIL, DECK ENLARGED DETAILS, EXTERIOR DOOR THRESHOLD, WINDOW INSTALLATION UNDER VINYL SIDING

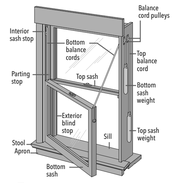
scale	As Noted
date	May 6, 2022
no.	11
of.	12

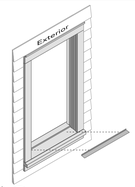
Sheet No.

A10

Project #2006

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS





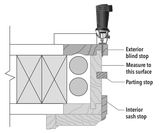
1 REMOVE THE EXISTING SASHES

CAUTION: Many windows in older homes are painted with lead-based paint. Removal of old windows may disturb this paint. Proper precautions must be taken to minimize exposure to dust and debris. Consult state or local authorities for more information.

REMEMBER TO USE APPROPRIATE PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

A. **Measure the width and height of the pocket opening.** The new window must be 1/2" to 3/4" smaller than this measurement.

B. **Unlock the window.** If the sashes are painted shut, use a high-speed oscillating tool or a utility knife to cut the joint between the sashes and frame stops until the sashes are free.



C. **Remove the exterior stops** at the head and jambs using a chisel, reciprocating saw, roto-tool or equivalent. Cut them flush with the side of the frame.

D. **Carefully remove the upper sash** and dispose of it properly.

For older existing windows with weight pocket and pulley balances, cut the cords, letting the weights fall and remove the pulleys.

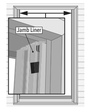
For windows with vinyl or aluminum jamb liners, tilt or twist the sash and release it from the balance assembly.

E. **Remove the head and jamb parting stops** (if applicable) by pulling or prying them out of the frame.

F. **Carefully remove the lower sash**.

G. **Remove any remaining jamb liner material** (if applicable).
Caution: Some balances are spring-loaded.

H. **Insulate the weight chamber** (if desired).

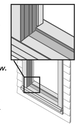


2 PREPARE THE OPENING

A. **Inspect the existing window frame.** Repair or replace any deteriorated parts.

B. **Clean the opening** of any dirt, debris or excess old paint
Note: if using aluminum coil exterior trim, apply it now.

C. **Apply flashing tape to the sill.** Cut one piece of tape the same length as the sill. Extend the tape up the vertical leg of the stool. Work the tape into the corner and press firmly to adhere the tape. Lap the tape over any coil trim at the sill.



D. **Apply sealant over any gaps** in the corners of the existing frame.

E. **Check the sill for level** or for bowing.

F. **Install and level sill shims only if necessary to correct for bowing of the sill.** Place 1" wide x 1/4" to 3/8" thick shims 1/2" from each side. Place additional shims under each mullion and sliding window interlocker.
For vinyl windows, add shims so maximum spacing is 18".

G. **Attach shims to prevent movement** after they are level.
NOTE: Improper placement of shims may result in bowing the bottom of the window.

3 PREPARE THE WINDOW

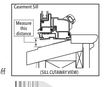
See next page for Sill Adapter illustrations.

A. **Drill pilot holes** (if necessary) in the new window frame.
See anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.

B. **Dry fit the window** in the opening.

C. **Measure** the distance from the bottom of the window to the existing sill. Remove the window from the opening.

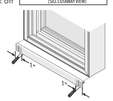
D. **Trim the sill adapter to the correct height** (if applicable). Use a sharp utility knife to score the sill adapter along the groove. Bend and break off the excess sill adapter material.



E. **Install the sill adapter.** Cut it to length and notch it (if necessary).

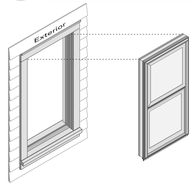
F. **Dry fit the window a second time** to ensure a proper fit. Remove the window from the opening.

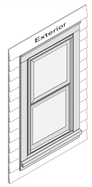
G. **Create 1/4" weep holes (Vinyl products only).** Drill or notch a weep hole 1" from each end of the sill adapter.



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

POCKET REPLACEMENT FROM THE EXTERIOR FOR BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS
INSTALLING NEW BLOCK FRAME WINDOWS IN EXISTING WOOD DOUBLE-HUNG OR SINGLE-HUNG WINDOWS

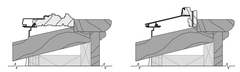




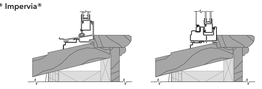
3 PREPARE THE WINDOW (Continued)

Pella® 350 Series

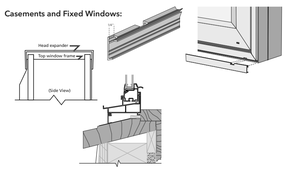
Architect Series® (850) and Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane



Pella® Impervia®



Casements and Fixed Windows:



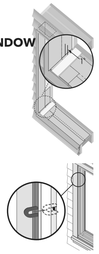
4 SET AND FASTEN THE WINDOW

A. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** where the existing stool meets the existing window sill. Additionally, place sealant at the ends of the flashing tape, making sure to connect with the stool sealant.

B. **Apply a 3/8" bead of sealant** at the exterior surface of the interior head and jamb stops. Connect this bead of sealant to the sealant line on the stool.

C. **Insert the window in the opening**. Check to make sure the window rests against the interior stops and is making contact with the sealant.

D. **Place shims and begin driving screws** at each predrilled hole in the window frame.
Add additional shims at the ends of meeting rails and as necessary to ensure even reveal between the frame and sashes.
Refer to the anchoring instructions at the end of this booklet.
Ensure the window frame remains fully embedded in sealant.
NOTE: Keep shims 1/2" from the exterior surface of the window to allow for backer rod and sealant.



E. **Cut the checkrail band at each jamb** and remove. Tilt the sashes to remove checkrail clips. (If applicable)
Pella® Lifestyle Series Dual-Pane only: Push the remaining tails of the band into the jambliner holes.

F. **Check for plumb, level, square** and window operation. Make any necessary adjustments to shims and finish installing frame screws.

G. **Adjust the screw jacks** (if applicable) with a screwdriver. Turn clockwise to move the frame toward the sash.
Tilt the lower sash inward to locate the jamb jacks in the interior balance channel near the checkrail.

H. **Install interior sealant from the exterior.** Refer to the interior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

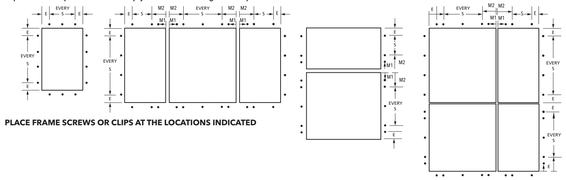
I. **Install exterior sealant.** Refer to the exterior sealant instructions at the end of this booklet.

J. **Install exterior frame expanders** at this time (if necessary).

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

Note: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.



PLACE FRAME SCREWS OR CLIPS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED

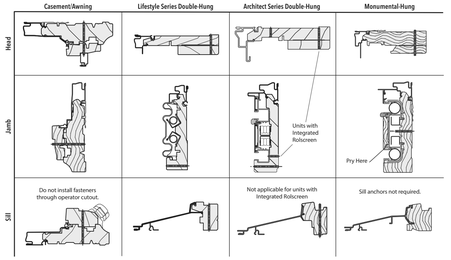
ARCHITECT SERIES® (850) AND PELLA® LIFESTYLE SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

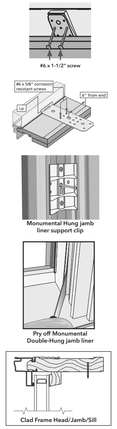
Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement/ Awning	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Double- or Single- Hung	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	For windows with integrated Rolscreen® retractable screen, drive jamb screws at each factory pre-punched hole in the jamb liner. Add fasteners as necessary, driving the head past flush of the jamb liner. Avoid Rolscreen components in the head and sill.
Fixed Frame	6"	16"	3"*	6"	#8x3" Finish Screw	
Monumental DH > 54" x 96"	6" (head)	16" (head)	3" *	6" *	#8 x 3" Screw	Remove sashes and jamb liners. Drive 1 screw though each jamb liner support clip (top, bottom, checkrail and center of each sash). Drive 2 additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) 3" above and below the checkrail on each jamb. Drive additional screws through the frame (or secure clips) centered between each jamb liner support clip.

* M1 anchor required if design pressure exceeds 20 psf.

** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" minimum embedment.

1/8" Pilot Hole Locations





 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

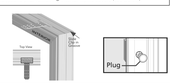
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

PELLA® IMPERVIA® WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fasteners*	Special Notes
Sliding and Sash Set Fixed	6"	16"	6"	3"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Installation clips required for anchoring at the sill.
Single-Hung						Sill anchors not required for single wide units. Installation clips required for mullion anchoring.
Double-Hung						
Casement / Awning - Vent and Fixed					#8 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Head and Sill anchors not required when single-wide unit with frame width less than 42".
Direct Set	6"	15"			#10 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Install screws at pre-marked locations after removing interior frame covers (see below).

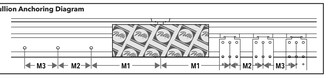
Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Install hole plugs after driving screws (except CM/AW and Direct Set)
* For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws
For concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Clip Anchor Method Only
Slide clips into the frame groove and locate per the anchor spacing instructions. Use a small piece of flashing tape to hold the clips in place.

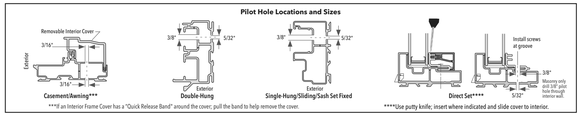


Mullion Anchoring Diagram

Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
Composites (Integral) or Standard Joining: M1 anchor using a through frame fastener or installation clips.
1/2" Structural, 1" Structural, or 1/2" Structural with Reinforcement: M1 and M2 anchors required.
1" Structural with 1 or 2 Reinforcements: M1, M2, and M3 anchors required.
*Anchors required at each mullion end. Anchor using through frame fasteners or installation clips.



Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



***If an Interior Frame Cover has a "Quick Release Band" around the cover, pull the band to help remove the cover.
****Use putty knife, insert where indicated and slide cover to interior.

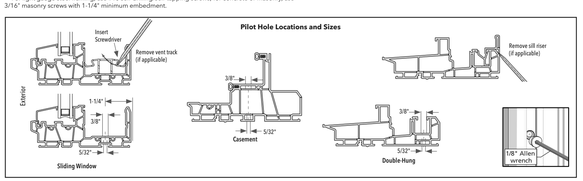
PELLA® 350 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood**	
Casement / Awning	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	
Sliding and Fixed Window	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Place 2 screws 4" from the center of the meeting rail at the head and sill of sliding windows.
Double- and Single-Hung	6"*	16"*	None	6"	#10x2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	

* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Install hole plugs after driving screws.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOW ANCHOR INSTRUCTIONS

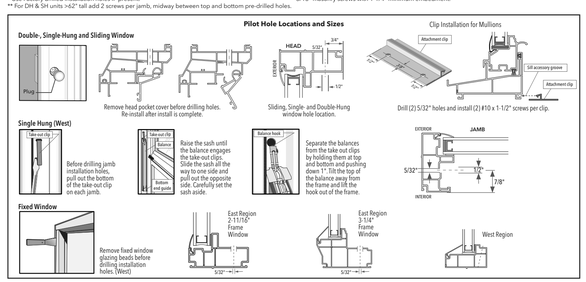
NOTE: Standard performance only. Additional anchoring may be required for performance upgrade, impact-resistant products or to comply with local building code requirements.

ENCOMPASS BY PELLA® / THERMASTAR BY PELLA® / PELLA® 150 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
Sliding Window (East and West)	6"	16"	3"/ centered	8"/ none	#8 x 1-1/4" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head of meeting rail. Center 1 clip below the meeting rail.
Single-Hung (West)	6"	16"	3"	6"	#8 x 2-1/2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at the head only with mullions.
Single- and Double-Hung (East)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		4"	8"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	High Performance DH: (3) #8 x 2" jamb frame screws, 4" apart at checkrails. Use (4) #8 x 2" screws at head mullion ends and 4 clips at sill mullion ends 3" and 6" from mullion. Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS50 Performance Installs.
Fixed Window	4"*	16"*	4"	none	#8 x 3" Pan Head (provided)	Use clips at the sill at mullions and centered under fixed casements in 3-wide combinations.

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



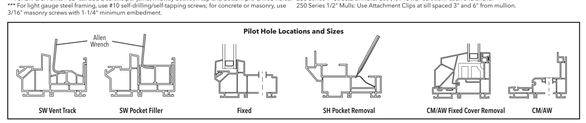
PELLA® 250 SERIES WINDOW ANCHOR SPACING INSTRUCTIONS

Product	Edge Spacing (E)	Max. Intermediate Spacing (S)	First Mullion Anchor (M1)	Second Mullion Anchor (M2)	Fastener	Special Notes
					Wood***	
DH/SH (single units)	Factory Pre-Drilled**		–	–	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use self-adhesive spacer at all installation holes for a PGS0 Performance Installs.
DH / SH / FX	4"	16" **	3"	6"	#10 x 2" Pan Head (provided)	Use M1 and M2 spacing for screws at head and clips at sill with mullions only.
SW	4"	16"	–	6"		
SW sPGS0	4"	12"	–	6"		
CM/AW	Factory pre-drilled holes in Jambs and Head, clips at sill 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		
FX CM/AW	Clip only 4" Edge Spacing and 12" Max. Spacing		4"	8"		

All venting products: Head and sill anchors are required on composites only.
* Use Factory Drilled installation holes if present.
** For DH & SH units >62" tall add 2 screws per jamb, midway between top and bottom pre-drilled holes.
*** For light gauge steel framing, use #10 self-drilling/self-tapping screws; for concrete or masonry, use 3/16" masonry screws with 1-1/4" minimum embedment.

250 Series DH PGS0 ONLY: Add additional clip at center of mullion at sill only.
Install hole plugs/caps after driving screws. Replace all covers, fillers and tracks removed earlier.
250 Series 1" Structural Mulls: Use (4) #10 x 2" screws in each end anchor
250 Series 1/2" Mulls: Use Attachment Clips at sill spaced 3" and 6" from mullion.

Pilot Hole Locations and Sizes



 © 2019 Pella Corporation

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR SEALANT FOR BLOCK FRAME AND RENOVATION® / PRECISION FIT® WINDOWS

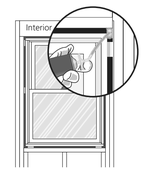
Interior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use low pressure polyurethane window and door insulating foams. Follow the directions on the can. Do not use high pressure or latex foams.

A. **Insert the nozzle or straw between the rough opening and window frame.** This can be done from the interior or exterior.

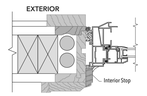
B. **Place a 1" deep bead of foam** approx. 1" from the interior of the frame to allow for expansion. Do not fill the entire depth of the rough opening cavity.
NOTE: Apply foam between the frame and rough opening, NOT between jamb extensions and the rough opening.

C. **To ensure a continuous interior seal,** apply sealant over the interior surface of any shims or clips that interrupt the foam seal.
Backer rod (as necessary) and sealant can be used in place of the low expansion foam to create the interior seal. However, foam has greater insulating properties. Fiberglass batt or similar insulation is not recommended as it can absorb water and does not act as an air seal.



For windows set against drywall return or wood interior stops:

D. **Apply a corner bead of sealant** where the frame and drywall return or stop meet. This sealant covers any gaps and creates a smooth transition between materials. Applying a continuous interior bead of sealant eliminates the need for low expansion foam.
Note: Use a low odor, paintable sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant.



E. **Re-check window operation** and remove shipping spacers after foam installation. Excess foam may be removed with a serrated knife after it cures.

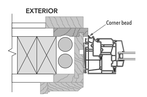


Figure 1

Exterior Sealant Instructions

CAUTION: Use a high quality, multi-purpose exterior sealant such as Pella Window and Door Installation Sealant. Follow the directions on the cartridge.

A. **If the space between the new window frame and the opening is greater than 1/4",** go to step (B) If less than 1/4" or if the frame does not project past an exterior stop (Figure 1), skip to step (C).

B. **Insert backer rod** 3/8" deep in the space around the window. Backer rod adds shape and controls the depth of the sealant line.

C. **Apply a continuous bead of sealant** where the new frame contacts the exterior stop (Figure 1) or between the frame and the opening (Figures 2, 3 and 4). Continue the seal across the bottom of the sill adapter (if applicable). Do not block weep holes or weep hoods with sealant.
NOTE: For full frame replacement in brick or siding, where the wall is designed to manage water do not leave gaps or weeps in the exterior sealant. For pocket replacement, if weep holes are not present in the sill adapter and the existing sill slopes to the exterior, leave weep gaps in the sealant (Figure 5).

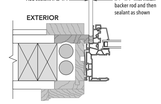


Figure 2

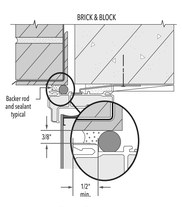


Figure 3

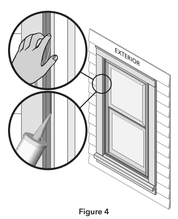


Figure 4

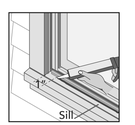


Figure 5

 © 2019 Pella Corporation

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pe

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

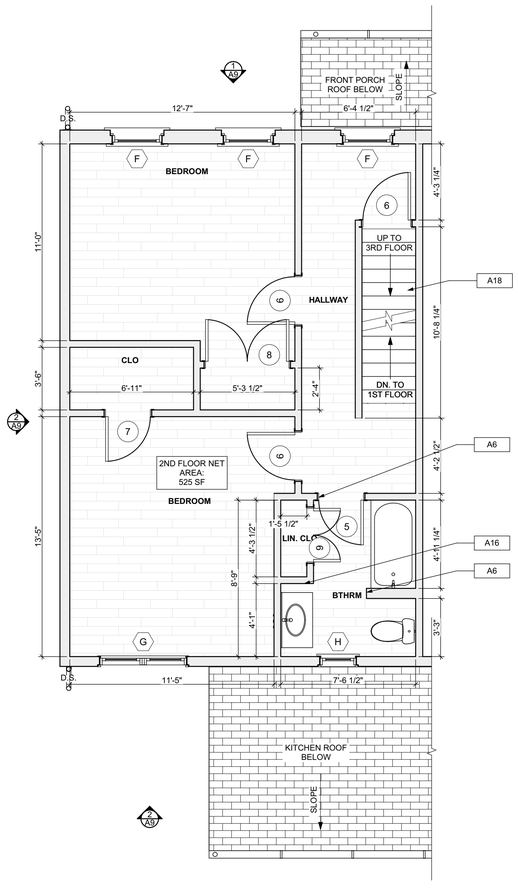
Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

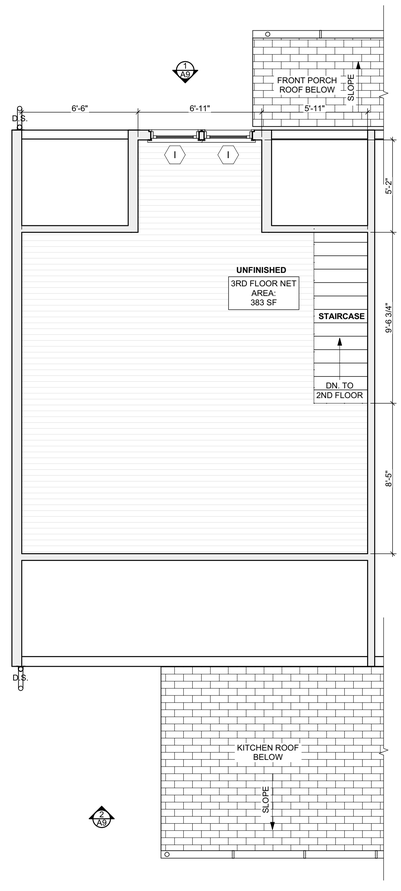
WINDOW REMOVAL / REPLACEMENT (PELLA)

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 12 of. 12

Sheet No.
A11
Project #2006



2 SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- FRIDGE
- RANGE
- GAS FURNANCE
- UTILITY SINK
- WASHER
- NEW DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER
- W.H. WATER HEATER
- D.S. DOWN SPOUT
- E.M. ELECTRIC METER
- H.B. HOSE BIBB
- DRYER

SCOPE REDUCTION:

AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, HACP, THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, THE ARCHITECT, AND/OR ANY APPLICABLE CONSULTANTS SHALL CONDUCT A WALKTHROUGH OF THE PROPERTY TO DETERMINE WHICH ITEMS LOCATED IN THIS PLAN WILL REMAIN. A FINAL LIST OF ITEMS TO BE REMOVED WILL BE ISSUED TO THE ASSOCIATED CONTRACTOR, AND ALL CONTRACTORS ARE TO CREDIT BACK HACP THE AMOUNT DUE OF ALL ITEMS REMAINING.

PLAN NORTH

0 1' 2' 4' 8'

SITE

- S1 AT LOCATION SHOWN, REMOVE 4"+ OF TOPSOIL. PROVIDE CLAY CAP AND REPLACE TOPSOIL IN ORDER TO CREATE POSITIVE SLOPE AWAY FROM EXTERIOR WALL OF HOUSE. POUR CONCRETE TOPPING TO MEET SLOPE REQUIREMENTS WHERE CONCRETE IS PRESENT. MINIMUM 3" OVER 5'-0". REPLACE DISTURBED VEGETATION PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S2 UNEVEN LEVELS OF CONC. AT STEPS OR BETWEEN STEPS AND WALKWAY. PROVIDE CONC. TOPPER LEVELING AT SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S3 TEMPORARILY SHORE EXISTING PORCH AND REMOVE OUT OF PLUMB SUPPORT POST. PROVIDE NEW PRESSURE TREATED POST WITH NEW SYNTHETIC TRIM CAULKED AND PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING POST DETAIL AND COLOR. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S4 EXISTING PARKING PAD TO BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S5 SAWCUT AND REMOVE, OR REMOVE ON JOINT LINES AREA OF DAMAGED CONCRETE PAD, PAVERS, OR STAIR. PROVIDE NEW CONCRETE PER SPECIFICATIONS. CONCRETE PAD TO BE SLOPED AWAY FROM HOUSE MIN 2% WITH EXPANSION JOINT AND CAULK. BELOW NEW SLAB SECTION PROVIDE WWF, COMPACT SOIL, AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL GRAVEL AS NECESSARY TO CREATE PROPER SLOPE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- S6 POTENTIAL LOOSE VALVES ON GAS METER AND GAS LINE. TEST GAS LEAKAGE AND TIGHTEN AND REPAIR METER AS NECESSARY WITH CITY OF PITTSBURGH APPROVED GAS METER.
- S7 REPAIR EXISTING DAMAGED EXTERIOR STEP. POUR NEW CONCRETE WHERE STEP IS CHIPPED TO MATCH EXISTING CONCRETE STEP
- S8 TRIM EXISTING TREE AWAY FROM BUILDING AS REQ'D.
- S9 ROTTING OR DETERIORATING ROOF OR PORCH TRIM OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. REMOVE AND REPLACE TO MATCH EXISTING PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S10 REGROUT AND POINT MASONRY AS NECESSARY. GROUT COLOR TO MATCH GROUT AT ADJACENT BLOCK. PROVIDE NEW PARGETING AT EXT. CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- S11 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND DEBRIS FROM EXISTING WINDOW WELL. DIG WINDOW WELL DEEPER AS NECESSARY. PROVIDE 3" GRAVEL BASE OVER WELL BASE. PROVIDE NEW WINDOW WELL AND COVER PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- S12 REPAIR AND ORGANIZE ELECTRICAL WIRES IN THIS LOCATION PER SPECIFICATIONS. WHERE ELECTRICAL WIRES ARE LESS THAN 12'-0" FROM GRADE, RELOCATE SERVICE DROP TO PROVIDE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 12'-0" MIN.
- S13 REMOVE OVERGROWN VEGETATION. BEE OR BIRD NEST. CLEAN AND REPAIR SURFACE. RESEAL ANY CRACKS AS NECESSARY.
- S14 REMOVE DAMAGED VINYL SIDING AND WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER. FROM THIS AREA PROVIDE NEW VINYL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING STYLE AND COLOR AND PROPERLY LAPPED WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOF

- R1 DAMAGED ROOF ELEMENT. REMOVE, REPLACE, AND SEAL AS APPLICABLE TO INCLUDE: FLASHING, VENTS, CRICKETS, ETC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

ARCHITECTURAL

- A1 REPAIR DETERIORATING BRICK CLADDING AT EXTERIOR WALL. SPOT SAW CUT DAMAGED BRICK AND REPLACE WITH NEW MORTAR AND BRICK TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- A2 IN THIS AREA, WIRE BRUSH TO REMOVE PAINT FROM FACE OF CMU WALL. PREP AND PAINT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A3 BOWING EXTERIOR WALL OR RETAINING WALL. BRACE AND TIEBACK AS NECESSARY TO PLUMB WALL.
- A4 RUSTED STRUCTURAL BEAM, COLUMN, OR CONNECTION PLATE. BRACE AND SHORE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A5 LEVEL EXISTING FLOOR AND/OR DOOR TO ALLOW FOR UNOBSTRUCTED CLOSURE OF DOOR. REHINGE DOOR OR REPLACE THRESHOLD AS NECESSARY.
- A6 WATER DAMAGE AT EXISTING WALL OR CEILING. REMOVE DRYWALL AND REPAIR DAMAGED STRUCTURE. WOOD LATHE OR STUDS AS REQUIRED. REPLACE ANY FLASHING OR HEADERS AS NECESSARY AT WINDOWS. REMEDIATE LEAK SOURCE. REPLACE ALL WET LOCATION DRYWALL WITH WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL, AND ALL TILE WALLS WITH CEMENT BOARD. REPLACE TILE AT WALL TO CEILING OF TUBS AND SHOWERS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A7 REPLACE EXISTING INTERIOR WINDOW SILL WITH 1X PAINTED FLAT STOCK WOOD SILL. CHECK FOR WATER DAMAGE WHEN REPLACING. REPAIR AND SEAL IF NECESSARY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.
- A8 SEAL ENTIRE PERIMETER TRANSITION BETWEEN SLAB OR SIDEWALK AND FOUNDATION WALL WITH ELASTOMETRIC SEALANT PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- A9 EXPOSED INSULATION AT THIS LOCATION. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED INSULATION. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. PAINT TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL OR CEILING.
- A10 DETERIORATING INTERIOR STAIR BEYOND REPAIR. DEMOLISH EXISTING STAIR AND REPLACE WITH NEW STAIR CONSISTING OF STRINGERS, KICKBOARDS, TREADS, AND RISERS. RISER AND TREAD HEIGHT TO MATCH DEMOLISHED STAIR. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A11 ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN. BRACE AND SHORE FLOORING AT COLUMN LOCATION FOR NEW PERMANENT COLUMN. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB FOR NEW STANDARD 2'X2'X1' SPREAD FOOTING AND APPLICABLE CONNECTION PLATES. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- A12 EFFLORESCENCE LOCATED AT EXISTING MASONRY OR CONCRETE. DRY BRUSH AND CLEAN WITH WATER TO REMOVE. INSPECT EXTERIOR MORTAR JOINTS AS APPLICABLE. POINT DETERIORATING GROUT LINES AS NECESSARY AND APPLY WATER REPELLENT MASONRY SEALER TO EXTERIOR BLOCK TO PREVENT FURTHER EFFLORESCENCE.
- A13 CRACK, HOLE, OR DAMAGE TO WALL OR CEILING. PATCH AND REPAIR DRYWALL OR PLASTER. REPLACE DRYWALL AS REQUIRED FOR LARGE HOLES OR CRACKS. USE CEMENT BOARD AT WET LOCATIONS. USE WATER RESISTANT DRYWALL. ALL CORNERS TO RECEIVE DRYWALL CORNER BEAD.
- A14 UNEVEN FLOORING, WALL, OR CEILING. REPLACE, SUBFLOORING OR DRYWALL AT UNEVEN AREAS. IF FURTHER LEVELING IS REQUIRED, DIRECTIONS TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT.
- A15 ADD WATERPROOFING AT BASEMENT. SCRAPE AND REMOVE ANY EXISTING PAINT OR WATERPROOFING. PROVIDE INTERIOR WATERPROOFING BARRIER AT BASEMENT WALLS PER SPECIFICATIONS. SEAL TRANSITION OF WALL.
- A16 SCRAPE SURFACE OF CHIPPING PAINT AS REQUIRED. PRIMER AND PAINT. NEW PAINT TO MATCH EXISTING COLOR.
- A17 CLEAN EXISTING AREA WITH NON-HAZARDOUS CLEANING MATERIALS. REMOVE DIRT AND RUST.
- A18 NEW TREADS AND RISERS AT EXISTING STAIR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

PLUMBING - REF. ONLY. REFER TO PLUMB. DWG'S.

- P1 NON-FUNCTIONING OR MISSING PLUMBING COVER PLATE. REPLACE WITH NEW COVER PLATE AS NECESSARY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- P2 EXISTING FIXTURE OR PIPING LOOSE AND LEAKING. TIGHTEN AND SEAL ALL ELEMENTS OR REPAIR AS NECESSARY. INSULATE ALL EXTERIOR PIPING OR PIPING LOCATED AT EXTERIOR WALL.

MECHANICAL - REF. ONLY. REFER TO MECH. DWG'S.

- M1 PROPERLY SUPPORT DUCTWORK, EXPANSION TANK, OR OTHER FEATURE AT LOCATION.
- M2 REPLACE DUCTWORK WITH CORRECT SIZING BASED ON ADJACENT DUCT OR FURNACE.
- M3 INSPECTION CONDUCTED RECOMMENDS ADDING DEHUMIDIFIER IN SPACE TO MITIGATE MOISTURE CONTROL. ALL BASEMENTS WITH MOISTURE ISSUES ALSO TO GET WATERPROOFED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS.
- M4 EXISTING DUCT LOOSE, DISCONNECTED, OR INCORRECT SIZE. REPLACE AND SECURE ALL DUCTWORK. RECONNECT TO GRILLE OR FURNACE WITH CORRECT SIZING AS NECESSARY.

Fukui Architects Pc
205 Ross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002

©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
KLIN GAVEL FUKUI
RA-014126-X

seal

general notes

1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise **Fukui Architects, Pc** of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. **Do not scale drawings.**
3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.

revisions

ISSUED FOR PERMIT: 05.06.2022

project title

Owner:
HACP
200 ROSS STREET PITTSBURGH PA 15219

Project Location:
MANCHESTER SCATTERED SITES
1404 ADAMS STREET
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15233

drawing title

SMALL UNIT KEYNOTES, SECOND FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, THIRD FLOOR /FINISH/MECH./PLUMB. PLAN, FLOOR PLAN LEGEND, GRAPHIC SCALES

scale: As Noted
date: May 6, 2022
no. 8 of. 13

Sheet No.
A7
Project #2006